

Guide to Manuscripts at the State Historical Society of North Dakota

Compiled by Lotte Bailey
January 2001



Contents

Contents i

Preface ii

Acknowledgments iv

Guide entries (entries are organized alphabetically) 1

Index 160

Preface

Manuscripts at the State Historical Society pertain to nearly every facet or phase of North Dakota history. Although relatively young and low in population, North Dakota has a rich heritage. The State Historical Society continues to take pleasure in working with other agencies, organizations, and private donors in the preservation and presentation of that heritage.

The *Guide to Manuscripts* describes manuscript collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota regardless of form or size. Large manuscript collections consist of sets of records or papers of private organizations (businesses, associations, clubs, etc.) or of individuals in North Dakota history. Small collections usually contain a single subject or item or various items that have historical or literary value and are gathered together under the same subject.

Information for collection entries is based on the collection inventories, or surveys, or examination of the holdings of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. Not all collection entries are equal in levels of detail; however, most collection entries are sufficient to provide our patrons with useful and informative descriptions of the manuscripts.

Manuscripts are arranged alphabetically by collection title and are in **bold-face**. Each collection entry consists of an entry number, the collection number, collection title (in bold-face) and identification of the collection type, inclusive dates, size of the collection, and collection description. The entry may also contain biographical, subject, and/or geographic information relating to the collection, a note concerning the availability of an inventory to the collection, a notice concerning any access restrictions, subject headings, and the location of original manuscripts if not part of State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

The sample collection entry below provides explanations for each of the entry items.

609¹ 10005² **Hall, Charles Lemon.** ³ (1847-1940). Papers, 1879-1938. ⁴ 2 ft. and oversize. ⁵ Papers consist of diaries, Indian language dictionaries, correspondence, miscellany, and American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records relating to Hall's missionary work at Fort Berthold, 1876-1930. Diaries, 1879-1938, document weather conditions, information, school and church attendance, bible passages, gardening activities, and general comments. The Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908, consist of Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, and Pawnee lexicons, phrase notebooks, correspondence and translations of bible passages and hymns. Correspondence, 1900-1932, relates to fund raising, translating, and oil paintings. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records, 1886-1886, consists of a typescript of reports regarding the mission at Fort Berthold. Arranged in four series: diaries, 1879-1938; diary transcripts, 1874-1908; Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908; and miscellaneous, 1881-1932. Congregational missionary. Inventory list available. ⁶ OCLC 17869605. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Indians of North America--Languages--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Pawnee Indians; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation; McLean County--North Dakota. ⁷

1. *Entry number*. Entry numbers are used for indexing purposes only and are subject to change in any revisions of this guide. Entry numbers follow the subject headings in the index and refer to those collections dealing with those subjects.

2. *Collection number*. Each collection is assigned a permanent and distinctive number. This number should be used when asking for a particular manuscript collection.

3. *Collection title*. Collection titles are in bold-face and often include the inclusive or life dates of the creator or author of the collection or are made up of the generator's name (an organization or person), a subject, or the name of the collection compiler or collector. The bold-face title and inclusive dates are followed by the form of the collection, e.g., records, diaries, papers, letters, etc. Collections may be

identified as a single subject or item or various items gathered together under the same subject.

4. *Inclusive or span dates.* Time gaps in collections are noted by use of either a semi-colon or comma. Undated manuscripts are indicated by [n.d.] (no date) and approximate or circa dates are denoted by "ca."

5. *Volume.* The size (volume) of the collections is shown in a variety of measurements depending upon the collection form, medium, and arrangement. Collections may be measured in cubic feet (ft.), numbers of bound volumes (vol.), or items. Rolls of microfilm are usually indicated by use of the word [microform].

6. *Collection description.* The collection description section often contains brief biographical, subject, and/or geographic information relating to the creator or author of the collection. The description may include a scope and content abstract providing information concerning the composition, form, arrangement, dates, functions, and the presence of non-English language material. The description also notes the name of the repository or location of original manuscripts if collections contain non-original material, lists any restrictions to access to the collection, and notes the presence of fragile or damaged material. Additional information concerning origin, copyrights, access, and related research material is available upon request.

7. *Subject headings* include headings that our patrons may check in the index to find related material, e.g., names, geographical locations, or topics.

Many inventories to manuscripts at the State Historical Society of North Dakota are available to our patrons in the State Archives and Historical Research Library Division, the University of North Dakota, and North Dakota State University. Special permission may be given for use of collections through institutional loan to the University of North Dakota, North Dakota State University, Minot State College, and Dickinson State College.

Patrons may use the manuscript collections on weekdays Monday through Friday (8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.) in the North Dakota Heritage Center reading room in Bismarck. The North Dakota Heritage Center is the headquarters of the State Historical Society of North Dakota.

Inquiries should be directed to:

State Archives and Historical Research Library Reference
State Historical Society of North Dakota
North Dakota Heritage Center
Bismarck, ND 58505-0830
701-328-2668
<http://DiscoverND.com/hist>

Acknowledgments

This publication has become a reality due to the hard work of many dedicated individuals. Most recently and especially volunteers Janet Beltran, Winifred DeLong, and Grace Wantajja have enthusiastically taken on the responsibility in researching, writing, and editing the new entries. Former *Guide* compiler David P. Gray, along with archivists Louise Martin, R. Margaret Baird, Gregory Camp, Frank Vyzralek, and Juliann Henriksen contributed to the *Guide* through past acquisitions work and preliminary description of portions of the manuscript collection. Many other former and present State Historical Society staff members also deserve recognition for their contributions to the *Guide*, including Rose Klein for her generous contribution on the original entries to *Guide*, and to Gerald G. Newborg, State Archivist of North Dakota and director of the State Archives and Historical Research Library, who initiated and directed the original *Guide*, and continues to provide the essential technical expertise, editorial review, and overall support for all projects.

LLB

January, 2001

Collections

1. 10092 **A.F. Dietz and Sons**. Records, 1896-1948. 3.75 ft. Dealers in grain, farm implements, and hardware. Records include articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes, and financial records. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-760 OCLC 17732746. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Hardware stores--North Dakota.
2. 20888 **Aandahl, Luella**. Guest book, 1945-1949. 1 v. Guests included the wives of the legislators invited for a Valentine tea at the Governor's mansion. Aandahl, Fred G.; Women--North Dakota; Political and social events in North Dakota; Wives of North Dakota Legislators; North Dakota Politics; Former Governor's Mansion; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
3. 20857 **Aandahl, Soren J.** Architectural drawings, 1910. 1 v. Drawings and color photograph of the farmhouse in Barnes County owned by the former North Dakota governor's family. Aandahl, Fred G.; Barnes County--North Dakota.
4. 10358 **Adams, Charles Powell**. Papers, 1865-1866. [microform]. Papers consist of appointments, correspondence, orders, and a petition. Papers relate to Adams' appointment as commander of Fort Abercrombie, a court martial, and history of Fort Abercrombie. Lt. Colonel. Originals at Minnesota Historical Society. OCLC 17661280. Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Richland County--North Dakota.
5. 80001 **Adams, Myron H.** Land Patent, 1904. 3 items. Includes receipts. Portion of collection is oversize. Land grants.
6. 20904 **Alexander Family History**. Autobiography, 1981. 1 v. The volume is a history of the Alexander family of Williams County in North Dakota. An autobiography of Joseph W. Alexander, containing many accounts of his life and the life of his family on a ranch near Epping (N.D.) at various times between 1907 and 1937. This 203 page volume is numbered Book One and includes sketches of his family members and aspects of their lives and provides accounts of family life as they moved back and forth between North Dakota, Ohio, and Washington. He includes vivid accounts of northwestern North Dakota during the depression years of the 1930's. Attention is given to the details of ordinary living in North Dakota at that time. Alexander, William R.; Autobiography--North Dakota; Epping (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
7. 80002 **Amerado Petroleum Corporation**. Check, June 22, 1951. 1 item. Check documents purchase of the first commercially produced oil and gas in North Dakota. Check was issued to the Bank of North Dakota. Photocopy. Bank of North Dakota; Checks; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
8. 10095 **American Association of University Women (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter**. Records, 1944. .25 ft. Records consist of questionnaires and correspondence concerning a survey of artists in North Dakota. OCLC 17661291. Artists in North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
9. 10561 **American Association of University Women Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Chapter**. Records, 1930-1980. 2 ft. The records contain by-laws, minutes, correspondence, histories, reports, program booklets, newsletters, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 10095. Women--North Dakota; Associations--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
10. 10339 **American Legion Auxiliary, Department of North Dakota**. Historical Record, 1934-1935. .5 ft. and [microform]. Consists of biographical sketches and photographs of North Dakota women who served as nurses in WWI. OCLC 17661301. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Nurses--North Dakota; Veterans--North Dakota.
11. 10041 **American Legion Auxiliary, Lloyd Spetz Unit No. 1**. Records, 1919-1967. 8 ft. Records consist of scrapbooks, histories of the unit, and a card file identifying children of North Dakota veterans (cradle roll). OCLC 17661306. Veterans--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
12. 10408 **American Legion Department of North Dakota**. Records, 1944-1984. .25 ft. Records consist of convention programs. OCLC 17661298. Veterans--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
13. 10304 **American Liberal**. Records, 1926. 1 v. [microform]. Records consist of an account book and a financial report. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota. Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

14. 10445 **American Lutheran Church. Eastern North Dakota District.** Records, 1917-1984. 23.75 ft. Records consist of annual convention minutes; district council minutes; executive committee minutes; correspondence; memoranda; reports; notes; subject files; convention files; committee files; congregation study files; congregation files; annual reports; letters of call; Bishop's pastoral letters; printed material; administrative records of the Lutheran Free Church, including minutes, correspondence, subject files, and minutes of the Fargo Circuit Meeting. Records document administration of the Eastern North Dakota District Office, study and formulation of congregational boundaries, merger of the American Lutheran Church and the Lutheran Free Church in 1962, pastoral assignments, annual conventions, and involvement with various social and religious issues. OCLC 17732816. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Lutheran Free Church; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
15. 10285 **American Lutheran Church. Western North Dakota District.** Records, 1938-1982. 1.5 ft. Records consist of annual reports and convention proceedings, miscellaneous files, district council minutes, executive committee minutes, reports, and newsletters. Inventory list available. OCLC 18085574. Lutheran Church--North Dakota.
16. 20498 **American Red Cross in North Dakota.** Collection, ca. 1924-1947. 2 items. Collection consists of activity reports of the Red Cross in North Dakota. OCLC 17661314. Red Cross. U.S. American National Red Cross; Disaster relief--North Dakota.
17. 80043 **Ancient Arabic Order, Imperial Council, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.** Membership Certificates, [n.d.] 1 item. Issued to Carl E. Hovland. Oversize. Freemasons--North Dakota; Certificates.
18. 10073 **Anders, Frank Lafayette.** (1877-1939). Papers, 1877-1939. 1 ft., [microform]. Papers consist of copies of letters concerning Anders' military service in the Philippine Insurrection; a transcript of court martial proceedings against George Custer, ration returns, notes concerning the history of Fort Abraham Lincoln, a typescript entitled "Critical Notes on the Line of March of Troops Serving in the Department of Dakota in the Campaign Against the Sioux, 1876" and transcripts of the Reno Court of Inquiry, ca. 1879, concerning the Battle of Little Big Horn. OCLC 17661319. Sioux Expedition, 1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Custer, George A., 1839-1876; Reno Court of Inquiry; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
19. 10684 **Anderson, A.L. (Andy).** (1917-1999). Audiotape collection, ca. 1962-1972. .25 ft. The audiotape collection includes radio interviews by Anderson with Governor William Guy, President Lyndon B. Johnson, US Senator Edward (Ted) Kennedy, and businessman Robert McCahey. There is also a recent oral history with Andy Anderson about his life and the changes in the radio broadcasting business. Politics in North Dakota; Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Radio interviews--North Dakota; Oral history--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
20. 10359 **Anderson, Clarence.** (1898-). Collection, ca. 1961 [microform]. Collection consists of typescript histories of the upper Red River Valley, Traill County, Hillsboro, and Caledonia detailing exploration, settlement, military history, businesses, and local archeology. Collection includes lists and biographical sketches of early settlers, poetry, and personal reminiscences. Much of the information in the collection was published in a History of Traill County, 1976. Traill County Register of Deeds. OCLC 17661330. Caledonia (N.D.); North Dakota--Traill County; Hillsboro (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Red River Valley (N.D.) Hillsboro (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.
21. 10108 **Anderson, Elizabeth Preston.** (1861-1954). Papers, 1898-1941. .25 ft., and [microform]. Papers consist of a scrapbook on the North Dakota WCTU, essays concerning temperance lobbying activities, and an autobiography. President of the North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1893-1932. OCLC 17661325. Temperance societies--North Dakota; North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union; Women's Christian Temperance Union; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
22. 20285 **Anderson, George K.** Manuscript, 1916. 1 item. Consists of a train order issued by the Great Northern Railway Company ordering employees to stop work for five minutes to honor the memory of James J. Hill. Engineer for Great Northern Railway. OCLC 17661334. Great Northern Railway Company; Hill, James J.; Railroads--Employees--North Dakota.

23. 20740 **Anderson, John**. Collection, 1883-1917. 30 items. The collection includes records of incorporation of the Cuba (N.D.) Mercantile Company of which Mr. Anderson, of Minneapolis (MN), was one of the directors. Also included are several letters of correspondence. Businesses--North Dakota; Homestead certificates; Cuba, (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
24. 10547 **Anderson, Kathie (Ryckman)**. (1950-). Manuscript, 1989. .25 ft. This draft manuscript copy is entitled "Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State" from which excerpts were published in North Dakota History. Inventory list available. OCLC 24426095. Women and literature--North Dakota; Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State; Emmons County--North Dakota.
25. 10667 **Anderson, Margot O.** Papers, ca. 1900-1950. .5 ft. and oversize. The papers consist of her diaries, Montana teachers' contracts, and an autograph book in Norwegian language. Norwegian language--North Dakota; Women as teachers--North Dakota; Montana.
26. 10614 **Anderson, Minnie E.** Postcard scrapbook collection, [n.d.] 1 v. The collection is a wonderful resource for research of early town images and includes postcard pictures of early communities in North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota. The North Dakota sites are Bartlett, Bathgate, Bisbee, Bismarck, Cando, Crary, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dunseith, Enderlin, Fargo, Fishlake, Grafton, Grand Forks, Hansboro, Jamestown, Lansford, Larimore, Leeds, Medora, Milton, Minot, Perth, Rolla, St. John, Turtle Lake Mountains, Valley City, White Earth, and Williston. Locations in South Dakota include Flandreau and Vermillion, and in Minnesota the cities are Crookston, Duluth, Fairbault, Fairmont, Minneapolis, New Ulm, Pipestone, St. Paul, and Winona. The album is in fragile condition. Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Postcard photographs--North Dakota; Minnesota; South Dakota.
27. 10276 **Anderson, Wade, Barsness, and Walter, Architects and Planners**. Records, 1979. 1.5 ft. Records consist of architectural drawings, correspondence, plans, specifications, and notes concerning the planning and construction of the North Dakota Heritage Center. OCLC 17661339. North Dakota Heritage Center; North Dakota. State Historical Society; Architectural firms--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota.
28. 20933 **Angliss, Frederick C.** (1861-1927). Letters, 1914, 1926. 2 items. Letters of appreciation from Governor L.B. Hanna to Angliss, a fellow Republican, member of the North Dakota National Guard, and Dickinson (N.D.) businessman. A biographical sketch of Angliss is available. Hanna, Louis B. US Congressman, 1909-1913--North Dakota; Governor, 1913-1916--North Dakota; Republican party--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
29. 20546 **Arbuckel, Helen**. Account Book, 1887-1910. 1 vol. Consists of an account book for a threshing crew. Threshing--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota.
30. 20723 **Arnegard, Cameron**. Manuscript, 1987. 1 item [microform]. The manuscript gives the history of Arnegard, (N.D.). OCLC 17998325. Arnegard (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
31. 80094 **Arnold, George B.** Attorney's Certificate, March 21, 1883. 1 item. Certificate authorizes Arnold to practice in the district courts of Dakota Territory. Court records--North Dakota; Certificates; Lawyers--North Dakota.
32. 10009 **Arnold, Henry Vernon**. Papers, 1850-1902. 62 items. Papers consist of letters from Charles Cavileer, Charles E. Lee, R.M. Probstfield, and others concerning the history of the Grand Forks area, manuscript of "Grand Forks of Long Ago", three account books, receipts for lumber and taxes, land patents, programs, menus, postal covers, and other ephemera. Publisher from Larimore (N.D.). OCLC 17661353. Cavileer, Charles; Lee, Charles E.; Probstfield, R.M.; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
33. 20676 **Arnold, Willard E.** Manuscript, 1923. 1 item. Carbon copy typescript of reminiscences of homesteading, farming, personalities, dances, winter hazards, and encounters with Indians near Portland (N.D.), 1860s-1870s. OCLC 17661357.

- Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dance parties; Portland (N.D.); Farms--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Land settlement--North Dakota; Portland (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.
34. 20586 **Aronson, Dora**. Papers, 1913-1937. 11 items. Papers consist of a photocopy of the Reform Advocate, 1913, containing a "History of the Jewish Community in Fargo," by B.N. Lesk, photocopies of newspaper clippings, programs, and a letter relating to the Aronson family and the Fargo Jewish Community. OCLC 17661366. Jews--North Dakota; Reform Advocate, Fargo (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 35. 20315 **Artibise, Alan F.J.** Manuscript, 1974. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "The Origins and Incorporation of Winnipeg." OCLC 17661370. Winnipeg (MB); Canada.
 36. 10402 **Ashley (ND) Baptist Church**. Membership Register, 1896-1976. [microform]. Includes church minutes, 1954-1976. OCLC 17661377. Baptists--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
 37. 10401 **Ashley (ND) First Baptist Church**. Records, 1954-1977. [microform]. Records consist of a membership record, church minutes, constitution, and by-laws. OCLC 17661381. Baptists--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
 38. 20119 **Atherton, Guy**. Papers, ca. 1950s. 4 items. Papers consist of reminiscences concerning Atherton's experiences in the U.S. Army at Fort Buford during the 1890s, and leaflets concerning the Conservation Militant organization. OCLC 17661385. Fort Buford (N.D.); Conservation Militant Organization--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
 39. 20642 **Atkinson, James Benton**. Diary, 1864. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a transcript of Atkinson's diary recording events of the 1864 Sully Expedition. OCLC 17661388. Sully Expedition, 1864; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 40. 20016 **Atkinson - O'Fallon Expedition**. Records, ca. 1825. 4 items. Records consist of copies of the expedition journal documenting efforts to negotiate treaties with Indians and letters from General Henry Atkinson to General T.S. Jesup concerning methods of navigation on the Missouri River. Includes notes by Russell Reid and Clell Gannon. OCLC 17661412. Jesup, T.S.; Reid, Russell; Gannon, Clell; Missouri River; Indians--Treaties.
 41. 10296 **August H. Wahl, Dealer in General Merchandise**. Records, 1896-1897. 1 vol. Records consist of a day book and receipts. OCLC 18089682. General stores--North Dakota.
 42. 20394 **Austin, Alvin E.** Manuscript, 1971. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of North Dakota newspaper publishers entitled "Some Interludes in the History of North Dakota Newspapers." The publishers include Henry Sullivan, Renville County Farmer; Cal Andrist, Divide County Journal; Eldon Lum, Richland County Farmer-Globe; Hugh Farrington, Harvey Herald; Rilie Morgan, Walsh County Record; A.J. Gilje, Foster County Independent; Earl Rundle, Hettinger County Herald; Orion Cole, Hatton Free Press. OCLC 20394. Sullivan, Henry; Renville County Farmer; Andrist, Cal; Divide County Journal; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Lum, Eldon; Richland County Farmer-Globe; Farrington, Hugh; Harvey Herald; Morgan, Rilie; Walsh County Record; Gilje, A.J.; Foster County Independent; Rundle, Earl; Hettinger County Herald; Cole, Orion; Hatton Free Press.
 43. 10727 **Austin Logan General Merchandise**. Ledgers, 1909-1917. 3 v. and [microform]. The volumes record in particular the financial accounts of the store. The business was later known as A. Logan and Son. Each volume has an index listing the names of customers. Biographical information available. Logan, Austin; General Merchandise--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 44. 10562 **B'nai Israel Synagogue (Grand Forks, N.D.)**. Records, 1905-1925. .25 ft./124 pages. A photocopy of the congregational minutes in Yiddish language which appear to be those of Congregation of the Children of Israel, the original Jewish synagogue organized in 1891. The first service was in 1892. B'nai Israel Synagogue was built in 1937. OCLC 24352756. Original records at the University of North Dakota. Bergeman, Ben Zion; Dakota Jewish History Project; Jewish community--North Dakota; Synagogues--North Dakota; Social settlements--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 45. 10221 **Babcock, Harold E.** Papers, 1950-1952. .25 ft. Papers consist of notes on Babcock's M.A. thesis concerning the historical geography of the Devils

- Lake region, and an article on steam boating on the Missouri River. OCLC 17661442. Devils Lake (N.D.); Steamboats--North Dakota; Missouri River; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
46. 20237 **Bad Temper**. Letter, July 3, 1885. 1 item. Letter was written by the captain of the 11th Infantry, Fort Abraham Lincoln. The letter identifies Bad Temper as an Indian Scout and asks whites to assist Bad Temper in his search for lost ponies in the vicinity of Fort Yates. Letter was transferred to Red Fish at Bad Temper's death in 1889. Indian Scout for the U.S. Army. OCLC 17661452. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Indian scouts; Red Fish.
 47. 10762 **Badger, William**. Papers, 1865-1889. .5 ft. The papers are divided into military records and correspondence. The military records include forms, requisitions, receipt rolls, clothing return forms, and correspondence that relates to political rivalries in New Hampshire. Other forms concern Badger's position as quartermaster of the Army's 6th Infantry stationed at Standing Rock and Fort Rice, Dakota Territory, and three letters from his son William C. Badger and the association with the son's activities in a meat packing and selling business. Soldier and businessman--Dakota Territory; Badger, William C.; US Army--supplies and stores; Businesses--Dakota Territory; Forts--Dakota Territory.
 48. 20850 **Baer, John M.** (1886-1970). Speech, 1920. 5 copies. A speech on flood control for the Red River Valley given to the US House of Representatives by the Honorable John M. Baer, Republican elected July 10, 1917, in a special election to fill the unexpired term of Henry Helgesen. Re-elected in 1918 and defeated in 1920. Red River Valley, flood control--North Dakota; US Congressman; Milton (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota; Beach (N.D.); Golden Valley--North Dakota.
 49. 20441 **Bailey, Maud**. Manuscript, 1902. 1 item. Consists of a chemistry notebook detailing introductory chemistry experiments at Bismarck High School. OCLC 17661457. Bismarck (N.D.) High School; Women--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 50. 10062 **Baker, Isaac Post**. (1855-1938). Papers, 1872-1924. 150 ft. Papers consist of the personal papers of Isaac Baker, ca. 1895-1901; and the records of many businesses owned or controlled by Baker, including the Fort Benton Transportation Company, ca. 1880-1905; the Benton Packet Company, ca. 1906-1925; the Bismarck Elevator Company, ca. 1888-1908; the Bismarck Elevator and Investment Company, ca. 1904-1926; the Cannon Ball Sheep and Cattle Company, ca. 1899-1908; the Deapolis Lumber and Elevator Company, ca. 1908-1913; the Expansion Lumber and Mercantile Company, ca. 1906-1914; the Bismarck National Bank, ca. 1879-1908; the Bismarck Realty Company, 1889-1923; the J.W. Raymond and Company, ca. 1878-1882; the Northwest Public Service Corporation, ca. 1892-1916; the Wolf Point Store and the Poplar River Trader's Post, ca. 1882-1886; the Washburn Elevator Company, n.d.; the Stanton Elevator Company, n.d.; the Mannhaven Elevator Company, n.d.; and the Montana Elevator Company, [n.d.] Principal correspondents include Thomas C. Power, John Charles, Porter J. McCumber, H.C. Hansbrough, Asle J. Gronna, and Alexander McKenzie. Business man, banker, mayor of Bismarck, North Dakota, 1890-1891. Inventory list available. OCLC 17661460. Bismarck (N.D.) Realty Company; J.W. Raymond and Company; Northwest Public Service Corporation (N.D.); Wolf Point Store (N.D.); Poplar River Trader's Post (N.D.); Trading posts--North Dakota; Washburn (N.D.) Elevator Company; Stanton (N.D.) Elevator Company; Mannhaven (N.D.) Elevator Company; Montana Elevator Company (N.D.); Powers, Thomas C.; Charles, John; McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933; Hansbrough, Henry C., 1848-1933; Gronna, Asle J., 1858-1922; McKenzie, Alexander; Fort Benton Transportation Company (N.D.); Benton Packet Company (N.D.); Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator Company; Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator and Investment Company; Cannonball Cattle Company (N.D.); Cattle--Marketing--North Dakota; Deapolis Lumber and Elevator Company (N.D.); Expansion Lumber and Mercantile Company (N.D.); Lumber trade--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) National Bank; Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Grain elevators--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 51. 20114 **Baker, Terry**. (1933-). Papers, 1967. 55 items. Papers consist of letters from Baker to Ruth Cordner, Bismarck (N.D.) concerning the distribution of clothing to children in Chu Lai, South Vietnam; photographs of Vietnamese children; printed material; and a map. Major, United States Marine Corps. OCLC 17661462. Cordner, Ruth; Women--North Dakota; Educator--North Dakota; Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975--North

Dakota.

52. 20879 **Bakken, John**. Stamp collection, 1962, 1989. 5 items. The family stamp collection, consists of one sketch of two images of the Bakken homestead issued by the US Postal Service, and reprints from the events of the Bakken reunion. Aune, Donald; North Dakota Homesteads; Philatelic Collection; Adams (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.
53. 10256 **Ballou, Sidney**. Papers, 1905-1926. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, deeds, agreements, and receipts concerning the sale of real estate in Mandan (N.D.). OCLC 17661466. Real estate business--North Dakota; Land companies--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
54. 20275 **Baner, Johan G.R.** Papers, 1915-1919. 6 items. Papers consist of letters, newspaper clippings, and poetry by Baner. OCLC 17661552. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
55. 20591 **Bangs, James E.** Papers, 1873-1876. 3 items. Papers consist of a letter and diaries kept by Bangs while the Commission was in North Dakota and Montana. Secretary to Archibald Campbell, Commissioner, U.S. Northern Boundary Commission. OCLC 17661556. International boundaries; United States Northern Boundary Commission.
56. 10249 **Banner House**. Hotel Guest Registers, 1894-1907. 4 vol. OCLC 17661558. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
57. 20055 **Barber, Amberst**. Manuscript, ca. 1919. 1 item. Reminiscences of the rebuilding of Fort Rice and a buffalo hunt. Soldier, 50th Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry. SEE Mss 10655. OCLC 18429759. Fort Rice (N.D.); Buffalo hunting--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota.
58. 20246 **Barber, Ed**. Papers, 1855-1859. 7 items. Papers consist of copies of letters and documents concerning the post office, the establishment of trading posts, and the purchase of supplies. Postmaster at Breckenridge (MN). OCLC 17661569. Trading posts--Minnesota; United States. Post Office Department; Frontier and pioneer life--Breckenridge (MN).
59. 20228 **Barber, Frank W.** Papers, 1879-1891. 18 items. Papers consist of a wedding certificate, receipts, and photographs. OCLC 18429280. Weddings--North Dakota; Certificates; Wedding certificates; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North

Dakota.

60. 20178 **Barnard, Alonzo**. Letter, December 25, 1889. 1 item. Photostat copy of a letter from Barnard to J.P. Schell a missionary from Bathgate (N.D.), asking Schell to lend one of his books to the Smithsonian Institution. OCLC 17661582. Schell, J.P.; Pembina County--North Dakota.
61. 20391 **Barner, Delia**. Manuscript, 1952. 1 item. Consists of a short history of McKenzie Township entitled "An Abstract of McKenzie, McKenzie Township and the Early Settlers, and Other Items of Interest in the Making of the History of Our Community," by Mrs. Delia Barner, Mrs. Idella Sperry, Mrs. Rose Watson, Mr. and Mrs. P. Bliss, and Mr. and Mrs. L.M. Wildfang. OCLC 17661593. McKenzie Township (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
62. 10409 **Barner, John Alonzo**. (1893-1977). Collection, 1950s. 1 ft. Consists of research notes, letters, transcripts, and card files on the history of Fairmount and Richland County (N.D.). OCLC 18430404. Fairmount (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
63. 80055 **Barnes County (ND) Public Schools**. Diplomas, 1908; 1912. 2 items. Oversize. Diplomas; Barnes County--North Dakota.
64. 10257 **Barnes County Cooperative Creamery**. Records, 1933-1972. 1.25 ft. Records consist of audits, annual reports, insurance policies, and printed materials. OCLC 17661596. Creameries--North Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--North Dakota; Dairies--Cooperative marketing--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
65. 10331 **Barnes County Russian Cactus Committee**. Scrapbook, ca. 1895. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings concerning eradication of the Russian cactus in North Dakota. OCLC 17661618. Weed control--North Dakota; Russian cactus eradication.
66. 20136 **Barr, John Christie**. Papers, 1877-1880. 20 items. Papers consist of letters from J.A. Boskowitz and H.S. Parkin concerning shipment of buffalo robes, financial records, and merchandise manifests. Missouri River steamboat captain and agent. OCLC 17661625. Boskowitz, J.A.; Parkin, H.S.; Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Buffalo robes; Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

67. 20504 **Barrett, Edward H.** Papers, ca. 1875-1920. 3 items. Papers consist of lists of early Bismarck city officials (ca. 1875-1894), and a brief history of Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17661630. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
68. 10757 **Barrett, Edward H.** Personal Book, 1877, 2 v. and [microform]. The collection consists of two volumes of copies or transcriptions of proceedings of the Bismarck (N.D.) townsite commissioners' meetings from November 13, 1876 to February 21, 1877, and a register of townsite claims and their disposition for the same dates. Barrett, the city clerk, made the copies in 1891 from the original proceedings on file in the city clerk's office. Biographical information available. Historical information of the Bismarck (N.D.) Townsite Commission available. Mss 20504 and Record Series 40906. Dietrich, Joseph; Emmons, J.A.; Falconer, William; Fisher, Asa; Flannery, G.B.; Gennin [sic] J.B.; Griffin, L.N.; Hare, Joseph; Hill, James J.; Lounsbury, C.A.; McKenzie, Alexander; Marratta, D.W.; Marshall, J.H.; Peoples, George; Porter, H.R.; Raymond, J.W.; Robidou, Mary; Seidenbush, Rupert (Bishop); Slaughter, B.F.; Slaughter, L. W.; Stoyell, J.A.; Sweet, G.W.; Yegan, J.; LS&PS Company; McLean & Macnider; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
69. 20277 **Barry, D.F.** Papers, 1932. 4 items. Papers consist of a letter from Barry to Maynard Stephens, Stanton (N.D.) concerning Frank Fiske and photographs of Sitting Bull and Chief Gall and copies of Barry's stationery and business cards. Photographer. Superior (WI). OCLC 17661634. Fiske, Frank Bennett, 1883-1952; Sitting Bull; Gall; Stephens, Maynard; Photographs--North Dakota.
70. 10738 **Barry, Elmer E.** Family Collection, 1880-1910. 1 ft. The collection includes albums, newspaper clippings, and publications. Biographical information available. Museum Division Transfer. Manvel (D.T.); Grand Forks (D.T.) Grand Forks County--Dakota Territory; Pembina County Museum, Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
71. 20229 **Barton, Frank.** Manuscript, ca. 1950. 1 item. Consists of a poem about Sakakawea entitled "Daughter of the Blue Skies." OCLC 17661639. Sakakawea; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
72. 20494 **Bauer, Edmund.** Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of Zion Lutheran Church. OCLC 17661645. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Zion Lutheran Church; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
73. 20188 **Beach, Henricka.** Papers, 1948-1953. 23 items. Papers consist of letters concerning Beach's experiences as a missionary in the Near East. Actuary, Provident Life Insurance Company, and missionary in the Near East. OCLC 17661647. Missionaries; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
74. 10013 **Bean, John Victor.** (1843-1919). Papers, 1868-1919. .25 ft. Papers consist of a biography, orders, and correspondence concerning Missouri River navigation; wagon trains; army life and the construction of buildings at Fort Stevenson; warfare between the Sioux, Mandan, Arikara, and Gros Ventres (Hidatsa); hunting; and Indian policy. Physician. Fort Stevenson, Dakota Territory, 1868-1870. OCLC 17661657. Missouri River; Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Sioux Indians; Mandan Indians; Arikara Indians; Gros Ventres (Hidatsa) Indians. McLean County--North Dakota.
75. 20204 **Bear, Benjamin.** Papers, 1864; 1869. 5 items. Papers consist of copies of letters from Bear to his wife in Eyota, Minnesota, concerning the establishment of Fort Rice, gold prospecting, Indians, and weather conditions. SEE Mss 10655. OCLC 17661659. Fort Rice (N.D.); Gold mines and mining; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.
76. 20137 **Bears Arm, Martin.** Pictograph, [n.d.] 2 items. Photograph of a pictograph of Like-a-Fishhook Village, ca. 1834-1886. Includes a key to the features. OCLC 17661664. Like-a-Fishhook Village; Picture writing, Indian.
77. 80003 **Beauchamp, Joseph.** Land patent, April 9, 1881. 1 item. Land grants.
78. 20382 **Beede, Aaron McGaffey.** Letters, 1915. 5 items. Letters written to Paul L. Kluender concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Lutheran minister. OCLC 17798783. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Kluender, Paul L.
79. 20897 **Bell Geophysics.** Maps and report, 1963-1978. .05 ft. 9 oversize and a report. The collection includes surveys, geologic maps of several counties and plats of Stanton (N.D.), the Missouri River, Fort Clark, and a hygrograph of the Missouri River dated 1959-1978. Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota;

- Steele County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.
80. 10596 **Bender, Audrey B.** Notebook, 1927. 1 v. The notebook includes sketches and assignments of field and camp notes for a biology class at Valley City Normal School. Valley City Normal School--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
 81. 20922 **Bender, Clifford.** Loan receipts, 1957. 2 items. Student loans--North Dakota; University of North Dakota--Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 82. 10570 **Benedict (ND) Farmers Elevator Company.** Records, ca. 1945-1989. 2 ft. The records consist of articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes, financial records, annual statements, financial agreements, ledgers, revolving fund credit, certificates of stock, company forms, and memorabilia. Agriculture--North Dakota; Grain elevators--North Dakota; Benedict, (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 83. 20002 **Bennett, C.A.** Diary, 1865. 1 item. Transcript of a diary concerning the Sully Expedition from Fort Rice to Devils Lake. Soldier. OCLC 17661918. Sully Expedition, 1865.
 84. 20207 **Bennett, E.W.** Collection, 1929-1939. 5 items. Collection consists of a typescript entitled "How the Northern Pacific Groped Its Way West" by James Cotter (describes the experiences of the Northern Pacific Railway survey party from Bismarck to the Yellowstone River, 1872) and printed material relating to the Northern Pacific Railway Veterans' Association. Cotter served as Secretary-Treasurer, Veterans' Association of the Northern Pacific Railway. OCLC 17661922. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroads--Employees; Veterans' Association of the Northern Pacific Railway; Cotter, James.
 85. 20171 **Bennett, Granville G.** Letter, September 29, 1877. 1 item. Letter from Bennett to John L. Pennington, Governor of Dakota Territory, deals with court affairs and the high incidence of crime in the Sheridan area. US Circuit Judge. OCLC 17661925. Pennington, John L.; Crime and criminals--North Dakota.
 86. 20162 **Bennett, Richard L.** Letter, June 5, 1939. 1 item. Letter from Bennett to Governor John Moses relating Bennett's experiences as a member of the last Territorial Legislature. Member of the Dakota Territory Legislative Assembly, 1889. OCLC 17661929. Moses, John, 1885-1945; Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly.
 87. 10574 **Benson, Arnold H.** Collection, 1901-1980. .75 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of financial records, a pre-1889 photograph of White Ghost, Fort Thompson (D.T.), brand books, maps, forms and copies of the laws of the North Dakota Game and Fish Dept., newspaper clippings, oaths and bonds from Nelson County, WWI sheet music, WWII Navy war photographs, maps of North Dakota, and ephemera. Inventory list available. Museum Division Transfer. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; North Dakota Game and Fish; Nelson County--North Dakota.
 88. 20247 **Berg, George E.** (1883-1960). Papers, 1886; 1889. 7 items. Papers consist of receipts from the Lenham Elevator Company, Cooperstown (D.T.), an account with Syvertson, Fosholdt, and Company, Courtenay (N.D.), and a business card. Stutsman County Treasurer, 1941-1945; 1953-1957. OCLC 17661937. Lenham Elevator Company--North Dakota; Syvertson, Fosholdt, and Company--North Dakota; Grain elevators--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota.
 89. 10748 **Berger, Fred E. and Mildred A.** Papers, 1940s-1980s. 1 ft. The papers include diaries and copies of the diaries, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, photographs, published booklets, audio/visual cassettes, and memorabilia. SEE G-287. Arneson, Clarence; Berger, Karen M. (Carrie Strinden); Berger, Lorraine E.; Family archives--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Arneson and Loder International Harvester Dealership; Cooperstown, (N.D.); Griggs County--North Dakota.
 90. 10709 **Berger, Karen M. (Carrie Strinden).** (1875-1973). Journals, 1928-1962. 5 v. Four journals are copies of Carrie's original journals. The fifth volume contains the edited excerpts by granddaughter Lorraine L. Berger. Photographs retained. Biographical information available. Women--North Dakota; Berger, Fred E.; Berger, Lorraine E.; As the day, so shall thy strength be; Family Archives--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 91. 10749 **Berger, Lorraine E.** Papers, 1950s-1997. 2 ft. The papers consist of the artist's exhibit papers, slides, booklets, and audiovisual material. See G-287. Berger, Fred E.; Berger, Karen M. (Carrie

- Strinden); Berger, Mildred A. (Arneson); Women educators--North Dakota; Women artists--North Dakota; Valley State Teachers College, Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; West Fargo Public Schools, West Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
92. 10403 **Berlin (ND) Baptist Church**. Cemetery Records, 1931-1961. [microform]. Records include letters and a plat book. OCLC 17661940. Cemeteries--North Dakota; Baptists--North Dakota; Berlin (N.D.).
 93. 20863 **Berlin (ND) Farmers Union Elevator**. Collection, 1941-1975. 8 items. The collection includes the first common stock certificate issued, licenses, and a poster warning against barberry problems. Transfers to museum, photograph, and publication collections. Berlin Farmers Elevator 50th : Celebrating 50 Years of Service to the Berlin Community; Agriculture--North Dakota; Berlin (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
 94. 10661 **Bern, C.E.** (1866-1953). **and Olive.** (1875-1951). Papers, 1900-1985. 10 ft. and oversize. The family papers include the school papers of the three children Enid, Efford, and Ivan, memorabilia, photographs, and publications. The family homesteaded near Bentley (N.D.) in Hettinger County. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 20301. Bern, Enid; Bern, Efford; Bern, Ivan; Women--North Dakota; Educator--North Dakota; Author--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Bentley (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.
 95. 20301 **Bern, Enid.** (1898-1993). Manuscript, 1973. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a typescript entitled "Our Hettinger County Heritage." Describes early Hettinger County settlers, ranching, prairie fires, newspapers, schools, place names, and government organization. Includes personal reminiscences of several area residents. SEE Mss 10661. OCLC 17661946. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota--Hettinger County; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota.
 96. 20616 **Bernard, Henry L. and Esther Busch**. Manuscript, 1981. 3 items. Manuscripts describe Henry L. and Esther Bernard's youth in Grafton, Oakwood, Grand Forks, Valley City, and New Berlin, ca. 1905-1937. Collection includes reminiscences of Christmas celebrations in North Dakota. OCLC 17661949. Youth--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Christmas--North Dakota; Children's experiences--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.
 97. 10487 **Berrier, Hilaire du (Berry, Harold)**. Papers, 1935-1986. .75 ft. Papers consist of letters to du Berriers' sister Helen Spielman, Mandan (N.D.); notes, drawings, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, post cards, telegrams, family history, ephemera, photographs, publications, and copies of his monthly newsletter, du Berrier Report, on international diplomatic and political topics. Collection documents much of du Berrier's career, recording his activities during the Italo-Ethiopian War, Spanish Civil War, as a pilot for the Chinese government during World War II, and a diplomat in Southeast Asia, China, and Korea. Soldier of fortune and diplomat from Monte Carlo, Monaco originally from Flasher (N.D.). OCLC 17732798. Italo-Ethiopian War; Spanish Civil War; World War, 1939-1945; Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975; Diplomats; Spielman, Helen; Morton County--North Dakota.
 98. 20655 **Berry, Damia Peck**. Letter, 1956. 1 item. Letter contains reminiscences of homesteading near Yorktown, Dakota Territory in the 1880s. OCLC 17661952. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Yorktown (D.T.); Land settlement--North Dakota; Dickey County--Dakota Territory.
 99. 20564 **Berry, Theres**. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "Dickinson Firefighters." Paper describes the organization of Dickinson fire companies and the history of fire-fighting from the 1880s to the 1960s. OCLC 17661961. Fire departments--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Dickinson (N.D.); North Dakota--Stark County.
 100. 20713 **Best, Jasper O.** 1976, 1 item. [microform]. The letter is to Best from Arthur A. Link. Best is from Montana. Homesteading--North Dakota; Engeberg, Steve; Ward County--North Dakota.
 101. 20473 **Best, Josiah Janney**. Manuscript, 1889-ca. 1976 1 item. Consists of a typescript by Josiah Janney Best, titled "Letters from Dakota; or Life and Scenes Among the Indians (Fort Berthold Agency, 1889-1890)," edited by Stuart E. Brown, published in North Dakota History (State Historical Society of North Dakota), Winter 1976, vol. 43, no. 1. The manuscript details health and

- sanitary conditions and Best's activities as a physician at Fort Berthold, and provides information on the Indians at the Agency. Physician. Originally published in the Winchester Times, (VA). OCLC 17661968. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Mandan Indians; Arikara Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Brown, Stuart E.; Physicians--North Dakota.
102. 80092 **Best, William N.** Collection, 1881-1882. 5 items. Consists of deeds and a land patent. Oversize. Land grants; Deeds.
 103. 10638 **Beta Sigma Phi (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter XI.** Records, 1936-1991. .75 ft. The records include meeting minutes 1954-1961, Gamma Master charter and minutes, financial records, correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbook, brochures, memorabilia, program book, ritual book, and several Beta Sigma Phi magazines. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 104. 10279 **Bethel United Methodist Church.** Records, 1935-1982. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, receipt and disbursement books, scrapbook, guest books, Sunday school record, and photographs. OCLC 17661976. Methodist Church--North Dakota.
 105. 20135 **Better Farming Association of North Dakota.** Annual Report, 1912. 1 item. Report provides roster of members and officers, financial report, and information concerning agricultural conditions in North Dakota, and plans for current and future educational programs for farmers. OCLC 17661981. Agricultural societies; Farms--North Dakota.
 106. 20223 **Betts, William F.** Papers, 1902-1920. 20 items. Papers consist of correspondence, deeds, tax receipts, and mortgage notes relating to taxation and farm loans. OCLC 17661985. Farms--North Dakota; Hillsboro (N.D.); North Dakota--Traill County.
 107. 10473 **Beulah (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1960-1984. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, newsletters, financial statements, rosters, promotional materials, memos, and reports. Inventory list available. OCLC 17661988. Business clubs; Great Plains Coal Gasification Project; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Beulah (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.
 108. 80031 **Bickle, Annie M.** Teacher's Certificate, September 26, 1884. 1 item. Consists of a Pennsylvania teacher's certificate. Certificates; Teacher's certificate.
 109. 20483 **Big Elk.** Manuscript, 1815. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a speech by Big Elk delivered at the Portage de Sioux Council. Omaha Indian Chief. OCLC 17661997. Portage de Sioux Council; Omaha Indians.
 110. 10195 **Bill, Fred A.** (1850-1936). Papers, 1927-1937. .25 ft. Papers consist of a manuscript of the memoirs of Walter J.S. Traill, and correspondence concerning Bill's efforts to publish the book. Bill, a steamboatman and steamboat historian, lived in Minneapolis (MN). OCLC 17662001. Traill, Walter J.S.
 111. 20737 **Billings, F.M. and Cora.** Papers, 1917-1934, and [n.d.] 4 items. The papers include deeds of real estate, OES membership receipt, and advertisement for L.D. Shaughnessy. OCLC 24426256. Transfers to museum and photograph collections. Miller; Marjorie (Billings); Rulon, Corene (Billings); Lakota (N.D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.
 112. 20403 **Bingenheimer, George H.** Collection, 1865; 1870-1876. 7 items. Collection consists of documents and letters relating to negotiation of a treaty between Indians at the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, a war party near Fort Rice and Indian attacks against Fort Abraham Lincoln, Sitting Bull, and other Indian activities. SEE Mss10655. Agent at Standing Rock Indian Agency, Dakota Territory. OCLC 17662008. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Rice (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Sitting Bull; Custer, George A., 1839-1876. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 113. 10251 **Bingenheimer Mercantile Company.** Records, 1905-1972. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings and the board of directors, letters, contracts, by-laws, articles of incorporation, annual reports, general ledger, and stock registers and certificates. OCLC 17662011. Department stores--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 114. 20201 **Bingenheimer, Willard G.** Papers, 1940-1942. 8 items. Papers consist of a notebook and other documents relating to Bingenheimer's

- training at the Ordnance Service Course on the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland, French post cards, and two pilot's licenses. Lieutenant, 19th Ordnance Company, U. S. Army. OCLC 17662014. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Aeronautics--North Dakota.
115. 10216 **Bird, George F.** Papers, 1972. .5 ft. Papers include a manuscript of the book, notes, correspondence, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 17662017. Bismarck (N.D.); Taylor, Edwin J. Co-authored History of the City of Bismarck, North Dakota: The First Hundred Years. 1872-1972. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 116. 10074 **Bishop, Louis B.** Papers, ca. 1902-1920. .25 ft. Papers consist of notes, maps, and photographs concerning birds in the Turtle Mountain-Devils Lake region and a manuscript entitled "Birds of the Turtle Mountain-Devils Lake Region." OCLC 17662022. Turtle Mountains (N.D.); Devils Lake (N.D.); Birds--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
 117. 10289 **Bismarck (ND) Area Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1906-1986. 64 ft. Records consist of minutes, scrapbooks, photographs, audits, subject files, committee files, annual meeting files, by-laws, bulletins, news releases, annual reports, rosters, Bismarck Centennial files, Miss ND Pageant files, correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, articles of incorporation, promotional material, memorabilia, and printed materials. Records relate to administration, conventions, programs and projects, community development, and legislation concerning business and municipalities. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662025. Miss North Dakota Pageant; Pageants--North Dakota; Festivals--North Dakota; Oktoberfest; Folkfest; Photographs--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota--Bismarck; Beauty contests--North Dakota; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Business clubs; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 118. 20836 **Bismarck (ND) Board of City Commissioners.** Newsletter, 1949. 1 item. The newsletter is entitled "Local Government News: Taxes." Taxes and local government--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 119. 10060 **Bismarck (ND) Civic Improvement League.** Records, 1908-1918. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, articles of incorporation, correspondence concerning the acquisition and landscaping of Custer park; and the constitution and by-laws of the Bismarck (N.D.) Federation of Women's Societies. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Custer Park (Bismarck N.D.); Bismarck Federation of Women's Societies; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Bismarck Federation of Women's Societies; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 120. 20478 **Bismarck (ND) Committee of the Fatherless Children of France.** Rosters, 1919. 2 items. Consists of rosters of persons participating in the organization. OCLC 17662051. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 121. 10319 **Bismarck (ND) Filter Center.** Collection, 1951-1956. .25 ft. Collection consists of printed material, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning aircraft spotting activities of the Bismarck Filter Center. OCLC 17662064. Civil defense--Warning systems--North Dakota; Aircraft spotting; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 122. 10652 **Bismarck (ND) Grocery Company.** Records, 1909-1920. 6 v. The records consist of journals, invoices, order register, and check stub book. Businesses--North Dakota; Dumeland, H. J.; Patterson, E. L.; Patterson, H.A.; Patterson, Lester; Orr, Robert; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 123. 10660. **Bismarck (ND) High School.** Publications, ca. 1900-1994. [microform]. Title changes of the high school paper include Capatalia, The Pep, The Bismarck Pep, The Bismarck High Herald, The Bismarck Herald, The Bismarck Hi-Herald. Secondary Education publications--North Dakota; Bismarck Junior College; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 124. 20597 **Bismarck (ND) High School.** Radio Scripts, ca. 1937. 13 items. The radio scripts are dramatic radio reenactments of significant events in North Dakota history, including the 1889 Constitutional Convention, fur trade, Lewis and Clark Expedition, Sully Expedition, Battle of the Little Big Horn, Marquis de Mores, Theodore Roosevelt, discovery of gold and

- ranching, Custer's expedition to the Black Hills, and steamboating on the Missouri River. The reenactments were produced by students and broadcast over KFYZ Radio Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 17662077. Education--Secondary--North Dakota; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Constitutional Convention (1889); Custer, George, 1839-1876; United States--History--Lewis and Clark Expedition; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Black Hills (SD); KFYZ radio; Missouri River; Steamboats--North Dakota; Gold mines and mining--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Fur trade--North Dakota; Sully Expedition; Radio broadcasts--North Dakota; Theater and youth--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
125. 10287 **Bismarck (ND) League of Women Voters.** Records, 1958-1981. 5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, reports, constitution, photographs, bulletins, convention materials, scrapbooks, notes, memoranda, budgets, newsletters, voter's guides, and printed materials. Records relate to administration, conventions, fund raising, public relations, constitutional revision, politics, civil rights, legislation, and women's issues. OCLC 17662091. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Politics participation--North Dakota; Constitutional Convention (1971-1972); Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 126. 10719 **Bismarck (ND) Mayors.** Records on the employment of the disabled, 1963-1995. 1 ft. The records include by-laws relating to the employment of the disabled, minutes, roll call lists, mayors' committee newspaper clippings, photos, and memorabilia. Inventory list available. Mayors--Bismarck, (N.D.); Employment of the disabled--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 127. 10281 **Bismarck (ND) Ministerial Association.** Records, 1972-1982. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, letters, rosters, schedules, and printed materials relating to religious education, ecumenism, legislation and politics, and prison and hospital ministries. OCLC 17662121. Ecumenical movement--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Chaplains, Hospital--North Dakota; Prisons--Missions and charities--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 128. 10687 **Bismarck (ND) Study Club.** Records, 1926-1996. .25 ft. A woman's club devoted to the study of current events. The records include the minutes, membership roll, and a program. Historical information available. Women's associations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 129. 10080 **Bismarck (ND) Women's Community Council.** Records, 1923-1982. 1.5 ft. Records consist of the revised constitution, minutes, treasurer's reports, correspondence, membership rolls, a list of women's organizations, and research materials relating to the Bismarck "home rule" issue, including correspondence, city government rosters, questionnaires, reports, and printed materials. NUCMC MS65-751 OCLC 17662133. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck "home rule" issue; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 130. 20196 **Bismarck and Burleigh County Pioneer Association.** Records, 1873-1874. 1 item. Records consist of a minute book and a list of charter members. OCLC 17662038. Historical societies--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 131. 20511 **Bismarck Art Association.** Records, 1949-1959. 26 items. Records consist of directories, programs, constitution, invitations, and letters concerning exhibits and the Clell Gannon Art Fund. OCLC 17662031. Gannon, Clell; Art associations; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 132. 20542 **Bismarck Bird Club.** Records, 1955; 1960; 1964. 5 items. Records consist of newsletters and bird counts. OCLC 17662036. Birds--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 133. 20347 **Bismarck Food Co-op.** Records, 1974-1976. 50 items. Records consist of reports, correspondence, newsletters, price lists, charter, and by-laws. OCLC 17662069. Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 134. 20297 **Bismarck High School Alumni.** Roster, 1924. 1 item. Consists of a list of all graduates from 1887 to 1924. OCLC 17662083. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 135. 20516 **Bismarck Hospital.** Records, 1954-1955.

- 10 items. Records consist of by-laws, executive committee minutes, financial reports, articles of incorporation and a letter. OCLC 17762088. Hospitals--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
136. 80087 **Bismarck National Bank**. Checks, 1882-1883. 4 items. Checks; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 137. 20138 **Bismarck, Otto, Furst von**. (1815-1898). Papers, 1884, 1883. 6 items and oversize. Papers consist of a letter to Governor Nehemiah Ordway expressing interest in the development of Bismarck (D.T.), several facsimiles of the letter, a translation, and a telegram from the German Foreign Office. Chancellor of the German Empire. OCLC 17662127. Ordway, Nehemiah; Ordway, George; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 138. 20376 **Bismarck Water Company**. Minutes, 1886-1893. 1 item. The minutes of the Board of Directors relate to administration of the Company and planning and construction of the water works. OCLC 17662130. Waterworks--North Dakota; Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 139. 10461 **Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Cable Television Citizens Advisory Committee**. Records, 1984. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memoranda, rosters, schedules, notes, proposals, regulations, and research materials relating to controversy surrounding granting of a cable television franchise by the Bismarck City Commission and research and formulation of recommendations by the Advisory Committee. OCLC 17662094. Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck. City Commission; Cable television Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 140. 10254 **Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Executives Club**. Records, 1942-1957. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, membership rosters, financial reports, and dues records. OCLC 17662103. Business clubs; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 141. 10238 **Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Friends of Public Television**. Records, 1978-1980. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, petitions, constitution and by-laws, and newspaper clippings relating to promotion of public television. OCLC 17662108. Educational broadcasting--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Public television--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 142. 20613 **Bismarck-Mandan Community Theatre**. Records, 1957. 2 items. Records consist of a letter, roster of production personnel, and a financial statement for the production of "Summer and Smoke." OCLC 17662096. Theater--North Dakota; "Summer and Smoke"; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 143. 20647 **Bismarck-Mandan Library Circle**. Programs, 1950-1952; 1961. 4 items. OCLC 17662114. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Library association--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 144. 20934 **Bjerklin, Frances E.** Collection, 1950-1951. .05 ft. The collection consists of correspondence, a report, certificates, and publication pertaining to North Dakota Girls State. Transfer from museum collection. Youth organizations--North Dakota; [North Dakota Flickertales](#); American Legion Auxiliary; University of North Dakota; Greater North Dakota Association, [Dynamic North Dakota](#); Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 145. 20856 **Bjorke, Martin**. Papers, 1905-1937. 8 items and oversize. The papers include school certificates, school report cards, and an eighth grade diploma, a photograph of Bjorke, and humorous post cards he collected while working in Alaska. Family Archives--North Dakota; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 146. 20280 **Black, R.D.** Letter, 1919. 1 item. Copy of a letter from Black to H.B. Bachman concerning the success of the 116th Engineers Band and the North Dakota 2nd Regiment Band during WWI. Colonel. U.S. Army. OCLC 17662137. Bachman, H.B.; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; North Dakota. National Guard. Second Infantry Regiment Band.
 147. 10767 **Blackorby, Edward C.** Manuscript, 1998. .5ft. The collection includes word processed manuscript of a biography of Usher L. Burdick, attorney, judge, legislator, lieutenant governor, member of US House of Representatives, historian, and author. It is based on research

- from the documentary collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. The manuscript includes an introduction and 19 chapters with marginal notes and endnotes. The Prairie Populist: Life Story of Usher L. Burdick; State Historical Society of North Dakota; Burdick, Usher L.; Politics--North Dakota; McKenzie, Alexander; Populist Party--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
148. 10141 **Blackstone Club (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Records, ca. 1930-1960. 9 ft. Restaurant and night club. Records consist of correspondence and financial records. Access restricted due to condition of collection. OCLC 17662140. Night clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 149. 10566 **Blaisdell (ND) Statehood Centennial Reunion**. Records, 1922 & 1989. .75 ft. The records consist of correspondence, historical background information, newspaper clippings, a packet sent to out-of-state alumni, brochures, postcards, photographs, audiocassette, and videocassette all relating to the statehood centennial celebration musical and the all class reunion. Inventory list available. OCLC 25215800. Centennial celebration--Blaisdell, (N.D.); All class reunion--Blaisdell, (N.D.); North Dakota Centennial Commission; Mountrail County--North Dakota.
 150. 20623 **Bliss, Harald N.** Manuscript, 1962. 1 item. Consists of a carbon-copy typescript of a report on summer resident bird distributions in North Dakota. OCLC 17662143. Birds--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota.
 151. 10492 **Bliss, Jay W.** (1885- 1966). Scrapbook Collection, 1936-1952. 4 ft. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings, letters, programs, and ephemera relating to Bliss' career and Minot city government. OCLC 17662150. City managers--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 152. 20075 **Bliss, Paul Southworth.** (1889-1940). Papers, 1935. 6 items. Papers consist of specifications for rammed-earth farm buildings, and photographs and an address delivered at the dedication of Bliss' rammed-earth buildings in Adams County (N.D.) on December 1, 1935. State Director of Intake and Certification of the Works Progress Administration in North Dakota. OCLC 17662153. Rammed-earth buildings; Farm buildings--North Dakota; Adams County--North Dakota.
 153. 10564 **Block, Irma A.** Papers, ca. 1933-1957. 128 items and oversize. The collection consists of military photos taken by Miss Block while she served as an army nurse in Hawaii prior to bombing of and during WWII at Pearl Harbor, photos, correspondence, a prayer book, newspaper clippings, ephemera. Museum division transfer. OCLC 24426470. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Women in the military--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 154. 10360 **Bloomfield Lutheran Church**. Records, 1900-1960. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, confirmation register, marriage register, burial register, record of communicants, and membership record. OCLC 17662161. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Upham (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
 155. 10499 **Bloomquist, C. Ross.** (1907-1987). Collection, ca. 1960-1970. 3 ft. Contains research notes, histories, maps, and card files related to Carrington (ND) and Foster County (ND). SEE Mss 20224. OCLC 17662166. Local history--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 156. 20224 **Bloomquist, C. Ross.** (1907-1987). Manuscript, 1914-1921 and [n.d.] 4 items. Copies of Bloomquist's reminiscences of his elementary school education in Foster County (N.D.) ca. 1914-1921, a history of Foster County (ND), and photocopies of newspaper articles and other publications associated with Carrington (ND) and Foster County (ND). OCLC 17662166. SEE Mss 10499. Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 157. 20497 **Blue Shield, Martin.** Manuscript, 1888. 1 item. Consists of an autograph of Martin Blue Shield and A.G. Hunt. OCLC 17662170. Autographs--North Dakota; Hunt, A.G.; Devils Lake (D.T.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 158. 20849 **Bly, Robert.** Broadside, 1993. 1 oversize item. The autographed broadside is titled "Poem for the revival of the Democratic Party." Politics--Red River Valley; Poet--Minnesota.

159. 20929 **Bodmer Copperplate Engraving**. 1839. 2 items. The engravings are the original and a facsimile of "Dance of the Mandan Woman."
160. 20365 **Boe, Anders A.** Papers, 1863-1894. 16 items. Papers consist of letters and receipts. OCLC 17662174. Norwegians--North Dakota; Larimore (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
161. 20679 **Boge, L.M.** Letters, 1876. 3 items. Consists of two letters from Boge of Bramstadt, Germany to John Kunrath, Minneapolis (MN). Collection includes an envelope. OCLC 17662179. Kunrath, John; Germans--North Dakota.
162. 10711 **Boler, John W. and Constance (Blackstead)**. Collection, 1936-1994. 9 v. The collection consists of scrapbooks containing correspondence, permits, by-laws, incorporation certificates, affiliation agreements, board minutes, federal and state legislative material, reports, speeches, press releases, scripts, pamphlets, brochures, marketing publications, photographs, memorabilia, publications relating to broadcasting outlets owned by Mr. Boler, and his other business and political activities. North Dakota radio and television stations include KCJB radio, Minot (N.D.); KFGO radio, Fargo (N.D.); KSJB radio, Jamestown (N.D.); KXGO-TV, Fargo (N.D.); KXJB-TV, Fargo (N.D.); KXMB-TV, Bismarck (N.D.); and KXMC-TV, Minot (N.D.). Minnesota stations include Channel 26, Grand Rapids (MN) and WTCN, St. Paul (MN). South Dakota stations include KXAB-TV, Aberdeen (SD). Other broadcasting stations are KIOA, Des Moines (IA) and WSJB, Virgin Islands. An obituary available. Inventory list available. Radio broadcaster--North Dakota; Television pioneer--North Dakota; Low power television stations; Retail businesses--North Dakota; Ford, Gerald; North Dakota politics; Goldwater, Barry E.; Humphrey, Hubert H.; Reagan, Ronald; Rockefeller, Nelson E.; National Plowing Day Contest--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
163. 10031 **Boley, Sarah**. (1831-1923). Papers. 1877-1883; 1897-1918. .5 ft. Papers consist of three diaries containing entries concerning the weather, daily life, politics, and agricultural conditions in Morton County (N.D.). Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women in politics--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
164. 10024 **Boller, Henry A.** (1836-1902). Papers, 1853-1951. .75 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of letters from Boller to his relatives in Philadelphia, describing in detail his trip to Fort Atkinson, his life there, and the Indians; correspondence with Elliott Couers, Washington Matthews, George Catlin, and others concerning a revised edition of his book Among the Indians (1868); notes for the revised edition, copyright papers, notebook of Hidatsa linguistic material, newspaper clippings concerning Boller's book, and a diary. Clerk, Fort Atkinson Trading Post. The diary (1853-1858) is also on microfilm. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-752 OCLC 17662192. Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Atkinson (Iowa); Couers, Elliott; Catlin, George; Mathews, Washington; Hidatsa Indians; McLean County--North Dakota.
165. 20704 **Bolmeier, W.A.** Account Book, 1914-1916. 1 vol. Records accounts for painting grain elevators in the Dakotas, Minnesota, and Iowa. OCLC 17662196. Grain elevators.
166. 20308 **Bonar, Mary Hetty**. Diary, 1885. 1 item. Transcript of a diary concerning Bonar's experiences as a cook for a cattle drive from Minnesota to the Little Missouri Badlands. OCLC 17772510. Ranch Life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Cattle drives.
167. 20129 **Borner, Florence**. (1888-1962). Manuscript, ca. 1930s. 4 items. Consists of a collection of poetry. OCLC 17662206. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Baldwin (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
168. 20457 **Bosworth, E.N.** Manuscript, April 1, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Equity Union Creameries, Incorporated, Aberdeen, South Dakota. OCLC 176662216. Equity Union Creameries, Inc.; Creameries--South Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--South Dakota; Raleigh (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.
169. 20671 **Bottineau, Pierre**. Manuscript, 1879. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a petition from Minnesota citizens to Congress requesting the aged Bottineau be granted a federal pension in recognition of years of service as a scout. OCLC 17662219. Scouts; Military reconnaissance.
170. 20327 **Boulton, Charles A.** Manuscript, 1974. 1

- item. Consists of project proposals to designate the home of Charles A. Boulton (Boulton Manor) and the Assissippi Townsite as historic sites by the Historic Sites Advisory Board of Manitoba. The proposals include historical sketches and descriptions of the sites. OCLC 17662222. Assissippi Townsite (MB); Canada.
171. 20496 **Bowbells (ND) High School**. Roster, 1913-1923. 1 item. Consists of a list of graduates. OCLC 17662228. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.
 172. 20512 **Bowen, John A.** Account Book, 1837-1872. 1 vol. OCLC 17662231. Financial records.
 173. 10759 **Bowsemont (ND) History Collection**. 1998. .5 ft. The collection consists of a daily journal, correspondence, interviews, photo album of the buildings, press releases, photographs, newspaper articles, and a copy of the completed history. A Community History. Humann, Julie; Isern, Tom; Pembina County Extension Records, 1919-1937; North Dakota State University; Oral history--North Dakota; Bloomquist, Winifred Halcrow; Christenson, Lloyd; McKay, Jim; Pembina (N.D.) County Commissioners; Flood of 1997--North Dakota; Bowesmont (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 174. 20077 **Boyd, James**. (1863-1953). Papers, ca. 1940. 2 items. Papers consist of a copy of Boyd's military record and a history of the Bank of North Dakota. OCLC 17662243. Bank of North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 175. 20580 **Brackett, Horace N.** Diary, October-November, 1893. 1 item. Diary contains an account of a hunting trip at the William Wade ranch in Grant County. Bracket lived in North Arlington (MA). OCLC 17662249. Wade, William; Hunting--North Dakota; Grant County--North Dakota.
 176. 20661 **Brackett's Battalion and Fifth Iowa Cavalry**. Minutes, 1915. 2 items. Consists of copies of minutes of meetings concerning establishment of a monument on the site of the Battle of Killdeer Mountain. OCLC 17662254. Killdeer Mountain, Battle of, 1865; Sully Expedition, 1865; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 177. 10214 **Bradt, John H.** Papers, 1868-1926. .25 ft. Papers consist of diaries and letters relating I.O.O.F. activities, receipts, and legal documents. OCLC 17662262. International Order of Odd Fellows established in Bismarck, ca. 1880; Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 178. 10649 **Brainard, Arthur B.** Papers, 1882, 1910-1940. 1 ft. The papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, pamphlets, and publications belonging to Mr. Brainard's business, Boy Scout troops, and community activities in Ramsey County. The largest portion of the collection contains photographs of the C. P. Brainard home and hardware store, Fort Totten and Devils Lake, Native Americans (Sioux), Devils Lake Boy Scout troops (1910 and 1920), a Boy Scouts photo of "Great Grandpa Purdy Brainard", WWI July 4th parade in Devils Lake, Devils Lake Fire Department, 1944 photos--christening "Victory", a 1911 Certs Aeroplane, and a motorcycle with a sidecar. The publication titles include Creel's Topographic Map of Ramsey County (D.T.), a pamphlet Merchandising Suggestions for the Hardware Trade, two issues of Motorcycling Magazine, November 28, 1912, and June 5, 1913; an AOUW Bulletin, January, 1937; and the Devils Lake Diamond Jubilee Edition (sections 1-16). Memorabilia include a Devils Lake Boy Concert Band program from 1923, a calendar from the business of C. P. Brainard, stationery from Arthur Brainard, Harley Davidson Motorcycles, business letterhead from 1936, and Devils Lake Junior Band letterhead. Maps, Ramsey County--Dakota Territory; Devils Lake (N.D.) Fort Totten (N.D.); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Hardware businesses--North Dakota; Harley Davidson Motorcycles; Boy Scouts of America--North Dakota; Brainard, C.P.; Brainard, Purdy; Brainard Band--North Dakota; Ramsey County--Dakota Territory; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 179. 20001 **Brandenburg, John**. Papers, 1944-1945. 3 items. Papers consist of copies of letters and reminiscences concerning Brandenburg's experiences as a navigator with the Eighth Air Force in England during World War II. Physician. OCLC 17662273. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; United States. Army Air Corps.
 180. 20868 **Braun, Edmund E. and Matthew P. Wright**. Collection, 1905-1986. 35 images. The collection includes the photographs of various family members, picture postcards, and color postcards from North Dakota locations.

- Biographical information available. Museum division transfer. Edmund E. Braun, Surgeon--Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Braun, Eugena; Wright, Eugene M.; Family photographs--North Dakota.
181. 10628 **Brennan, Angela**. Papers, ca. 1909-1983. 4.5 ft. The papers include working notes and index cards of the area interviewees and the oral history audiotapes. SEE Mss 10593. F.E. Stoll and Hughes; Jamestown (N.D.); Montpelier (N.D.); Spiritwood (N.D.); Ypsilanti (N.D.); LaMoure (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota.
 182. 20408 **Brennan, George Alphunsus**. (1871-1897). Papers, 1894. 5 items. Papers consist of a high school physics notebook, 3 photographs, and a copy of the Bathgate Public School, Vol. 1, No. 1. OCLC 17662278. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; School records; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 183. 20139 **Brenned, Ernest W.** Letter, July 30, 1876. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Brenned to Mrs. Banks of Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17662305. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.
 184. 20643 **Brew, Dan**. Letters, 1918. 4 items. Letters to Brew relate to the death and burial of his brother, Mathew Brew, the first North Dakota soldier killed in World War I. The letters are from Mathew Brew's commanding officer and the company chaplain. Collection includes mailing envelopes. OCLC 17662310. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Brew, Mathew.
 185. 20835 **Bridston, J. B.** Letter, 1948. 1 item. State senator's description of the importance of the four mill levy plan in a mimeographed letter to UND alumni. University of North Dakota Alumni; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 186. 20914 **Briggs, Frank A.** Scrapbook, 1898. 1 v. The Frank A. Briggs Memorial Scrapbook contains death notices and obituaries from various newspapers in North Dakota and the United States. Several of the obituaries contain very detailed biographies. These are numerous, as the governor died in office on August 10, 1898. There are also copies of the eulogies delivered by various state officials and friends at the state capitol. The scrapbook contains a description of Briggs' nomination for governor in 1896, and a few copies of campaign speeches made for him. His inaugural ceremony is detailed, including the notices of his daughter's death. She died in Minneapolis (MN) while he was taking the oath of office. Clippings of the Republican convention in 1894 when Briggs was nominated for State Auditor are followed by newspaper clippings about that campaign. Letters of recommendation about Briggs' ability as a printer, a picture of the Briggs cemetery monument, presumably in Howard Lake (MN) where the governor was buried, social notes concerning Mrs. Briggs' life in Bismarck (N.D.) after the governor's death, and a marriage announcement of the 1905 remarriage of Mrs. Briggs complete the contents of the scrapbook. Governor, 1896-1898--North Dakota; Politics--North Dakota; State officials--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 187. 10604 **Brinckerhoff, E.F.** Scrapbooks, ca. 1948-1958. 5 v. The scrapbooks include the newspaper clippings of the 1948-1949 winter storm, a reprint of an article of the story of "Fort Berthold," written by Charles L. Hall, letters, magazine articles, newspaper clippings regarding Indian churches, undated newspaper clippings regarding Indian reservation affairs, a variety of newspaper clippings relating to Indian affairs on and off the reservations, and publications from the American Missionary Association. One photograph of old Fort Berthold was transferred to the photograph collection. McLean County Independent, January 7, 1937-May 26, 1937; Minot Daily News; Hall, Charles L.; McLean County--North Dakota; Fort Berthold (N.D.); North American Indians--Three Affiliated Tribes; American Missionary Association; Ward County--North Dakota.
 188. 20083 **Brinsmade Farmers Elevator Company**. Records, 1905-1913. 1 vol. Consists of articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, minutes of stockholders' meetings, and a register of issued stock. OCLC 17662315. Grain elevators--North Dakota Brinsmade (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
 189. 20269 **Bristol and Sweet Company**. Account Book, 1888-1891. 1 vol. Dealers in saddlery and hardware. OCLC 17662331. Saddlery--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

190. 10708 **Brock and Proebstring Mercantile. (Wheatland, N.D.).** Journal, 1889-1890. 1 v. The journal consists of financial business transactions for area businesses and residents. Wheatland (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
191. 20600 **Brolin, Alice S.** Scrapbook, 1974. 2 items. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings relating to a book burning at Drake, North Dakota, by the local school board. Collection includes a copy of Slaughterhouse-Five by Kurt Vonnegut, Jr. OCLC 17662324. Women--North Dakota; Book burning--North Dakota; Vonnegut, Kurt; Drake (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
192. 20316 **Brown, Lillian Shumway.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of reminiscences of settlement near Grafton in 1881. OCLC 17662335. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota Grafton, North Dakota. Walsh County--North Dakota.
193. 20619 **Brown, Lizzie May.** Manuscript, ca. 1958. 1 item. Consists of typescript biographies of Presbyterian ministers John Allan Brown and Andrew Christy Brown. The biographies describe their pastoral activities in North Dakota, ca. 1881-1910. OCLC 17662342. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Brown, John Allan; Brown, Andrew Christy; Missionaries--North Dakota.
194. 20003 **Bruch, Harlen Page.** (1844-1928). Letter, April 14, 1914. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Bruch to his family containing an account of the Sully Expedition of 1864 and of his service in the South during the Civil War. Soldier, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17662356. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Sully Expedition, 1864.
195. 10503 **Bruegger Mercantile Company.** Records, 1903-1984. 1 ft. Consists of corporation records containing minutes of stockholders' meetings, by-laws, and capital stock records; deeds; stocks; letters; and a ledger. OCLC 17662361. Stores, retail--North Dakota; General stores--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
196. 10132 **Bryant Family.** Papers, 1885-1931. 5.5 ft. Collection consists of the papers of George A. Bryant (1850-1923), businessman and treasurer of Foster School District No. 2, Logan County; and his son O. Frank Bryant (1873-1940), attorney, businessman, and publisher of the Napoleon Homestead. Includes correspondence, printed material, financial records of the school district, notes, and legal papers relating to real estate business. OCLC 17662366. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Bryant, O. Frank; Bryant, George A.; Napoleon Homestead; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Foster School District 2 records; Napoleon (N.D.); Logan County--North Dakota.
197. 10424 **Buck, Fred E.** Papers, 1904-1956. .25 ft. Papers consist of letters and post cards from friends and relatives in Minnesota, Idaho, and Oregon concerning farming, family affairs, marketing crops, and weather conditions. OCLC 17662368. Farms--North Dakota Farmer; Hazelton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.
198. 20459 **Budlong, Lester G.** Manuscript, January 2, 1916. 1 item. Consists of a typescript paper from a Harvard University economics course, "The Relations Between Immigration and Railroad Development in North Dakota." OCLC 17662375. Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota.
199. 20429 **Budlong, Minnie C.** Manuscript, ca. 1913. 1 item. Consists of a list of North Dakota state legislation relating to women. OCLC 17662381. Women--North Dakota; Politics and women--North Dakota.
200. 20440 **Buechler, Joseph M.** Papers, 1958. 9 items. Papers consist of letters, drawings, photographs and exhibits promoting the designation of Orrin, North Dakota as the official geographical center of North America. OCLC 17662387. Orrin (N.D.); Geographical Center of North America; Pierce County--North Dakota.
201. 10606 **Bunting Family (Burke County, N.D.).** Scrapbook Collection, 1941-1945. 2 items. The scrapbooks pertain to the servicemen in WW II and include newspaper clippings about Burke County service people. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.
202. 10756 **Burdick, Eugene A.** Papers, 1902-1957. 1.25 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of the class notes taken by Judge Burdick while in law school at the University of Minnesota. The notebooks, dated from 1931-1935, are all handwritten and each volume includes inserts of additional notes, final exam instructions, pamphlets on law subjects, and other handwritten notes on law. The collection also

- includes a typescript, certificates from organizations and associations, and two family photographs. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Lawyer, author, and judge--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
203. 10612 **Burdick, Quentin N.** (1908-1992). Film collection, 1959-1989. 6 ft. The film collection consists of reels of 16mm news film footage from the various campaign trips around North Dakota and two black and white photographs complete with pen sets of the Senator with President Johnson and congressmen during a bill signing ceremony at the White House. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Segment level control. Negative film. Johnson, Lyndon Baines; Washington (D.C.); Munich (N.D.); Williston (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 204. 10070 **Burdick, Usher Lloyd.** (1879-1960). Papers, 1870-1958, 11 .5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of manuscript copies of articles written by Burdick, entitled "The Last Battle of the Sioux Nation," and "The Murder Trial of Antoine De Vallombrosa, Marquis de Mores," a bibliographical sketch of John Leach, notes and drawings concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn, speeches, newsletters, correspondence, newspaper clippings, articles, scrapbooks "Your Congressman Comments," and copies of House bills introduced by Burdick. Lt. Governor of North Dakota, 1911-1912 and US House of Representatives, 1935-1945. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662392. Little Big Horn, Battle of the (1876); Leach, John; Sioux Indians; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Your Congressman Comments.
 205. 20573 **Burgess, Lina.** Papers, 1877; 1881 4 items. Papers consist of letters from Burgess to her parents in Missouri concerning homesteading and an Independence Day celebration in Moorhead (MN). OCLC 17662396. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Independence Day celebrations--Minnesota; Moorhead (MN); Women--Minnesota.
 206. 10175 **Burke, John.** (1859-1937). Papers, 1911-1921. .25 ft. Papers consist of letters from President Woodrow Wilson, invitations to various official functions, programs, and menus. Governor of North Dakota, 1907-1912 and Treasurer of the United States, 1913-1921, Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1925-1937. OCLC 17662401. Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924; Menus--North Dakota.
 207. 10168 **Burleigh County (ND) Pioneers Association.** Records, 1932-1971. .25 ft. and 2 v. Records consist of a minute book, rosters of charter members, resolutions, photographs, programs, histories, songs, financial records, and newspaper clippings received from J. B. Belk on November 27, 1944, and scrapbooks about the association's pioneer members. OCLC 17662409. Historical societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 208. 20042 **Burleigh County Courthouse Dedication.** Collection, 1930. 2 items. Collection consists of copies of prayers offered at the dedication ceremony on October 9, 1930. OCLC 17662404. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 209. 20785 **Burleigh, Walter A.** Engraving, [n.d.] 1 item. The image is of the attorney, president of the Territorial Council, speculator, and businessman. Burleigh County is named for the pioneer. Businessman--North Dakota; Pioneer--Dakota Territory; Camp Hancock, Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
 210. 10010 **Burnham, John Winthrop.** (1829-1912). Papers, 1865-1902. .25 ft. Papers consist of reminiscences of the Civil War; papers relating to service with colored troops, a diary concerning the Sibley Expedition of 1863, a biography, a Burnham family genealogy, commissions, a scrapbook containing newspaper clippings, and an agreement to build a store in Greenville (MN). Minnesota Legislature, 1859-1860; soldier, Co. C, 10th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and the 125th US Army Infantry, 1862-1867; and Dakota Territory Legislator. NUCMC MS65-755 OCLC 17662413. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Sibley Expedition, 1863.
 211. 10136 **Burnstad, Chris P.** (1870-1950). Papers, 1904-1952. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, receipts, printed material, and bank statements relating to the operations of Burnstad's ranch. Rancher, 1896-1921, and road contractor, 1921-1929. OCLC 17662418. Ranch life--North Dakota. Logan County--North

- Dakota.
212. 10204 **Burr, Alexander C.** (1901-1977). Papers, ca. 1930-1970. 15 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, and subject files relating to professional activities. Dean of faculty and vice-president of Jamestown (N.D.) College, organizer and first president of the North Dakota Society of Professional Engineers, research director of the North Dakota Research Foundation, and an elder in the Presbyterian Church, Jamestown (N.D.). Bibliographic information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662422. Jamestown (N.D.) College; North Dakota Research Foundation; North Dakota Society of Professional Engineers; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Family Archives; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 213. 10121 **Burr, Alexander G.** (1871-1951). Papers, 1879-1950. 17.5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, reminiscences, speeches, newspaper clippings, transcripts of a diary, photographs, printed material, and literary manuscripts relating to activities as a Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, the YMCA, and the International Peace Garden, biographies of Burr and Judge John M. Cochrane, a transcript of a catalog of students and course offerings of the Arvilla Classical Academy, Grand Forks (1892), reminiscences, correspondence, transcripts of testimony and other court documents relating to the Langer Trial, (1934), and autographs. Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1926-1949; Chief Justice, 1933-1935; 1941-1943. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662459. Young Mens' Christian Association--North Dakota; Langer, William, 1886-1959; North Dakota. Supreme Court; International Peace Garden; Cochrane, John M.; Arvilla Classical Academy; Autographs; Family archives; Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta.
 214. 10673 **Burr, Alexander (Reverend)** (1830-1897). Papers, ca. 1860-1900. 4 ft. The papers include the Reverend Burr's biographical material, correspondence, financial and real estate papers, academic works, sermons and theological material, publications, photographs, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Presbyterian minister--North Dakota; Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota.
 215. 10675 **Burr, Annie Duncan.** (1869-1938). Papers, ca. 1900-1937. .25 ft. The papers consist of photographs, postcard albums, certificates, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 216. 10677 **Burr, Catherine Mary.** (1874-1940). Papers, ca. 1931-1940. .5 ft. The papers include legal, financial records, photographs, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Women in business--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.
 217. 10678 **Burr, Elsie D.** (1876-1954). Papers, ca. 1900-1930. 20 items. The papers consist of photos, certificates, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander (Reverend); Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Women--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota. Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.
 218. 10674 **Burr, Flora C.** (1872-1956). Papers, ca. 1900-1940. .25 ft. The papers include correspondence, a poster, certificates, photographs, and sheet music, some written by Flora. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.;

- McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Poet and song writer--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
219. 20505 **Burton, Helen**. Manuscript, 1905-1909. 1 item. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings, photographs, and notes relating to Burton's high school class. OCLC 17662469. Women--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) High School; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 220. 80104 **Bush, Herbert T.** Collection, 1881; 1884; 1903. 4 items. Consists of three land patents and land bill of sale to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Portion of the collection is oversize. Land grants; Railroads--North Dakota; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Receipts.
 221. 80004 **Bushby, J.C.** Receipt, July 18, 1883. 1 item. Subscription receipt for \$100 issued to Bushby for contribution to the \$100,000 Burleigh County fund to pay Dakota Territory for relocation of the territorial capital in Bismarck. Receipts; Bismarck (D.T.); Capitol removal; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 222. 20794 **Butler, Orville**. Papers, 1942, 1946. 2 items. The papers consist of a 1946 letter to Orville Butler and his 1942 selective service notice. OCLC 24426480. Butler, Hilda; Bentley (N.D.); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
 223. 20070 **Butterfield, Ira**. (1836-1891). Papers, 1861-1868; 1877-1881. 26 items. Papers consist of military appointments and correspondence with relatives in Minnesota and Dakota Territory relating to service in the Union Army and farming near Valley City (D.T.). Corporal, Company A, First Wisconsin Artillery. OCLC 17662474. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Farms--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
 224. 20492 **Byrne, Patrick E.** Papers, 1912. 3 items. Papers consist of a contractor's agreement, list of building materials and a blue print of the Byrne residence. OCLC 17662479. Architecture--Contracts and specifications--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County, North Dakota.
 225. 10118 **Byrne, Robert**. (1886-1968). Papers, 1916-1965. 3.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, publications, notes, minutes of the State Planning Board (1934-1935), and newspaper clippings relating to business and political activities, McCabe Methodist Church, Ida P. Lee, NYA, William J. Bryant, William Langer, Alta J. Land, and Sr. M. Inez Hilger. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662483. United States. National Youth Administration; Lee, Ida P.; McCabe Methodist Church (Bismarck, N.D.); Langer, William, 1886-1959; Hilger, M. Inez; Land, Alta; North Dakota. Secretary of State; North Dakota. State Planning Board State representative, 1917-1921; state senator, 1921-1925; North Dakota Secretary of State, 1925-1934; procurement officer, North Dakota Resettlement Administration, 1935-1936; director of the North Dakota National Youth Administration, 1936-1942; project manager for the NYA, 1942; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 226. 20182 **Byrnes, Hazel Webster**. Papers, 1960-1961. 61 items. Papers consist of correspondence and a speech concerning the dedication of the Maltese Cross cabin at the Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park. Director of the North Dakota State Library Commission, 1948-1965. OCLC 17662490. Women--North Dakota; Maltese Cross Cabin; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 227. 20759 **Camp Fire Incorporated**. Charters, 1921. 2 oversize items. Charters are numbered 23201 Mewatani Peta and 23207 Minesosa. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 228. 20004 **Campbell, Sylvester Starling**. Diary, 1864-1865, 1 item. Transcript of a diary concerning the Sully Expeditions of 1864 and 1865. Soldier, Company D, Minnesota Cavalry. OCLC 17662493. Sully Expedition, 1864; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 229. 10619 **Campfire Incorporated Dickinson (ND) Chapter**. Records, 1920-1991. 2.75 ft. and oversize. The records include scrapbooks, publications, photographs, and memorabilia. SEE Mss 20759. Organizations for girls--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
 230. 20005 **Canfield, Andrew Nahum**. Diary, 1868. 1 item, and [microform]. Canfield's diary describes reconnaissance activities while stationed at Camp Cooke (MT). Army officer, Thirteenth Infantry. OCLC 17662498. Military

- reconnaissance; Camp Cooke (MT).
231. 20006 **Canfield, Sarah Elizabeth**. Diary, 1866-1867. 1 item and [microform]. Copy of Sarah Canfield's diary containing entries concerning life at Fort Berthold and Camp Cooke, and a trip on the Missouri River. Wife of army officer Andrew N. Canfield. OCLC 17331933. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Camp Cooke (Mont.); Missouri River; Women--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
 232. 10091 **Cannonball Ranch Store**. Records, 1877-1879; 1893-1896; 1900-1906. 2 ft./8 vol. Records consist of journals and ledgers. NUCMC MS65-756 OCLC 17731938. Ranch life--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 233. 20284 **Cannonball River Land Company**. Records, 1902. 3 items. Records consist of a letter and promotional pamphlets. OCLC 17731945. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.
 234. 10186 **Captain Grant Marsh Memorial Committee**. Records, 1959-1960. .25 ft. Records consist of memoranda, receipts, bank statements, newspaper clippings, record of contributions, photographs, a biography of Marsh, and correspondence documenting the efforts of the committee to raise funds to erect a marker at the grave of Captain Grant P. Marsh. OCLC 17731951. Marsh, Grant P. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 235. 80069 **Carigan, John M.** Appointment, 1903. 1 item. Appointment as agent for the Standing Rock Indian Reservation. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations; Appointments; Sioux County--North Dakota.
 236. 20852 **Caring for a Broken World**. Packet, 1988. 24 items. The packet consists of handouts and a participant list from a workshop held in Bismarck (N.D.) on abuse. Ministerial Association--Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 237. 10593 **Carley, F. A.** Papers, 1883-1987. .75 ft. The papers consist of diaries, legal agreements, financial material, correspondence, scrapbooks, and correspondence of other family members. Photographs transferred to photo collection. Brennan, Angela; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 238. 20044 **Carlin, William Passmore**. Papers, 1876. 10 items. Papers consist of letters and orders from Carlin to Captain R.E. Johnston, Indian agent at the Standing Rock Indian Agency, concerning Indian policy in the aftermath of the Battle of the Little Big Horn, the surrender of "hostiles," Indian rations and confiscation of ponies and arms, and the appointment of Goose as the chief of the Blackfeet Band. Lt. Colonel, 17th Infantry, Standing Rock (D.T.). OCLC 17731962. Johnston, R.E.; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Goose; Blackfoot Indians; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America; Siksika Indians.
 239. 10174 **Carroll, Elfie Freeman**. (1887-1962). Scrapbooks, ca. 1940-1950. 1ft./ 3 vol. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings, letters, photographs, reports, programs, post cards, and printed material relating to the Woman's Relief Corps (G.A.R.) activities in Florida, Colorado, and Wyoming; and activities of the Woman's Relief Corps National Americanization Committee. Educator. OCLC 17731969. Woman's Relief Corps; Grand Army of the Republic; Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 240. 10525 **Carroll, Mary**. Scrapbook, 1930s, 1 v. The scrapbook includes an index of topics, a collection of pictures, postcards, and newspaper clippings about North Dakota, ephemera relating to the people, politics and historical events in North Dakota. Items of interest are a postcard of the Indian school in Bismarck (N.D.) and notes about the Civilian Conservation Corps. OCLC 25215679. Scrapbooks--North Dakota; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 241. 10197 **Carson Hotel**. Guest Register, 1911-1916. 1 vol. OCLC 17731977. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Carson (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.
 242. 20574 **Cart, Elmer**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the Patterson Hotel, Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17731981. Patterson Hotel (Bismarck N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota ; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 243. 20007 **Carter, Theodore G.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of the Sibley Expedition of

- 1863 and the execution of Indians involved in the Sioux Uprising of 1862. Manuscript was written for the St. Peter Herald, (MN). OCLC 17731989. Sibley Expedition, 1863; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865--North Dakota.
244. 10746 **Cary, Lyman N. and Anne A. (Clark)**. Papers, 1890s-1983. 3 ft. The papers include land and business records in Morton County, papers associated with membership in social, fraternal, religious organizations and associations, correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Cary, Anne; Cary, Colin; Cary, Constance; Cary, Lyman; Cary, Marion, Family archives--North Dakota; Real estate developer--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
245. 10286 **Case, Harold W.** (1895-1985). Papers, 1864-1989. 59 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, diaries, sermons, subject files, reports, maps, photographic materials, records of various civic and women's organizations, and records of the Fort Berthold Mission. Included are a diary, architectural drawings, pamphlets, and stationery letterhead for Reverend Case. Congregational missionary. OCLC 17731998. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17731998. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Hall, Charles; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Fort Berthold (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
246. 80006 **Cass County Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanical Fair**. Certificate, 1873; 1875. 1 item. Obverse is a certificate issued to Rev. O.H. Elmer on October 89, 1873 for the best single carriage horse. Reverse is a hand-lettered church directory for the Fargo-Moorhead area, 1875. Certificates; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Church director; Directors; Elmer, O.H., Rev. Fargo (D.T.); Cass County--North Dakota.
247. 80009 **Cass County Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanical Fair**. Certificates, 1873. 3 items. Certificates awarded to Mrs. Andrew Holes for best canned preserves. Certificates; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
248. 10366 **Catholic Church. Diocese of Fargo (ND)**. Records, ca. 1890-1947. [microform]. Files consist of parish history questionnaires, historical sketches, parish anniversary books, and photographs for parish churches in eastern North Dakota. OCLC 17949126. Catholic Church--North Dakota.
249. 10361 **Catholic Church**. Records, 1884-1975. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, marriage register, and a burial register. OCLC 17732007. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
250. 20092 **Cathro, Frederick W.** (1863-1937). Papers, 1926; 1932; 1937. 10 items. Papers consist of letters concerning return of the U.S.S. North Dakota's silver service to the state of North Dakota, a history of the Department of Public Instruction, and a historical sketch of the Bottineau County delegation to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention (1889). Manager of the Bank of North Dakota, 1919-1921. OCLC 17732010. U.S.S. North Dakota (Battleship); North Dakota. Dept. of Public Instruction; Constitutional Convention (1889).
251. 20778 **Cavileer, Charles**. (1818-1902). Papers, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1879, 1882. 4 items and 3 oversize items. The papers include a certificate of appointment as postmaster of Cavalier County and a letter from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin about Cavileer's appointment as a corresponding member. He is known as the first settler of Pembina (D.T.). Letters dating from 1853, 1877, and 1879 include a letter received by Cavileer, letters by Cavileer to his son Albert, his sister, and a woman named Charity. Two albums of photographs were transferred to the photo collection. Museum division transfer. OCLC 22426383. Fur trading trips in Red River oxcarts. Cavileer, Albert D.; Cavileer, Lulah; Forbes, W.H.; Kittson, Norman W.; Cavalier County--North Dakota.
252. 10022 **Cavileer, Lulah**. (1864-1930). Papers, 1886-1930. .25 ft. Papers consist of diaries relating to family affairs, letters from Charles Cavileer, A.L. Larpenteur, Mary T. Hill, Louis B. Hanna, Tracy R. Bangs, W.C. Wardwell, and George B. Winship relating to personal and business affairs, newspaper clippings relating to the death of Charles Cavileer, notes, and a speech by Charles Cavileer. NUCMC MS65-757. Cavileer, Charles; Winship, George B.; Pembina (N.D.); Larpenteur, A.L.; Hill, Mary T.; Hanna, Louis B.,

- 1861-1948; Bangs, Tracy R.; Wardwell, W.C. Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
253. 80012 **Central Dakota Bank**. Promissory Note, September 13, 1887. 1 item. Issued to S.A. Kidder. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Notes (financial); Kidder, S.A.
 254. 10362 **Chaboillez, Charles**. Journal, 1797-1798. [microform]. Northwestern Fur Company trader. Journal contains financial accounts and entries concerning hunting and fur trading activities near present day Pembina (N.D.). Originals at the National Archives of Canada. OCLC 17732032. Northwestern Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 255. 10225 **Charbonneau Post Office**. Records, 1954-1967. .5 ft. Records consist of cash books and financial reports. OCLC 17732036. United States. Post Office Department; Post offices--North Dakota; Charbonneau (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
 256. 10422 **Chardon, Francis A.** Journals, 1834-1839. [microform]. Journal contains a diary concerning trading activities and Indian affairs, inventories of horses, furs, and supplies; and a record of accounts. Published in Chardon's Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839. OCLC 17732048. Abel, A.H.; American Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Clark (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 257. 80114 **Check Specimen**. Collection, 1880-1940. .25 ft. Checks; Banks and banking--North Dakota.
 258. 20690 **Childrens' Drawings**. Collection, [n.d.] 4 items. Consists of a Helena, Wisconsin, shot tower account record used by a child as a drawing book. OCLC 17732062. Children as artists; Art--North Dakota; Shot towers; Youth--North Dakota.
 259. 20694 **Chinese Language**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of two unidentified fragments of Chinese manuscripts. OCLC 17732068. Chinese writing.
 260. 20902 **Chisholm, Haile**. Memoir, 1941. 1 item. The memoir is a typewritten autobiography of Haile Chisholm 1851-1941, blacksmith and metal work instructor, at the North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo (N.D.). Blacksmith--North Dakota; Agricultural College Blacksmith--North Dakota; Agricultural College--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 261. 20467 **Christen, Richard**. Manuscript, May 12, 1975. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a Minot State College history paper entitled "Personal Reflections on the Nonpartisan League." The paper incorporates reminiscences of the League by Elmer Cart, Jess Joiner, E.P. Christenson, Henry Steinberger, and Lawrence Erickson. OCLC 17732076. Nonpartisan League; Cart, Elmer; Joiner, Jess; Christenson, E.P.; Steinberger, Henry; Erickson, Lawrence; Political parties--North Dakota. Minot State College; Ward County--North Dakota.
 262. 20106 **Christensen, Christen**. Papers, ca. 1878-1903. 7 items. Papers consist of a letter, photographs, and a family history describing homesteading near Bowbells (N.D.). Danish immigrant. OCLC 17732086. Bowbells (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Divide County--North Dakota.
 263. 20751 **Christensen, Grace M.** Papers, 1989. 3 items. The papers consist of copies of awards given during the 52nd Standard Flower Show held at the Bismarck (N.D.) Civic Center. Photographs transferred to the photograph collection. OCLC 25215831. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck, North Dakota. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 264. 20387 **Christian Reformed Church**. Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the church. OCLC 17732092. Reformed Church--North Dakota; Hull, (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.
 265. 10054 **Christianson, Adolph Marcus**. (1877-1954). Papers. 1921-1952. 8 ft. Papers consist of reports, speeches, printed material, correspondence, concerning legal and welfare matters; the Emergency Relief Administrations, United Services Organization, Boy Scouts, National Defense Welfare Service, and the North Dakota Council on Human Relations. Justice, North Dakota Supreme Court, 1915-1934. NUCMC MS65-758. Boy Scouts--North Dakota; North Dakota Council on Human Relations; North Dakota. Supreme Court; United States. Federal Emergency Administration; National Defense Welfare Service; United Services Organization.
 266. 20688 **Christianson, John G.** Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Scandinavian Lutheran Church in Mandan, North Dakota.

- Includes a biography of the Rev. Ole Jorisen Norby. OCLC 17732119. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Norby, Ole J.; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
267. 10320 **Christoffersen, V.** Scrapbook, ca. 1932-1944. 2 vol. Consists of two scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings concerning North Dakota agriculture, Indians, and World War II. OCLC 17732131. Agriculture--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
268. 20649 **Christopher, Henrietta.** Manuscript, 1958. 2 items. Consists of mimeographed pageant scripts entitled "The Role of the Red River Cart" and "Red River Ripples: A Pageant of Pembina, 1818-1889." OCLC 17732140. Red River cart; Women--North Dakota Pageants--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Red River of the North (N.D.); Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
269. 20407 **Church, Frank L.** Papers, 1885-1923. 65 items. Papers consist of correspondence, documents, financial records, poetry, receipts, printed materials, business cards, and an agreement concerning operations of the company; a speech relating to the Patrons of Husbandry; and papers relating to membership in the National Citizen's Rights Association. Proprietor of the Hack Line. OCLC 17732157. Livery and dray service--North Dakota; National Citizen's Rights Association; Patrons of Husbandry; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
270. 10086 **Church History.** Collection, 1939. 1 ft. Collection consists of photographs, newspaper clippings, and histories of various Baptist, Catholic, Congregational, Episcopal, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches in North Dakota. Includes a history of the North Dakota Sunday School Association and a report of the North Dakota Council of Christian Education, 1939. OCLC 17732167. Baptist Church--North Dakota; Catholic Church--North Dakota; Congregational Church--North Dakota; Episcopal Church--North Dakota; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; North Dakota Sunday School Association; North Dakota Council of Christian Education; Religious education--North Dakota..
271. 10288 **Church Women United in North Dakota.** Records, 1963-1980. .5 ft. Records consist of annual meeting reports, programs, agenda, news releases, newspaper clippings, printed material and photographs. Records relate to annual meetings, administration, women's issues, and the North Dakota Conference of Churches. OCLC 17732180. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Ecumenical movement--North Dakota; North Dakota Conference of Churches; Congregational churches--North Dakota.
272. 20538 **Citizens Committee for Justice.** Collection, 1933-1934. 2 items. Collection consists of a copy of The Leader subscription form used by Langer to obtain contributions from his governmental appointees, a newspaper clipping, and a letter sent to employees in state agencies and institutions requesting contributions to support Langer's appeal of his conviction of solicitation for money from federal employees for political purposes. OCLC 17732193. Langer, William, 1886-1959; The Leader; Politicians--North Dakota.
273. 10303 **Citizens State Bank.** Accounts Book, 1910-1913. 1 vol. OCLC 17732204. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Ross (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.
274. 20689 **Civil War.** Letter, 1864. 1 item. Letter of a Union soldier (anonymous) to his niece from Paducah (KY) relates army experiences in Kentucky in verse. OCLC 17732208. Poetry; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
275. 10589 **Civilian Conservation Corps (North Dakota District Seventh Corps).** Collection, 1937-1992. .25 ft. The collection consists of an official annual, reunion directory, and calendars of the organization. Established in 1933, the program provided employment for young men between the ages of 18-25 in various projects aimed at conserving or improving the country's natural resources such as road building, soil erosion and flood control, improvements to parks and recreational areas. Museum Division transfer. Civilian Conservation Corps, Seventh Corps--North Dakota.
276. 10648 **Civilian Conservation Corps.** Survey forms, 1937-1994. .5 ft. and oversize. The material consists of individual forms (and some photographs) completed by men who were a part of the North Dakota CCC. A scrapbook of photographs was transferred to the photograph collection. The survey conducted by the State Historical Society of North Dakota Museum

- Division in 1994 was part of an exhibit on the CCC in North Dakota. Museum division transfer. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Civilian Conservation Corps--North Dakota.
277. 20008 **Clandening, William H.** (1834-1914). Diary, 1863-1865. 1 item. Copy of Clandening's diary containing entries concerning a trip to Philadelphia (PA) and a trip across Minnesota, North Dakota, and Montana en route to the Montana gold fields. Mining engineer. OCLC 17732220. Gold mines and mining--North Dakota.
 278. 20421 **Clark and Barkman Company.** Receipts, 1884. 7 items. OCLC 18429238. General stores--North Dakota; Steele (D.T.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
 279. 20475 **Clark, Lester.** Papers, 1942-1963. 20 items. Papers consist of notes, printed material, licenses, and letters concerning North Dakota seed companies and maintenance of farm equipment. OCLC 17732229. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Seed industry and trade--North Dakota; Sterling (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 280. 10770 **Clark, Lyndon F.** Film Collection, 1940s-1950s. 5 canisters. The 7,000 ft. of color film includes winter and summer scenes mostly taken in Rolette County. Other footage includes hunting trips to Canada and wedding in Washington state. Clark, Orlette (Disrud); Sarles (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Farming--North Dakota; Businesses--North Dakota; Texaco--North Dakota; Pontiac automobiles--North Dakota; Case and Minneapolis Moline machinery--North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); FFA Outstanding Service Award--North Dakota; Aird, Verlie; Business and fraternal organizations--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
 281. 80132 **Cleveland, William P.** Papers. 1885, 1 item.
 282. 20401 **Clinkenbeard, Effie Mae.** Letter, May, 1906. 1 item. Letter from Clinkenbeard to her mother, Mrs. Christine Bassett, Little Sioux, Iowa, relating events of a sightseeing tour in the North Dakota State Capitol. OCLC 17732236. North Dakota State Capitol; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 283. 20797 **Coalition Incorporated.** Minutes, 1987-1989, 21 items. Minutes regarding Gay/Lesbian issues and health issues relating to AIDS. Organizations--North Dakota.
 284. 20064 **Cobb, Bess.** Letter, July 31, 1907. 1 item. Letter from Cobb to Helen Munson, Viroqua, Wisconsin, concerning homesteading in Leipzig (N.D.). OCLC 17732243. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Leipzig (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.
 285. 20515 **Cobb, Francis E.** Papers, 1908-1957. ca. 40 items. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, and reports concerning the Prairie State Forestry Project and the history of forestry in North Dakota, maps of forest lands in North Dakota, and a report on a proposed national forest in Billings County, 1908. Director of the Prairie State Forestry Project. Forestry and forests--North Dakota; Prairie State Forestry Project; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 286. 20618 **Cocks, Emaline Eastgate.** Papers, 1883; 1905. 4 items. Papers consist of a transcript of a letter from Cocks to her sister concerning farming near Larimore, a photocopy of a flour advertisement for the Willobank Mill, and an invitation to a dance. OCLC 17732268. Dance parties--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Willobank Mill--North Dakota; Flour-mills--North Dakota; Advertising--North Dakota; Larimore (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 287. 20255 **Collins, America Elmira.** Papers, 1890-1891 4 items. Papers consist of copies of excerpts from letters from Collins to her daughter in Keokuk, Iowa, concerning the Ghost Dance movement and the Battle of Wounded Knee. OCLC 17732276. Women--South Dakota; Ghost dance; Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890; Oahe (SD).
 288. 80120 **Colton, William G.** Land Patent, July 14, 1891. 1 item. Land grants.
 289. 10299 **Columbia Hotel.** Guest register, 1912-1913. 1 v.. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 290. 10405 **Commission for Educational Ministries.** Records, 1968-1983. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, rosters, notes, financial reports, budgets, memoranda, newsletters, rosters, and instructional materials.

- The Commission was sponsored jointly by the Presbytery of the Northern Plains and the North Dakota Conference of the United Church of Christ to coordinate religious educational activities. OCLC 17732291. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota.
291. 20858 **Commission on the Status of Women North Dakota Chapter**. Collection, 1988. 2 items. The collection contains correspondence, newsletters, brochures, booklets and a videotape about women's issues. Research copies only. Two Thousand Years Overdue; Human Rights--North Dakota; Women's issues--North Dakota; Equal Rights Amendment--North Dakota.
 292. 20214 **Committee for the Cross Ranch**. Records, 1979. 14 items. Records consist of correspondence, reports, drawings, transcript of testimony, and printed material relating to the establishment of the Cross Ranch. OCLC 17732300. Ranches--North Dakota; Cross Ranch.
 293. 10292 **Common Cause in North Dakota**. Records, 1979-1981. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, newsletters, legislative reports, guidelines, printed materials, and reports and publications from the national organization. Records relate to administration, organizing, fund raising, and legislative issues and lobbying for government and electoral reform. OCLC 17732305. Governmental reform; Election reform; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 294. 80101 **Confederate States of America**. Bond, March 23, 1863. 1 item. \$1,000 bond. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Bonds (financial instruments).
 295. 10094 **Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota**. Records, 1882-1981. 13.25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, annual reports, yearbooks, treasurer's reports, by-laws, news releases, financial records, church histories, and articles of incorporation of the state conference. Collection includes records of regional conferences in Wahpeton, Fargo, Grand Forks, and Jamestown, records relating to Fargo College and Phillips Academy, New Rockford, records of the German Evangelical Congregational Conference of North Dakota (partially in German) and records of the North Dakota Women's Home Missionary Society, North Dakota Branch of the Women's Board of Missions, and the Congregational Women's Society of North Dakota. OCLC 17732314. German Evangelical Congregational Conference of North Dakota; Phillips Academy (New Rockford, N.D.); Women's Board of Missions, North Dakota Branch; Congregational Women's Society of North Dakota; Women's Home Missionary Society; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Congregational Church--North Dakota; Fargo College (N.D.); Missionaries; Education, Higher--North Dakota; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 296. 10414 **Congregational Church**. Records, 1886-1972. [microform]. Records consist of a church record book providing rosters of pastors, deacons, church committees, membership, minutes of church organizations, baptism, marriage, and death records, worship attendance record, and a record of contributions. OCLC 17732328. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
 297. 10626 **Congregational Parish of Medina-Kassel-Cleveland (ND)**. Records, 1915-1983. [microform]. The group organized in 1903, and Reverend William Strauch served as minister. Because of his leadership other churches were built including Kassel, Frieden, and Cleveland. Congregational Church--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.
 298. 20110 **Conklin, Fred L.** (1876-1959). Manuscript, ca. 1958. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of members and projects sponsored by the Bismarck Commercial Club. President of the Provident Life Insurance Company, 1942-1954. OCLC 17732344. Commercial Club; Business clubs; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 299. 10577 **Conmy, Abbey (Hurley)**. Papers, 1916-1924. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include correspondence, newspaper clippings, sketches, photographs, a certificate, memorabilia, an invitation to an ice cream and cake social at the Cass County (N.D.) Register of Deeds office, and an unsigned letter recommending Miss Hurley for state secretary of the Legion

- Auxiliary. She was a participant at the Red Cross Canteen Services, Fargo (N.D.) in 1919. In 1921, Mrs. Conmy was the treasurer of the American Legion Auxiliary. Inventory list available. Folder level control. World War, 1914-1918; American Legion Auxiliary--North Dakota; American Legion Auxiliary Convention, Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Adalin Wright McCauley, National President--American Legion Auxiliary; Women--North Dakota; Associations--North Dakota; Fargo, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
300. 20402 **Connolly, Louis**. Papers, 1879-1883. 14 items. Papers consist of letters from Connolly to his wife, Mary Hensler Connolly, describing ranching activities and settlement in Dakota Territory. Includes a photograph of Mary Hensler Connolly. OCLC 17732246. Ranch life--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
 301. 20712 **Connolly, M.J.** Manuscript, June 15, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a radio play script focusing on 50 years of North Dakota statehood entitled "Historical Sketch of North Dakota." OCLC 17732349. North Dakota Fiftieth Anniversary of Statehood; Radio broadcasts--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Statehood celebrations.
 302. 10310 **Consumers' United Stores Company**. Records, 1918-1928. .5 ft. and 2 vol. Records consist of ledgers, financial statements, receipts, letters, and an agreement for various branch stores in North Dakota. OCLC 17732362. Nonpartisan League; Scandinavian - American Bank (Fargo, N.D.); Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 303. 10609 **Cook, Albert**. Collection, 1904-1935. 36 items. The collection includes newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and 16 mm motion picture film. Inventory list available. The photographs transferred to the photo collection. Family archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 304. 10773 **Cook, Elsie J.** Collection, 1888-1915. .25 ft. The collection contains letters on a variety of topics from General Beadle to McFarland, letters from W. H. H. Beadle to a Miss Cora Rawlins, and numerous letters from others, McFarland's speech notes, speeches, radio addresses, newspaper clippings, and publications. Biographical information available. General W.H.H. Beadle; Fate, W.H.H.; Frink, Mae (Beadle); Gilmore, M.; Lincoln, Abraham; Norton, Susan; Rawlins, Cora; Schafer, Joseph; KPLM Radio Addresses, Minot (N.D.); School Lands of Dakota Territory; Minot Normal School, Minot (N.D.); State Normal School, Madison (SD); State Teachers College Faculty, Minot (N.D.); Mortgage Bank, Yankton (SD); Yankton (D.T.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 305. 20700 **Cooper, Thomas**. Letters, 1895-1899. 3 items. Letters relate to disposition of Northern Pacific Railroad Company land. Land agent, Northern Pacific Railroad Company, Land agent for the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, Tacoma (WA). OCLC 17732363. Northern Pacific Railroad; Railroad land grants--North Dakota.
 306. 20363 **Cooperstown Board of Trustees**. Ordinance Record, 1892-1912. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of the Cooperstown Ordinance Record. OCLC 17732355. Cooperstown (N.D.); Local government records; Cooperstown, (N. D.); Griggs County--North Dakota.
 307. 20491 **Corliss, Guy Carleton Haynes**. (1858-1937). Collection, 1937-1941. 4 items. Collection consists of a transcript of a memorial service for Corliss held by the North Dakota Supreme Court, newspaper clippings, notes on family history, and photographs. Chief Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1889-1898. OCLC 17732264. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Judges--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 308. 20052 **Cornell, James H.** Manuscript, 1862-1863. 1 item. Reminiscences of the Sibley Expedition of 1863. Soldier, Company I, Sixth Minnesota Regiment. OCLC 17732367. Sibley Expedition, 1863; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 309. 10620 **Corwin, C. W.** Family film collection, 1920-1957. 49 reels. The film collection includes b/w and color footage, mostly family topics and activities. Inventory list available. Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 310. 20548 **Cory, Robert**. Papers, 1945-1950. 48 items. Papers consist of photocopies of newspaper articles by Cory concerning agriculture in North Dakota. OCLC 17732370. Agriculture--North Dakota; Journalist; Minot Daily News; Ward County--North Dakota.
 311. 20632 **Cosmos Club**. Programs, 1950-1961. 4 items. Programs describe club programs and include committee and membership rosters.

- OCLC 17732373. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Womens' club; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
312. 20345 **Courtenay, W.** Papers, 1878. 6 items. Papers consist of a letter concerning business at the Fort Berthold Indian Commissary Store and Courtenay's appointment as a clerk, and five pages from an accounts ledger, presumably from the Indian Commissary Store. Fort Berthold (D.T.). OCLC 17732376. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
 313. 10763 **Courthouse blueprints for Barnes, Ward, and Burke County (ND).** 1924, 1927. .10 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of copies of blueprints and construction photographs for three North Dakota county courthouses designed by architects from Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson, and Associates in St. Paul (MN). The courthouses built in 1924, are located in Valley City, Barnes County (N.D.), and Minot, Ward County (N.D.). The courthouse at Bowbells, Burke County (N.D.) was completed in 1927. All three are on the National Register of Historic Places. Original blueprint documents are housed at Northwest Architectural Archives, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis(MN). National Register of Historic Places; Bowbells (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
 314. 20695 **Cousins, Van Meter.** (1902-1986). Manuscript, Feb. 5, 1917-April 12, 1917. 56 items. Manuscripts consist of carbon copies of Fargo Forum and Associated Press bulletins transmitted via wireless radio by ND Agricultural College and received by Cousins on a home-made crystal set in Carrington. The press bulletins deal mostly with events relating to World War I. The documents were posted in downtown Carrington as a public service. OCLC 17732384. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Wireless (Radio); North Dakota. Agricultural College; Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 315. 20097 **Covell, Alton Giles.** Diary, 1883. 1 item. Transcript of Covell's diary describes migration and settlement in North Dakota. Attorney. OCLC 17732391. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sykeston (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.
 316. 10733 **Cox, Leonard B. and Fay C.** Papers, 1943-1961. .25 ft. The papers for Mrs. Fay C. Cox include correspondence, performance rating sheets, personnel and salary forms, photographs, and certificates of appreciation from the Selective Service to Mrs. Cox. The papers for Mr. Cox include inspection standardization forms, correspondence, election materials, awards and certificates associated with Mr. Cox as county superintendent of schools for Oliver County (N.D.). Biographical information available. Educators--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Wold, Frances (Cox); Oliver County--North Dakota.
 317. 20721 **Craig, Minnie (Davenport).** (1883-1966). Papers, 1955. 113 items. The papers consist of a photocopy of the political reminiscences. North Dakota House of Representatives, 1923-1934; Speaker of the House, 1933-1934; House Chief Clerk, 1937-1940. Original owned by University of North Dakota. OCLC 17998284. Political parties--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Esmond (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
 318. 20908 **Cramer, Cyprus.** Letter, 1881. 1 item. Refers to the Sergeant of the Signal Corps USA, Bismarck, (D.T.); Burleigh County, Dakota Territory.
 319. 20860 **Crandall, Charles E.** Papers, 1900,1924. 2 items. The papers consist of one letter from an Indian agent at Fort Totten (N.D.) and US patent office specifications for float-operated circuit closer. Patents--North Dakota; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 320. 20844 **Crane, James.** Homestead certificates, 1903-1908. 5 items. The land certificates dating from 1903,1904,1905, 1906, and 1908 issued to James Crane, father of George Crane, and grandfather of Hollywood film actress Jeanne Crane. Sold at the estate sale of George Crane, a high school teacher in Inglewood (CA). McHenry County--North Dakota.
 321. 10058 **Crawford, Lewis Ferandus.** (1870-1936). Papers, 1907-1925. 1 ft. Papers consist of notebooks, essays, newspaper clippings, and correspondence concerning ranching, banking, Indians, and settlement in western North Dakota. Collection includes interviews with early settlers. Superintendent and curator of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. NUCMC

- MS65-759. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Reservations; State Historical Society of North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota.
322. 80109 **Crazy Walking**. Certificate of appointment, July 1, 1884. 1 item. Issued by the Office of Indian Affairs, the commission appoints Crazy Walking as Judge of the Court of Offenses. Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Dakota Territory; Commission; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Courts.
 323. 20168 **Crissey, Mrs. Charles**. Letter, December 27, 1879. 1 item. Letter from Crissey to D. Irenaeus Prime, Sisseton Agency, Dakota Territory, concerning Christmas with the Indians at the Sisseton Agency. OCLC 17732404. Women--North Dakota; Sisseton Indian Reservation (N.D.); Christmas--North Dakota; Indians of North America--North Dakota.
 324. 20009 **Croffard, Ada C**. Papers, 1874, 1923. 3 items. Papers consist of a Northern Pacific railway pass and an address read to the North Dakota Education Association concerning early settlement near Fargo and Jamestown. OCLC 17732406. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; North Dakota Education Association; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Jamestown (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 325. 20624 **Croffurd, Mrs. H.C**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of two typescript copies of reminiscences of settlement near Fargo in the early 1870s. OCLC 17732414. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 326. 20189 **Crossman, George Hampton**. Papers, 1895. 3 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Crossman to T.J. Walker describing construction of Fort Ransom, social and family life, weather conditions, a prairie fire, and other events, ca. 1867-1868. Papers include a sketch of the fort. Captain, Tenth U.S. Infantry. OCLC 17732421. Fort Ransom (N.D.); Prairie fires; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 327. 20071 **Crow Dog Murder Trial**. Records, 1882. 1 item. Records consist of court records, proceedings, and transcripts of testimony of the trial of Crow Dog for murdering Chief Spotted Tail. OCLC 17732425. Spotted Tail; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Murders--North Dakota.
 328. 20829 **Crystal (ND) Bank**. File, 1925-1928.14 items. The file contains documents filed with the Pembina County Clerk of Court concerning the insolvency of the First National Bank of Crystal (N. D.). Banking and financial institutions--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 329. 10233 **Cummins-Thorberg-Theis Company**. Records, ca. 1895-1920. 1 ft. Records consist of correspondence, cash books, bank statements, receipts, and catalogs. OCLC 17732436. Department stores--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Department store, Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 330. 10480 **Current Events Club**. Records, 1903-1977. 1.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, programs, reports, photographs, correspondence, treasurer's book, songs, and by-laws. OCLC 17732445. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 331. 10713 **Curriculum for Hidatsa New Town (ND) Public School District**. 1990s. .5 ft. The curriculum is a compilation of materials for teaching Hidatsa language. Indian Education--North Dakota; Indians of North America, Hidatsa Tribe; Fort Berthold, (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 332. 20458 **Curtis, Mrs. W.G**. Manuscript, 1927. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "The History of Ransom County." The history describes exploration of present-day Ransom County, Indians, military history, settlement, and the history of many place names in the county. OCLC 17732450. Women--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Lisbon (N.D.); Ransom County--North Dakota.
 333. 10482 **Curtiss, Pat**. Collection, 1960-1982. 1.75 ft. Collection consists of 1982 Burdick campaign files containing correspondence, memoranda, notes, speeches, a 1970 survey of political opinion, audio tapes, videotapes, and motion picture campaign advertisements for Quentin Burdick, Scott Anderson, and William Guy. Assistant to Senator Quentin Burdick. OCLC 17732456. Advertising, Political--North Dakota; Burdick, Quentin, 1908-1992; Anderson, Scott;

- Guy, William, 1919-; Electioneering--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
334. 20427 **Cushing, W. F.** Manuscript, ca. 1852. Papers consist of handwritten copies of genealogical information gathered from resources in the United Kingdom. Cushing family genealogy.
 335. 10768 **Custer CB Patrol.** Scrapbook, 1960s. .25 ft. The scrapbook includes papers of the Bismarck-Mandan citizens band radio patrol organized in December, 1963. It includes a roster of members, attendance record, membership application forms, exercise record, minutes of meetings, newspaper clippings, and newsletters. The patrol was involved in the annual CB jamboree and many community activities, e.g., parades, emergency preparations, Community Radio Watch, and cooperation with local law enforcement agencies in these activities. Bismarck (N.D.); Mandan (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 336. 20379 **Custer, Elizabeth B.** Letters, 1921; 1930. 3 items. Letter from Elizabeth Custer, New York, New York, to W.M. Wemett, Valley City, North Dakota, expressing thanks for encouragement to write Boots and Saddles, and comments on her memories of Dakota Territory. Second letter (1921, includes envelope) from Custer to the State Historical Society relates to publication of accounts of the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17732466. Boots and Saddles; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Custer, George A., 1839-1876.
 337. 10363 **Custer, George A. and Elizabeth B.** Papers, 1856-1932. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, orders, notes, broadsides, newspaper clippings, rosters, certificates, memorabilia, literary manuscripts, and printed material. OCLC 17732477. Custer, Elizabeth B.
 338. 10220 **Custer Hotel.** Guest Register, 1892-1893. 1 vol. OCLC 17732484. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 339. 10617 **D.S.B. Johnston Land Company.** Records, 1909-1912. 2 v. The records consist of letter press books of the Marion (N.D.) office and documents the outgoing letters of Paul Paulson. The Minneapolis (MN) company bought land for speculative purposes, and they established the State Bank of Marion and the Marion Sentinel. Marion (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
 340. 10739 **Daggs, Thelma B.** Correspondence, 1950s. .25 ft. The correspondence concerns her service as the secretary-treasure of the Federal Employees Association while employed at Fort Totten (N.D.) historic site. The collection is in poor condition. Women--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; Teacher--North Dakota; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 341. 10740 **Dairy Women of North Dakota.** Records, 1982-1996. 1.25 ft. These exceptionally informative and creative scrapbooks include organization reports newspaper clippings, photographs, and dairy business promotional material. Other items include an individual promotion plan, annual promotion reports, duties of the publicity chairman, county promotional activity reports, forms and stationery, and one publication. Inventory list available. Dairy News, IV:6; Women in agriculture--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota.
 342. 10177 **Dakota Hotel.** Guest Register, 1903-1906. 1 vol. OCLC 17732626. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 343. 10231 **Dakota Jewish History Project.** Records, 1953. .5 ft. Records consist of reports, correspondence, bank statements, notes, newspaper clippings, printed material, and questionnaires containing information on Jewish history in the Dakotas. OCLC 17732632. Jews--North Dakota; Dakota Council of B'nai B'rith (N.D.); B'nai B'rith; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 344. 20793 **Dakota Territory District Court.** Record, 1887. 1 item. A photocopy of the original photograph or engraving of the Cavalier County (N.D.) courthouse and a copy of a court order appointment of Langdon (N.D.) as the county seat. OCLC 25215864. Courthouses--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota.
 345. 20282 **Dakota Volunteers, 1st Battalion Cavalry, Company A and B.** Roster, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a list of members; list of battles and campaigns involving the unit; and a list of forts, camps, and reservations where the unit was stationed, ca. 1863-1865. Roster was

- compiled by Ostby Americana, Bellflower (CA). OCLC 17732639. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
346. 10129 **Dale, Alfred Samuel.** (1896-1974). Papers, 1921-1942. 6 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, news releases, printed material and campaign files relating to political activity, records of the State Executive Committee of the Nonpartisan League of North Dakota (including minutes, ledgers, correspondence, platforms, membership records, and rosters of Nonpartisan League delegates and precinct committeemen), records of the North Dakota Progressive, records relating to Dale's term as State Treasurer, and platforms and news releases of the North Dakota Farmer-Labor Party. Arranged in four series: NPL records (1921-1938), State Treasurer records (1932-1934), Farmer-Labor Party records (1934-1935), Personal papers (1921-1942) . Inventory list available. OCLC 17732643. Nonpartisan League; North Dakota Progressive; Political parties--North Dakota Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; North Dakota. State Treasurer's Office; Farmer-Labor Party.
 347. 20846 **Dalrymple, Jack.** File, 1992. 15 items. The file consists of biographical information, position statements, speeches, newspaper clippings, and a name badge. The candidate from Cass County was unsuccessful in his bid for United States Senate. Republican Party--North Dakota. Cass County--North Dakota.
 348. 10634 **Daniel, Clifford.** Papers, 1929-1940. .5 ft. The three small series contain correspondence with out-of-state landowners, Daniel's personal records, and one miscellaneous file. Inventory list available. Implement dealer--Jamestown (N.D.); Insurance agency businessman--North Dakota; Sykeston, (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 349. 20730 **Daniel, Forrest.** Collection. 1940s and [n.d.] 15 items. The collection consists of two examples of V-mail used during WWII and a political campaign card for Joe Dirk, candidate for the North Dakota legislature. Museum division transfer. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Political ephemera--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 350. 20559 **Danielson, John.** Diary, 1862-1865. 1 item. Transcript of Danielson's diary describing the Sibley campaign against the Sioux and action against Confederates during the Civil War.
 - Company G, Seventh Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17732652. Sibley Expedition; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 351. 10551 **Danish Brotherhood of America North Dakota Chapter.** Files, 1907-1975. 1 ft. The files include membership laws and bylaws, minutes in Danish language, membership ledger, financial ledger, annual reports, monthly reports, and songbooks. Some of the correspondence is in English language. Inventory list available. OCLC 24257286. Organizations--North Dakota; Insurance Companies--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 352. 10194 **Darwin, Theodore.** (1901-). Papers, 1932-1938; 1952-1960. 1 ft. Papers consist of records of the Dunn County Farm Holiday Association, 1932-1938, including minutes, correspondence, resolutions, petitions, bank statements, and records of the Consumer's Cooperative Association (1952-1960) including minutes, correspondence, a constitution, and bank statements. OCLC 17732656. Dunn County (N.D.) Farm Holiday Association; Consumer's Cooperative Association (N.D.); Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Killdeer (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.
 353. 10263 **Daughters of Rebekah. Starlight Lodge No. 68 (Fullerton, N.D.).** Records, 1909-1925. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, receipts, and an account book. OCLC 17799365. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Fullerton (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 354. 20578 **Daughters of the American Revolution, Minishoshe Chapter.** Records, 1926-1946. 17 items. Records relate to the Chapter's maintenance of the Roosevelt Cabin on the Capitol Grounds. Records consist of letters, property inventories, notes, visitor reports, pamphlets, newspaper clippings. OCLC 17732664. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Roosevelt Cabin; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 355. 10152 **Daughters of the American Revolution, North Dakota State Society of the National Society.** Records, 1919-1990. 25.5 ft. and oversize. Records consist of records of the state office, including subject files, programs, committee reports, state conference minutes and

- reports, and national DAR proceedings, constitution and by-laws, correspondence, genealogical information, photographs, financial reports, scrapbooks, biographies, reports, and publications, and records of local chapters, consisting of minutes, correspondence, financial records, biographies, by-laws, scrapbooks, photographs, and publications. Arranged in eight series: State minutes (1920-1929), subject files (1920-1981), Treasurer's files (1930-1980), national proceedings (1968-1983), national files (1922-1982), biographies (1920-1949), scrapbooks (1932-1978), local chapter records (1919-1983). Inventory list available. OCLC 17732672. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
356. 10632 **Daughters of the Union of the Civil War Mary Livermore Tent #2.** Records, 1937-1989. 3 ft. The records consist of the constitution, minutes, membership logs, published material, scrapbooks, programs, and memorabilia. A branch of the national society, they were organized in Minot (N.D.) on April 9, 1937, to honor Union Soldiers killed in battle. Civil War, 1861-1865; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
357. 20331 **Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, North Dakota Department.** Records, 1927-1928. 2 items. Records consist of proceedings of the first annual convention and a convention program. OCLC 17732678. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Jamestown, (N. D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
358. 10594 **Davidson, Peter.** Collection, 1887-1970. 1 ft. The collection includes date books, a household expenses ledger, financial material from Hillsboro (N.D.), unidentified photographs, pharmacist and elected official certificates, and publications. Davidson, Hilda; Licensed pharmacist, Hillsboro (N.D.); Homesteading--North Dakota; Arnegard (N.D.); Hillsboro (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota.
359. 20437 **Davis, Ernest Alex.** (1907-). Papers, 1942-1945. 100 items. Papers consist of correspondence, post cards, newspaper clippings, bulletins, certificates, diagrams, notes, and weapons manuals relating to Davis' induction and training as a weapons specialist (fighter aircraft armorer). Corporal. 340th AAF U.S. Army Air Corps. OCLC 17732682. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; United States. Army Air Corps; Military training.
360. 10035 **Davis, William.** (1845-1937). Papers. 1910. .25 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of a biographical sketch and notebook concerning the Metis and Davis' personal affairs. The collection includes translations of portions of the notebooks by George Will and Emily Olson, and research notes by Dana Wright. Notebooks in French. OCLC 17732693. Will, George; Wright, Dana; Olson, Emily; Metis, Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
361. 80054 **Dazey (ND) High School.** Diploma, 1915. 1 item. Oversize. Diplomas; Barnes County--North Dakota.
362. 20062 **De Bode, C.** Manuscript, 1932. 1 item. Consists of a poem entitled "New Years Wish to Her Majesty Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands." OCLC 17732708. Poetry--North Dakota; Bowman (N.D.); Bowman County--North Dakota.
363. 20029 **De Valera, Eamon.** (1859-1896). Letter, March 3, 1932. 1 item. President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State. Form letter from De Valera to Dr. E.C. Stucke of Garrison (N.D.) concerning his election as President. President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State. OCLC 17732739. Ireland--Politics and government--1922-.
364. 10026 **Dease, Albert E.** (1895-). Papers. 1868-1880, 1889-1972. .5 ft. and [microform]. Papers contain genealogical information concerning the Dease family and early settlers in Pembina County, family papers, photographs, and account book, printed material, financial records, correspondence with Dana Wright, a Louis Riel letter, and a biography of Antoine Gingras. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732700. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Wright, Dana; Riel, Louis; Gingras, Antoine; Dease, Hector; Dease, William; Lipire, Joseph; Buffalo Hunting--North Dakota; Mattison, Ray; Dease, John, Walhalla (N.D.); Neche, (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
365. 10710 **Dease Family.** Papers, 1885-1826, .25 ft. The papers consist of legal, financial, and business documents of several family businesses. Some of the correspondence and financial documents are in French language. Historical information available. Dease, John; Dease, Lucy; Dease, Michael; Homesteading--

- North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
366. 10783 **Deering (ND)**. Scrapbook, 1963. 1 v. The scrapbook consists of newspaper clippings compiled by Minonoa (Sommers) Anderson about the town. Anderson, Mrs. Art; Deering (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
 367. 20892 **DeKrey, Jane (Rensink)**. Letters, 1916-1946. 34 items. The collection consists of letters to her daughter, a family photo, a photo portrait of Mrs. DeKrey, and a newspaper clipping of her obituary. SEE G-276 for family reunion publications. DeKrey, Helen; Women and teaching--North Dakota; Family life--North Dakota; Pettibone (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
 368. 20156 **Delameter, John**. Papers, ca. 1902. 1 item. Papers consist of a booklet concerning Delameter's service in the Union Army during the Civil War. OCLC 17732710. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 369. 20238 **DeLong, Ellen Calder**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of settlement in Cavalier County (N.D.). Includes accounts of farming, early schools and churches, domestic chores, and an Independence Day celebration. OCLC 17732712. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota.
 370. 10725 **Delta Kappa Gamma Society Alpha Omicron State**. Records, 1940-1992. 3 ft. The records include the historian's reports prepared by the organization's State Historian, and describe activities at the annual conventions. Additional records consist of the charter, scroll of founders, the constitution, bylaws, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Inventory list available. Formerly assigned Mss 20385. Greek letter societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
 371. 20385 **Delta Kappa Gamma Society Alpha Omicron State**. Reports, 1965-1973. 4 items. Reports prepared by the organization's State Historian describing activities at the annual conventions. SEE Mss 10725. OCLC 17732717. Greek letter societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
 372. 20243 **DeMarsh, D**. Letter, July 5, 1878. 1 item. Letter from DeMarsh to the Secretary of War requesting permission to operate a dairy at Fort Buford, Dakota Territory. Letter is endorsed by officers serving at the fort. OCLC 17732723. Fort Buford (N.D.); Dairy plants--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
 373. 20768 **Democratic Nonpartisan League**. Minutes, 1971-1976. 2 items. The minutes are from District 38 and include a newspaper clipping insert of the 1974 general election abstract of votes for the county. Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Hettinger County--North Dakota.
 374. 20489 **Dempsey, F.K.** Manuscript, ca. 1910-1911. 2 items. Consists of photocopies of two poems concerning Raleigh (N.D.). OCLC 17732732. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Raleigh (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.
 375. 10794 **Denison, Clinton A.** Papers, 1933-1937. 2 ft. The papers include a biography and photograph of Clinton Denison, office files which consist of applications for aid, case work files, memorandums, minutes, personnel files, regulation notices, correspondence, and financial records. Correspondence files contain letters and memoranda written by or to Denison. There are newspaper clippings detailing the work of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA) and county offices and the concerns of county residents about the running of Denison's office. Finally there are financial records consisting of budgets and ledgers detailing the expenditures of the office, and detail order forms, and receipt books. Federal Emergency Relief Administration; Richland County--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 376. 10335 **Densmore, Frances**. (1867-1957). Papers, ca. 1912-1918. .25 ft. Papers consist of notes, music manuscripts, indexes, and inventories of wax cylinder recordings of Arikara, Hidatsa, and Mandan songs and legends recorded by Densmore and Orin G. Libby at the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. OCLC 17732737. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Mandan Indians--Music; Hidatsa Indians--Music; Arikara Indians--Music; Libby, Orin G.; Indians of North America--Mandan Indians--Music; Indians of North America--Hidatsa Indians--Music; Indians of North America--Arikara Indians--Music; McLean County--North Dakota.

377. 10653 **Department of North Dakota Veterans of World War One Incorporated.** Records, 1958-1990. 1 ft. The first series of records includes bylaws, minutes, histories, correspondence, reports, publications, photographs, and memorabilia. Other series consist of the local records of the Custer Trail Barracks No. 1876 and the Ladies Auxiliary. Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
378. 10664 **Des Lacs (ND) Homemaker Club.** Records, 1931-1981. 2 ft. The records include bylaws, installation services ceremony information, minutes, financial records, correspondence, programs, membership lists, publications, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Women's Associations--North Dakota; DeLacs (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
379. 20786 **DeSmet, Pierre, S.J.** Engraving, [n.d.] 1 item. An engraving of the mid 19th century Jesuit priest and missionary known to the Indians as Black-robe. OCLC 24352801. North Dakota History, XXVII: 5-24; Indians of North America; Fort Berthold--Dakota Territory; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory; Fort Rice--Dakota Territory.
380. 80050 **Deutsch-Amerikanischer Central-Bund von Nord Dakota.** Charters, [n.d.] 5 items. Oversize. German-American Bund; Charters.
381. 80059 **Devils Lake (ND) Fire Department.** Membership Certificate, February 23, 1923. 1 item. Issued to Everett D. Allee. Certificates; Allee, Everett D.; Fire departments--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
382. 20217 **Dibb, William Denton.** Journal, 1862-1864. 1 item. Transcript of Dibb's journal concerning the Fisk Expeditions, 1862-1864. Physician. OCLC 17732743. Fisk Expeditions, 1862-1864; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
383. 20900 **Dickey (ND) County.** Justice Docket, 1890-1950, 1 vol. The docket is the official report of cases heard by justices of peace from 1890-1950. The volume has loose inserts. Randall, F. E., 1890-1893; Mason, E. J., 1897-1903, 1904-1908; Smith, R.O., 1903; Rowe, G.E., 1901-1929; Hoikkada, A.P., 1950; Ludden (D.T.); Ludden (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
384. 80064 **Dickey County (Dakota Territory).** Tax Receipts, 1880. 4 items. Blank tax receipts. Receipts; Taxation--North Dakota; Ellendale (D.T.).
385. 10591 **Dickinson (ND) Machine Shop.** Journal, 1918. [microform]. The journal documents the automobile repair business including costs and repair activity. Biographical information available. Fisher, Edwin; Nichol, William; Automobile repair--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
386. 80071 **Dickinson Agoodas Achim Congregation.** Certificate, 1916. 1 item. Articles of Incorporation. Oversize. Certificates; Articles of incorporation; Jews in North Dakota; Agoodas Achim Congregation (Dickinson, N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
387. 10556 **Dickinson, Burr A.** Papers, 1918-1939. 3.5 ft. The papers include correspondence, contracts, stocks, and leases relating to ventures in gold mining and oil exploration during the 1920s and 1930s, ephemera, and one publication by Charles Coulter. B.A., as he was known, was the first settler of Ryder (N.D.), and was a member of the state legislature. In 1924, he moved his law practice to Minot (N.D.) distinguishing himself in the practice of law litigation. He served as Ward County States Attorney and county judge. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. A reconnaissance geologic, topographic, and economic survey of the great North Dakota auriferous glacial deposits, and appraisal of values therein.; Pioneers--North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Mining and minerals--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Chairman of the Tire Rationing Board; Minot (N.D.); Ryder (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
388. 20782 **Dietrich's Express and Stage Line.** Broadside, [n.d.] 1 oversize item. The broadside advertises the departure of the stage from Bismarck and Mandan (N.D.) to the Black Hills (SD). Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24257188. Joseph Dietrich, proprietor of the stagecoach--Dakota Territory; Pioneer businessman--Dakota Territory; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
389. 10051 **Dike, George K.** (1845-1938). Papers, 1882-1904. 3.5 ft. Papers consist of notebooks, contracts, agreements, bonds, financial records, and correspondence concerning survey work in North Dakota. NUCMC MS65-761 OCLC

17732750. Surveying--North Dakota Surveyor.
390. 20896 **Directory of Outdoor Sculptures**. 1996. 1 v. The copy of the directory, compiled by Robert Avalon-Tubbs, provides a summary of sculptures built across the state. The directory includes photos of the art works and is arranged by type of sculpture, title of the work, location, materials used in construction, date constructed, and the name of the artist. Art; Statues; North Dakota sculpture.
391. 20720 **Divine, Harry J.** Letter, February 27, 1926. 3 items. Consists of a letter requesting funds to purchase an Elks hall for use as a meeting place. Includes a pledge card and envelope. Head of the Kass Kounty Klan, No. 57. OCLC 17998302. Kass Kounty Klan. No. 57. Klavern Finance Committee; Ku-Klux Klan; Cass County--North Dakota.
392. 10021 **Divit, Arthur Guy**. (1871-1950). Papers, 1920-1948. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence with Alexander G. Burr and W. L. Nuessle concerning the disposition of manuscripts, speeches relating to the Nonpartisan League, politics, the legal profession, US Constitution and patriotism, poetry, newspaper clippings, and an autobiography. Attorney. NUCMC MS65-762. Nuessle, W.L.; Burr, Alexander G.; Political parties--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
393. 20080 **Donovan, Patrick C.** (1850-1940). Letter, February 1, 1934. 1 item. Letter from Donovan to Sam Clark, Bismarck, (N.D.) discusses politics and the 1887 Territorial Legislature. Territorial legislator and physician. OCLC 17732781. Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly; Politicians--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota.
394. 10491 **Dobson, Ray C.** (1902-). Papers, 1947-1975. 1 ft. Papers relate to administration of the paper and consist of correspondence, memos, advertising schedules, financial reports, ITU contracts, negotiation files, wage rates, photographs, and records of the Minot Mallards. Papers also relate to local politics, St. Joseph's Hospital, and the "power on the line" ceremony at Garrison Dam. OCLC 17732764. Garrison Dam; Minot Daily News; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Newspapers--North Dakota; International Typographical Union; St. Joseph's Hospital (Minot, N.D.); Hospitals--North Dakota; Hunting and fishing clubs--North Dakota Business manager and publisher, Minot Daily News. Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
395. 10187 **Dolan, William M.** (1889-). Papers, 1863-1870; 1930-1965. 1.5 ft. Papers consist of desk diaries, correspondence, and activity and expense reports (1930-1965), correspondence between Terrence, John, and Bernard Dolan (1863-1870), legal documents, a genealogy of the Dolan family, papers of Dolan's son Thomas, a Catholic priest, including diaries and expense reports relating to ministerial activities and the Knights of Columbus, and a blacklist book from the James M. McPherson Post of the Grand Army of the Republic. Agent of the Soo Line Railroad. OCLC 17732774. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Dolan, Thomas; Grand Army of the Republic; Knights of Columbus.
396. 10724 **Dorgan, Darell**. Papers, 1986-1990. 2.5 ft. The collection contains a compilation of historical files, scripts from Bismarck (N.D.) radio and television broadcasting stations, video interviews with a variety of North Dakota men, and reports on popular social issues including the environment, energy, MX missile system, school certification, synthetic fuels, taxes, Sitting Bull, and the potato sale. Doherty, Ed; Hill, Virgil; Kahl, Gordon; Strinden, Earl; KFYZ TV; KBMR Radio; KXMB TV; Radio and Television news broadcaster--North Dakota; Desert Storm, 1990; Regent (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) Burleigh County--North Dakota.
397. 10353 **Dow and Robinson, Incorporated**. Records, 1936-1937. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, contracts, reports, memoranda, drawings, specifications, bids, notes, and financial records relating to the Watford City (N.D.) Sewer System Project. OCLC 17732782. Watford City (N.D.); Sewage disposal plants--Design and construction--North Dakota; Architectural records; Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
398. 10206 **Dralle, Henry G.** Papers, 1891-1934. 15 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, printed material (partially in German), and financial records relating to personal, business, and ministerial activities. Lutheran minister. OCLC 17732787. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--

- North Dakota.
399. 20480 **Drapens, Charles E.** Note Book, 1873. 1 item. Consists of a note book containing definitions of legal words and expressions. OCLC 17732789. Law--Study and teaching.
 400. 20685 **Drips, J. R.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy typescript of reminiscences of hostilities against Indians during the Sully Expedition. Entitled "Three Years Among the Indians." Soldier, Sixth Iowa Cavalry, Company L. OCLC 17732792. Sully Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 401. 20105 **Duncan, Bertha.** Manuscript, ca. 1920. 1 item. Consists of an essay by a 15 year old girl concerning her impressions of the North Dakota Badlands. OCLC 17732803. Badlands (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Youth--North Dakota.
 402. 20211 **Dunn, Stephen J.** Manuscript, 1980. 2 items. Consists of a brief history of Oliver County describing exploration, early settlement, and government organization. Collection includes a newspaper clipping of the published history. OCLC 17732804. Oliver County--North Dakota.
 403. 20099 **Dutch Immigrant History.** Collection, ca. 1885. 2 items. Collection consists of two transcripts of accounts of Dutch settlement in Campbell County, South Dakota. OCLC 17732807. Campbell County (SD); Frontier and pioneer life--South Dakota; Dutch Americans--South Dakota.
 404. 20258 **Eagan, Thomas P.** Letter, March 5, 1876. 1 item. Copy of a letter from Eagan to his sister concerning the 1876 campaign against the Sioux. Corporal, Company E, 7th U.S. Cavalry. (Killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn.) OCLC 17732811. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 405. 20200 **East Slope Missouri Stock Protection Association.** Constitution, 1902. 1 item. OCLC 17732836. Ranch life--North Dakota; Livestock associations--North Dakota; Agriculture societies--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota.
 406. 20321 **Eastman, Allen.** Manuscript, ca. 1970. 1 item. Consists of a historical sketch of settlement in Pembina County, 1877-1933. OCLC 17732823. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 407. 20219 **Eastman, Charles.** Papers, ca. 1925. 21 items. Papers consist of copies of a report and affidavits concerning the life of Sakakawea and the location of her burial place. OCLC 17732830. Sakakawea.
 408. 20010 **Eastman, Enoch M.** Papers, 1863; 1913-1914. 5 items. Papers consist of a transcript of Eastman's diary containing entries concerning the Sibley Expedition, 1863, and letters to the State Historical Society providing additional information about the Expedition. Teamster. Company E, Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry. OCLC 17732831. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
 409. 10099 **Eaton, Jay J.** (1893-1962). Papers, 1912-1932. 2 ft. Papers consist of personal and business correspondence relating to ranching, farming, Eaton's abstract business, activities as Register of Deeds, local school districts, the National Prosperity League, and the Non-partisan League (including a copy of a speech by A.C. Townley), bank statements, abstracts of title, and poetry. Farmer, rancher, postmaster, and Register of Deeds. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732841. Ranch life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; National Prosperity League; Nonpartisan League; Townley, Arthur C.; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Sinclair, J.H.; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Equity Cooperative Packing Company; Independent Voters Association; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.
 410. 10147 **Eaton, John C.** (1890-1963). Papers, 1904-1958. 3 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, subject files, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning ranching, irrigation, and democratic politics. OCLC 17732845. Ranch life--North Dakota; Irrigation--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Livestock associations--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota Rancher, president of the American Cattlemen's Association and the North Dakota Stockmen's Association, US Marshal, Democratic State Chairman; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 411. 20397 **Ebbeson, Erling.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of events in Blooming Prairie Township, 1905-1923, entitled "The Blooming Prairie." OCLC 17732852. Blooming Prairie Township; Divide County--North Dakota.

412. 20142 **Ebner, Claude M.** (1849-1904). Papers, 1887; 1892. 3 items. Papers consist of letters from Father Ebner to Mrs. Ella Redmond concerning church work. Catholic Priest, Woonsocket (SD) OCLC 17732854. Catholic Church--South Dakota.
413. 20066 **Edmunds, William H.** Manuscript, ca. 1880. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences concerning Edmunds' education in Drayton, North Dakota, in the 1880s. OCLC 17732858. Education--North Dakota; Drayton (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
414. 10665 **Ehreth, Eileen (Birrenkott).** High school file, ca. 1938. .5 ft. and oversize. The file includes her high school notes, additional course work completed by correspondence, promotional career brochures, career scrapbook, and posters. Flasher (N.D.) High School; Women--North Dakota; Education by correspondence--North Dakota; Flasher (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
415. 10052 **Eielson, Carl Ben.** (1897-1929). Papers, 1901-1930. .75 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of a scholarship application, examination papers, airline records, posthumous memorials, postal covers, documents, correspondence, awards and published materials. The scholarship application dates from 1919 to 1920 and consists of recommendation letters and forms for a Rhodes scholarship. The examination papers consist of two short papers submitted for entrance to an officer's training program. The airline records include schedules, agreements, reports, and correspondence from the Farthest-North Airplane Company and the Alaskan Air Transport Corporation. The posthumous memorials were written by friends and acquaintances relating Eielson's exploits. The postal covers consist of airmail covers from first flights in Alaska. The documents date from 1926 to 1929 and consist of pilot's licenses, a passport, and membership card. The correspondence dates from 1925 to 1930, and consists of personal letters from Eielson to Joe Snowfield, recommendation letters from military personnel, Arctic exploration congratulatory letters and telegrams, and letters to Ole Eielson concerning his son, Carl Ben. The awards date from 1928 to 1929 and consist of menus, speeches, and invitations to banquets honoring the arctic flight with Wilkins. The published materials consist of a booklet, periodicals, published federal documents, and newspapers. He had been awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor, Distinguished Flying Cross, and the Harmon Trophy. Arranged in two series: personal papers, 1919-1930 and published material, 1924-1930. Aviator. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-763 OCLC 17732861. Aeronautics--North Dakota; Wilkins, Hubert; Farthest-North Airline Company; Alaskan Air Transport Corporation; Snowfield, Joe; Air mail service; Explorers--Arctic regions.
416. 10326 **Elsworth, S. E.** Scrapbook Collection. ca. 1882-1893, 1ft. Collection contains newspaper clippings concerning politics and world events.
417. 80111 **Eisenhower, Dwight D.** (1890-1969). Document, June 11, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a registration sheet signed by Eisenhower on the occasion of a visit to the Theodore Roosevelt cabin. Document includes the signatures of C. Norman Brunsdale, Tom Kleppe, Francis Case, Heber L. Edwards, Robert T. Stevens, Harold O. Lovre, Carl Mundt, and E.Y. Berry. Brunsdale, C. Norman; Kleppe, Thomas; Case, Francis; Edwards, Heber L.; Stevens, Robert T.; Lovre, Harold O.; Mundt, Carl; Berry, E.Y.; Registrations.
418. 20698 **Elmslie, Isabella.** Autograph Book, 1887-1888. 1 item. OCLC 17732866. Women--North Dakota; Autographs--North Dakota.
419. 20946 **Else, James.** Collection, 1887, 1905. 2 items. The collection of letters are written by Roger Allin, fourth governor of North Dakota, to a friend and former employee, James Else, about being a territorial legislator and about mutual friends in the Park River (N.D.) area. Politics--Dakota Territory; Roger Allin, North Dakota governor; Bismarck (D.T.); Park River (N.D.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory; Pierce County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.
420. 20273 **Emery, Ellen Stebbins.** Letter, December 31, 1889. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Emery to her sister describing a fire that destroyed a barn. OCLC 17732871. Women--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Emerado (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
421. 10546 **Emly, Maggie.** Collection, 1944-1949. .25 ft. The collection contains World War II era Christmas cards, correspondence, comics, a Burleigh County district court summons, and miscellaneous greeting cards. OCLC 24426204.

- World War, 1939-1945; Women--North Dakota; Driscoll (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
422. 10196 **Emmons, James A.** (1843-1919). Scrapbooks, 1880-1900. .25 ft. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings and memorabilia concerning politics, Indians, and patriotism. Steamboat captain, businessman, first chairman of the Burleigh County Board of Commissioners. OCLC 17732880. Political parties--North Dakota.
 423. 20944 **Ench, Helen.** Certificates, 1915. .05 ft. Grade school diplomas. Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 424. 10312 **Engel, Austin.** Papers, 1930-1972. 5.75 ft. Papers consist of Engel's files relating to various organizations, including the North Dakota Indian Affairs Commission, 1965-1966 (notes, reports, memoranda, and newsletters), the United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation, 1968-1971 (minutes, by-laws, notes, memoranda, resolutions, and grant information), the Governor's Interstate Indian Council, 1969-1972 (minutes, notes, memoranda, news releases, by-laws, and resolutions), the American Indian Crafts Cooperative, 1966-1971 (by-laws, reports, minutes, memoranda, grant applications, and financial records), the New Town Industrial Development Corporation, 1955-1961 (reports, memoranda, correspondence, and pamphlets), the Northwestern Association of the United Church of Christ in North Dakota and the Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota, 1930-1964 (by-laws, notes, minutes, budgets, memoranda, programs, reports, and correspondence), and the North Dakota Democratic-NPL Party, 1962-1972 (minutes, correspondence, survey data, notes, programs, and reports). OCLC 17732885. North Dakota. Indian Affairs Commission; United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation; Governor's Interstate Indian Council; American Indian Crafts Cooperative; New Town (N.D.) Industrial Development Corporation; Northwestern Association of the United Church of Christ in North Dakota; Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota; Democratic-NPL Party (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota; Three Affiliated Tribes; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 425. 10758 **Engerud, Edward.** (1868-1921). Papers, 1896-1921. .25 ft. The papers consist of a minute order and a memorial jointly issued by Richland County and the North Dakota Supreme Court, a copy of the book he authored, letters of appointment, two photographs, and several newspaper clippings of his obituary. Ransom County (N.D.) States Attorney, 1897-1900; Cass County (N.D.) States Attorney, 1900; US District Attorney 1900-1904, 1910-1914; North Dakota Supreme Court Justice, 1904 -1907; US Senate Republican candidate, 1910; Legal opinions for bankers.; Fargo (N.D.); Cochrane, John; Cass County--North Dakota.
 426. 80007 **Engleter, William.** Discharge, August 7, 1865. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 427. 80096 **Engleter, William.** Land Patent, June 4, 1890. 1 item. Land grants.
 428. 20198 **Engstad, John E.** (1858-1937). Papers, 1885-1891. 2 vol. Papers consist of patient records and a record of accounts. Physician. Founder of the North Dakota Medical Association, 1887; founder of St. Luke's Hospital, Grand Forks, North Dakota. OCLC 17732890. Medical records; North Dakota Medical Association; St. Luke's Hospital (Grand Forks N.D.); Physicians--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 429. 20011 **Engstad, Mathilda C.** (1868-1943). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of early Grand Forks, entitled "The White Kid Glove Era." Reminiscences were presented in the form of an address at the Franklin Club, Grand Forks, North Dakota. Wife of Dr. John E. Engstad, Grand Forks, North Dakota. OCLC 17732893. Grand Forks (N.D.); "White Kid Glove Era"; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 430. 10462 **Episcopal Diocese of North Dakota.** Records, 1885-1997. 53.25 ft. Records consist of minutes of the Bishop, Chancellor, and Standing Committee, Council of Advice, Bishop and Council, and Diocesan Council, correspondence, subject files, reports, audits, grant files, parish files, property files, deeds and abstracts, architectural drawings, Indian Convocation records, clergy files, histories, programs, scrapbooks, publications, papers of Bishop George T. Masuda (1964-1979), convention proceeding materials, memoranda, news releases, treasurer's reports, financial statements, ledgers,

- journals, policy manuals, newspaper clippings, photographs, altar books, and artifacts. Records relate to administration of the Diocese, religious education, women's guild, ecumenism, administration of parishes, episcopate of George T. Masuda, Indian missions, clergy affairs, ministerial activities, and various social issues. Arranged in nine series: minutes (1900-1985), subject files (1900-1987), parish files (1929-1983), property files (1885-1879), personnel files (1899-1984), scrapbooks (1931-1967), Indian convocation records (1893-1983), financial records (1935-1984), and congregation records (1884-1981). Inventory list available. OCLC 17732896. Hopkins, Harold; Episcopal Church--North Dakota; Masuda, George T.; Fairfield, Andrew, Bishop; Religious education--North Dakota; Indian--Missions--North Dakota; Missionaries; Ecumenical movement--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
431. 10633 **Erickstad, Ralph J.** Papers, 1950-1993. 350 ft. and oversize. The papers include case files, legislative material, and publications. Bibliography available. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Restrictions apply. Legislator--North Dakota; North Dakota Supreme Court; Chief Justice--North Dakota Supreme Court; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
432. 20386 **Essig, Walter.** Manuscript, June 1969. 1 item. Consists of a history entitled "History of St. Andrew Lutheran Church, Lincoln Valley, North Dakota, 1899-1969." OCLC 17732901. St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, ND); Lincoln Valley (N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota.
433. 20575 **Estrop, Annie.** Autograph Album, 1898-1900. 1 item. OCLC 17732909. Autographs--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
434. 10716 **Eureka Homemakers Club.** Records, 1930-1995. 2 ft. The records consist of minute books, letters, guest book, scrapbooks, programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings. Of special interest are the materials of Brynhild Haugland a charter member of the club. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Social clubs--North Dakota; Haugland, Brynhild; Ward County, North Dakota.
435. 10364 **Evangelical Lutheran Church.** Records, 1912-1974. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, notes, guest register, articles of incorporation, membership record, receipts, burial register, and records of collections. OCLC 17732915. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Religion--Lutheran Church; Venturia (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
436. 10365 **Evangelical Lutheran Immanuel Church.** Records, 1888-1899. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, newspaper clippings, obituaries and cemetery record. OCLC 177324492. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; McIntosh County (D.T.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
437. 20930 **Everson, H. E.** Brochure, 1990's, 3 items. The brochure describes the history of H. E. Everson Company. Other items include a snapshot of the Golden Rod Tire Pump, and a letter and reminiscences from Lloyd K. Everson to Governor and Mrs. William Guy. Businesses--North Dakota; Guy, Jean (Mrs. William); Guy, William L.; Grafton (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.
438. 20348 **Evesmith, Hansen.** Papers, 1922-1943. ca. 112 items. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, coal mine maps and information, and newspaper clippings relating to the coal industry. Also includes correspondence and newspaper clippings concerning procurement of North Dakota stone for the Washington Monument. Industrial engineer, coal mine explorer and developer, founder of the Zenith Coal Company. OCLC 17732497. Zenith Coal Company (N.D.); Coal mines and mining--North Dakota.
439. 10148 **Ewald, Paul.** (1911-1982). Papers, 1913-1967. 19.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, printed material, subject files, reports, studies, and notes relating to Indians, archeology, administration of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, historic sites, natural history, research, and personal and business affairs. Collection includes the diary and transcript of Joe Flying Eagle, 1913-1959. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732508. North Dakota. State Historical Society; Archeological museums and collections--North Dakota; Flying Eagle, Joe.
440. 10227 **Fairchild, George H.** Papers, 1874-1893. .25 ft, [microform]. Consists of correspondence

- concerning life at Fort Abraham Lincoln, references to Libby Custer in Bismarck, accounts of the Black Hills gold strike and the 1874 Custer Expedition to the area, descriptions of Bismarck and surrounding environs, a letter concerning the Little Big Horn massacre written a day or two after news of the event reached Bismarck, and an insurance policy register recording policies on Bismarck properties. Includes policies on the Marquis de Mores' ice houses. Fairchild, a banker, served as an agent for Germania Fire Insurance Company of New York. OCLC 17732517. Insurance companies--North Dakota; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Custer, Elizabeth; Black Hills Gold Rush; Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Custer, George A. 1839-1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Bismarck (N.D.); Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manda de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Gold mines and mining; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
441. 20112 **Falconer, William A.** (1859-1943). Papers, ca. 1920-1930. 12 items. Papers consist of letters from Edward Settle Godfrey, J. M. Carnahan, Lawrence F. Abbott, and William H. Ghent concerning George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Big Horn, review of the Custer Trial (1867), newspaper clippings concerning Custer and the battle, notes on the history of Bismarck (N.D.), a copy of the diary of General E.S. Godfrey, a biography of Robert Wilson, an early settler of Bismarck, an essay concerning Sarah Campbell, a cook with Custer's Black Hills Expedition, 1874, a history of Fort Wadsworth (later Fort Sisseton), and a history of Burleigh County (N.D.). OCLC 17732530. Custer, George A., 1839-1876; Bismarck (N.D.); Wilson, Robert; Fort Wadsworth; Campbell, Sarah; Burleigh County (N.D.); Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Women--North Dakota; Godfrey, Edward; Carnahan, J.M.; Abbott, Lawrence F.; Ghent, W.J.; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
442. 20650 **Falk, Joseph.** Manuscript, 1983. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences concerning sod house construction. OCLC 17732545. Sod houses--North Dakota.
443. 80130 **Fancher, F.B.** Papers. 1889, 2 items.
444. 10486 **Fargo (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1915-1990. 16 ft. Records consist of subject files, correspondence, annual reports, audit reports, programs, promotional material, photographs, motion picture film audio-tapes, memorabilia, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732554. Economic development--North Dakota; Business clubs; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
445. 20748 **Fargo (ND) College.** Programs, 1910, 1916-1922. 27 items. The collection includes commencement exercises programs, invitations, and graduation day instructions. OCLC 24426558. Cass County--North Dakota.
446. 20853 **Fargo (ND) Laundry.** Slate, [n.d.], 1 item. Advertisement, Fargo Laundry--Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
447. 20260 **Fargo-Moorhead Heritage and Cultural Bridge Task Force.** Records, 1978. 4 items. Records consist of minutes, reports, correspondence, and a resolution relating to planning and promotion of a joint heritage and cultural interpretive center. OCLC 17732560. Historical societies; Cass County--North Dakota.
448. 20773 **Farmer's Elevator Company (Carpio, N.D.).** Records, 1899, 1900, 1906. 34 items and oversize . The records include correspondence, the construction specifications record for a 25,000 bushel grain elevator, an annual report, chattel mortgage, and employee bond. OCLC 24257345. Ward County--North Dakota.
449. 10625 **Farmer's Union Mercantile (Bismarck, N.D.).** Ledger, 1919. [microform]. The records include the accounts of local customers. Mercantile business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
450. 10496 **Farmers Canal Protesters Association.** Records, 1971-1982. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, certificates, petitions, and printed material concerning opposition to construction of the New Rockford Canal. OCLC 17732574. Garrison Diversion Unit; New Rockford Canal (N.D.); Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Missouri River Basin Project; Garrison Diversion Unit; Fessenden (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota.
451. 80024 **Farmers State Bank.** Stock Certificate, May 6, 1918. 1 item. Issued to William Uhde. Uhde, William; Stock certificates; Banks and banking--North Dakota.
452. 10272 **Farmers' and Merchants' State Bank.**

- Records, 1919. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, reports, receipts, and an insurance register. OCLC 17732564. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Niobe (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
453. 20527 **Farmers' and Workers' Cancellation League**. Records, 1935. 7 items. Records consist of a newsletter, petitions, a contribution list, and a poster relating to tax protest activities of the League and efforts to support an initiative measure to exempt certain farm property from taxation and foreclosure. OCLC 17732568. Tax protests and appeals--North Dakota; Delinquent Tax Cancellation Act; Mortgage Taxation Act; Agricultural societies; Nelson, Victor; Flaxton (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.
454. 20528 **Farmers' Defense Committee**. Press Release, 1935. 1 item. The press release describes the mass rally held in support of the farmers indicted for staging a "penny sale" auction of the Victor Nelson farm near Westby (N.D.). OCLC 17732579. North Dakota Farm Holiday Association; North Dakota AFL-CIO; Minot Credit Corporation; Nelson, Victor; Nonpartisan League; Penny sale. Fortuna, (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota; Divide County--North Dakota.
455. 10242 **Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union of America, Estherville Local No. 11**. Records, 1914-1920. 1 vol. Records consist of minutes, financial accounts, piano fund account, and minutes of a special meeting on the mill proposition. OCLC 17732585. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota Farmers Union.
456. 20134 **Farmers' Elevator Company**. Annual Statements, 1971-1975. 6 items. OCLC 17732594. Grain elevators--North Dakota; Strasburg (N. D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.
457. 10309 **Farmers' Elevator Company**. Records, 1913-1918. .5 ft. Records consist of articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes of Board of Directors' meetings, financial statements, correspondence, receipts, resolutions, and legal documents. OCLC 17732602. Grain elevators--North Dakota East Fairview (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
458. 10439 **Farmers' Independent Publishing Company**. Records, 1920-1963. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, correspondence, ledgers, financial statements, stock certificates, and lists of stockholders. Records deal primarily with administration of the company. OCLC 17732610. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Publishers and publishing--North Dakota; McLean County Independent; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
459. 10438 **Farmers' Rural Telephone Company (Garrison, N.D.)**. Records, 1910-1955. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, ledgers, lists of stockholders, stock certificates, correspondence, notes, and articles of incorporation. Records deal primarily with administration of the company. OCLC 17732618. Telephone systems--North Dakota; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
460. 10150 **Farmers' Union Warehouse, Milling, and Mercantile Company**. Records, 1914-1929. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes of the board of directors, financial reports, agreements, correspondence, printed material, receipts, list of stockholders, and personal papers of the secretary, Carroll D. King. OCLC 17731441. Flour-mills--North Dakota; Warehouses--North Dakota; King, Carroll D.; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
461. 10079 **Farnsworth, Charles S.** (1862-1955). Papers, 1891-1894. .25 ft. Papers consist of orders and letters written while stationed at Fort Buford, and later as a professor of military science and tactics at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 18430391. Soldier, educator; Fort Buford (N.D.); University of North Dakota; Military posts--United States; Bismarck (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
462. 10066 **Farrell, A.C.J.** Papers, 1889- 1950 and [n.d.] 1.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, a play, essays, newspaper clippings, printed material, and photographs concerning case work for the Turtle Mountain Chippewa and other Northern Plains Indians. Alfred Conover Farrell served as an attorney for the Blackfoot Indians. Historical information available. Photographs transferred to photographic collection. Publications transferred

- to publications. NUCMC MS65-765 OCLC 17731451. Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Chippewa Indians; Blackfoot Indians; Siksika Indians.
463. 20813 **Fast Black**. Sketch. [n.d.] 1 oversize item. A pencil sketch by an unidentified artist of a popular shoe polish advertisement. Museum Division transfer.
464. 20729 **Faul, Agnes**. Papers, 1985. 4 items. The papers include note card sketches of the Lincoln Valley Baptist, St. Andrew Lutheran Church, the Kassel Reformed Church, and a ghost town sketch of Lincoln Valley (N.D.). OCLC 24353163. Carlson, Norma Rau; Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Women artists--North Dakota; Rau, Frieda; Sheridan County--North Dakota.
465. 20581 **Federation of Women's Non-partisan Clubs, North Dakota Branch**. Collection, 1920. 5 items. Collection consists of blank membership forms and instructions for township organizing crews. The instructions direct organizers to recruit pro-Nonpartisan League women and to urge them to vote for Nonpartisan League candidates and oppose the initiated measures against the state industries sponsored by the Independent Voter's Association. OCLC 17731457. Independent Voters Association; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
466. 20082 **Ferguson, James C.** Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of personal reminiscences of childhood experiences at Fort Yates, Sisseton Indian Agency, Fort Hale, Fort Randall, and Fort Bennett, ca. 1880-1890. Reminiscences relate to Indians, soldiers, weather conditions, recreation, and family activities. Physician, St. Paul (MN). Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society. OCLC 17731460. Fort Yates (N.D.); Sisseton Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Bennett (SD); Fort Hale (SD); Fort Randall (SD); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.
467. 20128 **Ferguson, Peter**. Papers, 1874-1902. 33 items. Consists of Ferguson's personal papers and records of the Pioneer House Hotel, Pembina, Dakota Territory, including correspondence, property inventory, receipts, deeds, and an agreement. OCLC 17731464. Pembina (N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Pembina County--Dakota Territory.
468. 20143 **Fire Heart**. Papers, 1865; 1867-1879. 5 items. Papers consist of letters from R.E. Johnson, S.R. Curtis, John Burke, Alfred Sully, and T. A. Stephan, U.S. Indian agent, concerning the recommendation and appointment of High Bird (Fire Heart) as chief of the Blackfoot Indians. OCLC 17731474. Johnson, R.E.; Curtis, S.R.; Burke, John; High Bird; Blackfoot Indians; Sully, Alfred; Stephan, T.A.; Siksika Indians (Dakota Indians.)
469. 10077 **First Baptist Church**. Records, 1881-1920. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, treasurer's account book, financial ledger, and minutes of the Fuller Regular Baptist Church. OCLC 17731492. Baptists--North Dakota; Fuller Regular Baptist Church (N.D.); Bathgate (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
470. 10766 **First Church of Christ, Scientist, and Society (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Records, 1911-1990. 2 ft. The records include a board of directors report, correspondence, rental leases, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Religion--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
471. 10590 **First Lutheran Church (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Records, 1883-1991. [microform]. The records are contained on six rolls of microfilm and include a history, the constitution, bylaws, the minutes, letters, financial records, legal records, property records, membership roll, pastoral acts and deeds, anniversaries, dedications, celebrations, memorials, the Sunday church bulletins, snapshot photos, and a copy of a video. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
472. 20529 **First Methodist Episcopal Church (Minto, N.D.)**. Articles of Incorporation, 1883. 1 item. OCLC 17731500. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Minto (N. D.); Divide County--North Dakota.
473. 20828 **First National Bank (Cavalier, N.D.)**. File, 1925-1928. 11 items. The file relates to the insolvency of the First National Bank of Cavalier (N.D.). Banking and financial institutions--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
474. 10541 **First Presbyterian Church (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Records, 1873-1990. and [microform]. The records consist of minutes, membership

- directories, a transcript of the pastor's register, membership register, a death register, and related church records. Original records have been retained by the local parish. Presbyterian Synod--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
475. 20554 **First Presbyterian Church (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Ladies Mite Society. Records, 1873-1877; 1906-1927. 4 items, 1 microfilm roll. Records consist of minutes (1873-1877), and church programs. OCLC 17798861. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church in North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
476. 20490 **First Presbyterian Church**. Collection, 1873-1900; 1957. 6 items. Collection consists of a directory, schedules, a manual of operation, a newsletter, transcript of the pastor's register, membership register, and death register, ca. 1873-1900; and a dedication program, 1957. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
477. 10368 **First State Bank (Concrete, N.D.)**. Records, 1908-1922. [microform]. Records consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to bank operations. OCLC 17731513. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Concrete (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
478. 10448 **First State Bank (Coteau, N.D.)**. Records, 1908-1973. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, bank forms, posters, and ephemera relating to Liberty Loan drives and the North Dakota Taxpayer's Association. OCLC 17731520. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Liberty loan drives--North Dakota; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; North Dakota Taxpayer's Association; Tax protests and appeals--North Dakota; Coteau (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.
479. 10302 **First State Bank (Epping, N.D.)**. Records, 1907-1919. 1 vol. Records consist of record of accounts, bank statements, deposit slips, receipts, deeds, mortgages, and abstracts of title. OCLC 17731530. Epping (N.D.); Banks and banking--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
480. 10436 **First United Methodist Church (Bismarck, N. D.)**. Woman's Society of Christian Service. Minutes, 1947-1971. 5 vol. Minutes document the activities and interests of the WSCS affiliated with the First Methodist Church in Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 18089211. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
481. 20161 **Fisher, Robert**. Papers, 1882-1917. 10 items. Papers consist of naturalization certificates, a land patent, real estate deed, water diversion applications, an account book for a threshing crew, and photographs. OCLC 17731540. Naturalization records; Irrigation--North Dakota; Land patents.
482. 20715 **Fisk Expedition of 1864**. Diary, ca. 1864. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a transcript of a diary maintained during the Fisk Expedition. OCLC 17731548. Fisk Expedition, 1864; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
483. 20664 **Fisk, Joseph L.** Diary, 1863. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of an account of a military expedition from St. Paul to Bannack, Idaho Territory. Diary records daily travels and encounters with Indians. Captain, U. S. Army. OCLC 17731589. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
484. 20406 **Fiske, Angela Cournoyer**. Papers, 1850-1895; 1923. 12 items. Papers consist of transcripts of correspondence of Bruno Cournoyer (translated from French by George Will) relating to family and business affairs and relations with Indians in Nebraska and Dakota Territory; and a play by Angela Fiske, entitled, "The Cry of Lone Eagle." OCLC 17731932. Cournoyer, Bruno; Will, George; Theater--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Yates (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.
485. 10105 **Fiske, Frank Bennett**. (1883-1952). Papers, 1896-1947. 5 ft. and audio discs. Papers consist of cash books, studio registers, a copy of a diary (1919-1926), correspondence, journals, notes, notebooks, Standing Rock Indian Reservation Court of Indian Offenses dockets, newspapers, and a Fort Yates Catholic Order of Foresters minute record. Artist, writer, and photographer. Audio disc list available. Photographers--North Dakota; Catholic Order of Foresters; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Yates (N.D.); Dakota Indians; Court records--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Courts--North Dakota. Fort Yates

- (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
486. 20084 **Fitch, E.J.** Papers, 1864-1890. 44 items. Papers consist of receipts and correspondence concerning family, farming, and business affairs. OCLC 17731610. Farms--Minnesota.
 487. 10139 **Fitch, Kenneth Alfred.** (1899-1963). Papers, 1915-1963. 12.5 ft and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, printed material, newspaper clippings, financial records, and House bills relating to legislative activities. North Dakota State Representative, 1931-1963 and Speaker of the House, 1955-1957. OCLC 17731617. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 488. 20164 **Flaagan, Mrs. Leonard.** Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Sigdal Lutheran Church near Tolna, North Dakota. OCLC 17731622. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sigdal Lutheran Church (N.D.); Tolna (N.D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.
 489. 20190 **Flannery, George P.** (1852-1946). Papers, [n.d.] 2 items. Papers consist of a biographical sketch of Flannery and an essay concerning Alexander McKenzie's role in the removal of the territorial capitol from Yankton (D.T.) to Bismarck (D.T). OCLC 17731627. Capitol removal; McKenzie, Alexander; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 490. 10742 **Flaten, Clarence M.** (1910-1974) Papers, 1910. .25 ft. The papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia. A genealogy of his mother's family is included. Biographical information available. Professor of education, Indiana University--Bloomington (IN); Audio-Visual Center photography department head; Hettinger (N.D.); Adams County--North Dakota.
 491. 20144 **Flegal, Christian.** (1859-1937). Papers, 1895-1909. 23 items. Papers consist of redemption and tax receipts, promissory notes, and certificate of appointment as a delegate to the National Farm Land Congress. Farmer, real estate agent, political organizer. OCLC 17731635. National Farm Land Congress; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
 492. 80045 **Flegel, Christian.** Land patent, March, 3, 1900. 1 item. Land grants.
 493. 20728 **Flemmer, Christ.** Papers, 1944-1945. 4 items. The papers include records of mileage rations, tires inspection, a gasoline purchase form, and rationing coupons. OCLC 24353194. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Mercer (N.D.); Sheridan County--North Dakota.
 494. 10369 **Flynn, James.** Papers, 1878-1887. [microform]. Papers consist of receipts, financial accounts, and correspondence concerning the distribution of grain and supplies, and the transfer of cattle. Wagon Master. OCLC 17731637. North Western Express, Stage, and Transportation Company; Transportation--North Dakota.
 495. 10640 **Folden, Thomas.** Family papers, 1872-1962. .75 ft. and oversize. The family papers include correspondence, financial records, certificates, report cards, newspaper clippings, a family history, publications, photo album and photographs. Museum Division transfer. Family Archives--North Dakota
 496. 10025 **Foley, James William.** (1874-1939). Papers, 1909-1916. .75 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of literary manuscripts, newspaper clippings of Foley's column "Foley's Friendly Fancies," printed material, an address delivered at the 50th anniversary of Bismarck, a scrapbook; and books of poetry. Author, poet, North Dakota "poet laureate." OCLC 17731640. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Poet laureate--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 497. 20032 **Folsom, Florence.** Papers, 1913-1926. 15 items. Papers consist of notes and letters concerning the history of Dickey County, short histories of Dickey County, Ludden, Ticeville, Port Emma Township, and the Dakota Territory, reminiscences of William H. Ellis on early settlement in the Dakota Territory, and a soil survey of Dickey County. Educator and director of the Dickey County Historical Association. OCLC 17731644. Women--North Dakota; Dickey (N.D.); Ludden (N.D.); Ticeville (N.D.); Port Emma Township (N.D.); Ellis, William H.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Soil surveys--North Dakota--Dickey County; Dickey County--North Dakota.
 498. 10598 **Foreign Language Association of North Dakota.** Records, 1961- 1978, 1980-1991. .5 ft. and [microform]. The records include minutes, treasurer's reports, association correspondence, tapes, and discs. Education foreign language--

- North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
499. 20644 **Fort Abraham Lincoln**. Contract, 1873. 1 item. Contract between the fort quartermaster and Orris F. Odell and Daniel Stafford to supply the fort with wood. OCLC 17731649. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 500. 20072 **Fort Berthold Indian Agency**. Records, 1874-1875; 1899; 1922. 2 items. Records consist of a registry book containing names of visitors to the agency; an Indian census arranged by tribe; and an order issued by the agency superintendent restricting tribal dances and travel. OCLC 17731653. Indians of North America--Census--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Dances--North Dakota; Dance parties--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
 501. 20670 **Fort Berthold Indian Fair**. Manuscript, 1911. 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy typescript of notes describing exhibits, competitions, and prizes. OCLC 17731669. Indians of North America--Exhibitions--North Dakota; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Fairs--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
 502. 10513 **Fort Berthold Indian Reservation**. Records, 1907-1933. .5 ft. Consists of a photocopy of the disbursing agent's journal recording daily events at the reservation, and letters, photographs, notes, programs, and brochures concerning the Congregational Mission. OCLC 17998354. Missions--North Dakota; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Missions; McLean County--North Dakota.
 503. 10585 **Fort Buford (DT)**. Records, 1866-1887. .25 ft. The records consist of a copy of a journal and daybook, disability discharge papers, general orders, a quartermaster store inventory, hospital inventory, annual return, list of ordnance, commissary property inventory, photocopy of an interment record, hospital fund report, and voucher. Formerly Mss 20177. OCLC 17731677. Military Forts--Dakota Territory.
 504. 10250 **Fort Buford Post Office**. Records, 1887-1892. 2 vol. Records consist of a money order register and an account book. OCLC 17731684. United States. Post Office Department; Post services--North Dakota; Fort Buford (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 505. 20783 **Fort Garry (Manitoba)**. Chromolithograph, 1884. 1 item. A drawing of Fort Garry, that includes the images of three Indian people in the foreground, three people in the background, and an ox and oxcart. Museum Division transfer. Publisher--Donaldson, Winnipeg (MB) Canada; Forts--Red River Valley.
 506. 20622 **Fort Pembina**. Collection, 1870; 1895. 5 items. Collection consists of holographic and typed copies of letters and general orders from the headquarters of the Department of Dakota and the office of the Secretary of War relating to the location, boundaries, and disposition of Fort Pembina. OCLC 17731690. Fort Thomas; General orders; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 507. 10655 **Fort Rice (ND)**. Collection, 1864-1921. [microform]. This artificial collection consists of five small manuscript collections: 1.) 20055-Amherst Barber Manuscript; 2.) 20204-Benjamin Bear Papers; 3.) 20328-Sidney A. Russell Diary; 4.) George H. Bingeheimer Collection; and 5.) 10085-Orrin G. Libby Papers, Box 33-Folder 10. Military history--Dakota Territory.
 508. 20834 **Fort Seward (DT)**. Maps and survey notes, 1873. 4 items. The correspondence relates to a survey of the Fort Seward (D.T.) and linen map of proposed military reservation at Fort Seward. Military Forts--Dakota Territory.
 509. 10093 **Fort Stevenson Indian School**. Records, 1884-1886. .25 ft./1 vol. Records consist of progress reports on individual Indian children enrolled at the school. OCLC 17731704. Indians of North America--Schools--North Dakota; Education, Elementary--North Dakota.
 510. 10330 **Fort Stevenson**. Journals, 1879-1881. 2 vol. OCLC 17731712. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
 511. 10621 **Fort Totten (DT) Military Reservation**. Maps, 1870. 2 items. The maps include the sites surveyed and platted by Captain George William Hill and a ground plan by Hill of the Bride agency military station. SEE Mss 10607. 31 US Infantry 1868-1869; Military reservations--Dakota Territory; Hill, George W.; Ramsey County--Dakota Territory.
 512. 20278 **Fort Totten. Interment Record**. 1868-1889. 1 item. Record includes dates, name of deceased, and cause of death. OCLC 17731732. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Benson County--

- North Dakota.
513. 20531 **Fort Totten**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a pen drawing of Fort Totten, ca. 1867. OCLC 17731760. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
 514. 10371 **Fort Union**. Records, 1831-1836. [microform]. Records consist of an account book and a letter book of agent Kenneth McKenzie detailing fur trading and other business activities. Originals at the Missouri Historical Society. OCLC 17731766. Fur trade--North Dakota; American Fur Company; McKenzie, Kenneth (1797-1861).
 515. 20648 **Fortnightly Club**. Roster, 1951-1952. 1 item. Consists of a list of members. OCLC 17731801. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 516. 10531 **Forum Publishing Company (Fargo, N.D.)**. Centennial writing awards, 1988-1989. 1 ft. The collection consists of the oral history stories written by school children who conducted interviews with family members. The one page articles were submitted by teachers to The Forum, during the state's centennial. Entries were submitted from schools or individuals from the following North Dakota cities or towns: Aneta, Binford, Bisbee, Bismarck, Fargo, Hannaford, Harwood, Horace, Jamestown, Kenmare, Kulm, Lakota, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Minto, Montpelier, Oriska, Page, Park River, Sherwood, Valley City, and Wyndmere. North Dakota Centennial Celebration; Schools--North Dakota; Oral history contests--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
 517. 10153 **Fossum, Paul Robert**. Manuscript, 1924. 1 item. Consists of the holograph manuscript of Fossum's Ph.D. dissertation - Johns Hopkins University, entitled "The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota." The dissertation was published by the Johns Hopkins University in 1925. OCLC 17731816. Agrarian Movement in North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota.
 518. 20268 **Foster, C.H.** Manuscript, 1878. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of reminiscences of travel between Jamestown and Fort Totten, and descriptions of Fort Totten, Indians on the Reservation, and military personnel. OCLC 17731828. Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations--North Dakota, Benson County--North Dakota.
 519. 20630 **Foundation of North American Indian Culture**. Records, 1963-1964. 8 items. Records consist of brochures, news releases, newsletter, a letter, and a reprint article from the *Bismarck Tribune*. OCLC 17731837. Indians of North America--Culture--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 520. 20534 **Fox, Carroll**. Manuscript, 1960. 1 item. Consists of a study of public health in North Dakota, entitled "Public Health Administration in Dakota." Surgeon. United States Public Health Service. OCLC 17731841. Public Health Administration in North Dakota; Health surveys--North Dakota.
 521. 10356 **Fred Holritz General Store**. Records, 1888-1902. 8 vol. Records consist of account ledgers and an inventory record. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799122. Sims (N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 522. 20819 **Freeman, Andrew L.** Collection, [n.d.] 9 items. The collection consists of instruction sheets and pamphlets for various models of the Freeman engine/headbolt heaters manufactured by the Five Star Manufacturing Company of Grand Forks (N.D.). Freeman, a UND graduate, utilized coal reserves as an inexpensive source of generating electric power. Museum Division transfer. Manufacturing--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 523. 20493 **Freeman, C. Vernon**. Manuscript, 1933. 2 items. Consists of two copies of a history of fish propagation in North Dakota. North Dakota Deputy Game Commissioner. OCLC 17731862. Fish populations--North Dakota.
 524. 10237 **French Gratitude Train**. Collection, ca. 1949. 2.5 ft. Collection consists of books, photographs, post cards, broadsides, and other memorabilia. OCLC 17731871. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.

525. 10305 **French, John P.** Papers, 1925-1935. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, news releases, programs, and printed material concerning the National Federation of Implement Dealers. President of the North Dakota Implement Dealers Association and part owner of the French and Welch Hardware Company. OCLC 17731880. North Dakota Implement Dealers Association; French and Welch Hardware Company (Bismarck, N.D.); National Federation of Implement Dealers; Hardware stores--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
526. 20305 **Frettim, Elma.** Papers, 1911. 3 items. Papers consist of letters from Frettim to A.L. Palmateer of Loughheed, AB (Canada), concerning farming, weather conditions, local news, and family activities. OCLC 17731888. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Frettim (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
527. 10372 **Frieden Lutheran Church.** Records, 1904-1958. [microform]. Records consist of minutes and membership record. OCLC 17731892. Hague (N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota Hague (N.D.).
528. 20145 **Friends of Our Native Wildlife.** Records, 1920-1922. 20 items. Records consist of a constitution, membership roster, resolution concerning the drainage of Long Lake, three issues of the organization's publication, "Native Life", and other printed material. OCLC 17731899. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota; Long Lake (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
529. 10261 **Frisby, Frank.** Scrapbook, 1886. 1 item. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and printed material concerning patent medicines. OCLC 17731902. Patent medicines Bismarck, (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
530. 20419 **Fruth, Glenn J.** Collection, 1974. 2 items. Consists of a typescript entitled "The Brethren Churches of the District of North Dakota and Eastern Montana." The history describes missionary activities and includes brief histories of many Brethren congregations in North Dakota. Collection includes a dedicatory program of the Cando Church of the Brethren. OCLC 17731911. Brethren Church--Montana; Brethren Church--North Dakota; Church of the Brethren (Cando, North Dakota.); Cando (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.
531. 10270 **Fuller, Francis Marion.** Papers, 1901-1922. 1 vol. Papers consist of newspaper clippings and an account book providing information concerning cattle breeding, cream and egg production, and the sale of grain, hay, and stock. OCLC 17731924. Farms--North Dakota; Kintyre (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.
532. 20779 **Fuller, L. J.** Architectural drawings, 1904. 9 oversize items. The drawings include a copy of the floor plan for the Murphy residence of Jamestown (N.D.) drawn by Fuller of Minneapolis (MN). Murphy, a banker was president of the Farmers and Merchants State Bank. OCLC 25292915. Murphy, M.; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
533. 10338 **Fullerton (ND) Post Office.** Account Book, 1888-1893. 1 vol. OCLC 17731928. United States. Post Office Department; Postal service--North Dakota.
534. 20101 **Fur Trading Posts.** Manuscript, 1961. 1 item. Consists of a typescript containing brief descriptions of fur trading posts in the North Dakota region providing names of founders, dates, and locations. OCLC 17799529. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
535. 10314 **Future Farmers of America.** North Dakota Association. Records, 1929-1968. 3 ft. Records consist of convention proceedings, correspondence, reports, scrapbooks, photographs, applications, membership lists, constitution, programs, news releases, FFA Band files, and chapter files. Records relate primarily to planning the state convention and administration of chapters. Arranged in four series: convention files, 1939-1954; FFA Band files, 1938-1946; charters; and miscellaneous, 1939-1940. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869202. Future Farmers of America; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Music--Societies--North Dakota.
536. 20399 **G.M. Hedderich and Company.** Records, 1876-1893. 1 item and [microform]. Records consist of a copy of a letter press book containing correspondence and accounts of post trader stores operated by Leighton, Jordan and Hedderich, Poplar Creek Agency, Montana Territory; Jordan & Hedderich Store, Fort Buford, North Dakota; and G.M. Hedderich and

- Company, Fort Buford (N.D.). Original in the possession of Bill Howard, Williston (N.D.). OCLC 17869682. Fort Buford; Leighton, Jordan and Hedderich Store; Poplar Creek Agency (MT); Jordan and Hedderich Store (Fort Buford, N.D.); Trading posts; Fort Buford (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
537. 20197 **Galesburg Cooperative Creamery Company**. Records, 1906-1917. 33 items. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, contracts, financial records, and correspondence relating to sale of equipment and the difficulty of obtaining a buttermaker. OCLC 17799533. Creameries--North Dakota; Agricultural cooperatives--North Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--North Dakota; Dairy plants--North Dakota; Galesburg (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.
538. 20263 **Galesburg Library Association**. Records, 1892-1907. 1 item. Records consist of minutes, financial reports, and a book inventory. OCLC 17799538. Libraries--North Dakota; Galesburg (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.
539. 20094 **Gannon, Clell Goebel**. (1900-1962). Papers, ca. 1920; 1959-1962. 43 items. Papers consist of a biography of J.D. Allen (b. 1851), poems on the shootings of Riley Luffsey and of John Colter, and minutes, correspondence, appointment, memoranda, and reports relating to Gannon's activities as a member of the Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission. Artist and author. OCLC 17799541. Allen, J.D.; Luffsey, Riley; Colter, John; North Dakota. Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission; Artists--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
540. 10601 **Gantner, Family**. Collection, [n.d.] .75 ft. and oversize. The collection includes correspondence, poetry, quotations, artwork, teaching records, photographs, publications, maps, and ephemera. Family archives--North Dakota; Gantner, Carl; Gantner, Emma E. (Schnoor); Gantner, George; Gantner, Ida; Gantner, Louisa C.; Gantner, Otto; Gantner, Paul; Women in education--North Dakota; Farming and women--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
541. 10145 **Garber, Edna A**. Collection, 1886-1899. 5 items. Collection consists of a newspaper scrapbook relating to Bismarck (N.D.), and four photographs of the Spicer Murder. OCLC 17799543. Bismarck (N.D.); Spicer Murder--North Dakota; Murders--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
542. 10490 **Gardena (ND) State Bank**. Records, 1905-1919. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, notes, telegrams, and financial statements documenting administration of the bank. The collection illuminates many local business, development, and settlement conditions in Gardena. OCLC 17799545. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Gardena (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.
543. 20113 **Garfield, James A.** (1831-1881). Letter, January 19, 1878 1 item. Letter from Garfield to Mrs. S.A. Crandall relative to her suggestions concerning appointments to the U.S. Consulate in London. OCLC 17799549. Crandall, S.A., Mrs.
544. 20012 **Garrioch, Peter**. Diary, 1843-1847. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning the fur trade at Fort Garry. (Fur trader.) OCLC 17799553. Fur trade--Manitoba; Fort Garry (MB); Canada.
545. 10049 **Garrison Dam Closure Committee**. Records, 1953. 2 ft. Records consist of committee minutes, correspondence, invitations, reservations, guest lists, financial records, dedication programs, news releases, and newspaper clippings. Records document the planning and arrangement for the dedication of the Garrison Dam. NUCMC MS65-766. Autographs--North Dakota.
546. 10781 **Garrison Dam Relocation Oral Histories**. Interviews, 1999. 6 audio cassettes. The six members of the Three Affiliated Tribes were interviewed. The interviewees were in their teens during discussion and construction of Garrison Dam. They describe how they learned about the dam, how relocation was accomplished, their attitudes toward the dam and relocation, and the economic, social, and cultural impact of relocation on their lives, their families' lives, and the region. The collection includes transcripts, data sheet, and donor agreements. Blake, Hazel Driver; Cross, Martin; Cross, Phyllis Old Dog; Estes, Bernice; Hudson, Marilyn; Wells, Marie; Three Affiliated Tribes; Arikara tribe; Hidatsa tribe; Mandan tribe; Elbowoods (N.D.); New Town (N.D.); Nishu (N.D.); Parshall (N.D.); Red Butte (N.D.); Riverdale (N.D.); Sanish (N.D.); Shell Creek (N.D.); Twin Buttes (N.D.); Geffre, Corene; Moe, Peter C.; Schatz, Mike; Schatz, Patti; Steckler, Helen; Volk, Larry M.; Garrison Dam (N.D.); U.S. Army Corps of Engineers,

- outmigration--North Dakota; North American Indians; Dunn County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota.
547. 80090 **Gee, C.W.** Creed of the Soil Conservationist, [n.d.] 1 item. Soil conservation; Oaths.
 548. 80112 **General Federation of Women's Clubs of North Dakota.** Collection, 1913-1964. 12 items. Consists of awards, articles of incorporation, survey results, and a poster. Oversize. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Posters; Awards; Articles of incorporation; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs.
 549. 10202 **General Federation of Women's Clubs of North Dakota.** Records, 1893-1982. 12.75 ft. Collection consists of records of the state office, district offices, and various affiliated clubs. State office records consist of minutes, subject files, biographies, North Dakota state golden jubilee club histories, district annual reports, club annual reports, pioneer daughters club records, annual meeting programs, Epsilon Sigma Omicron records, civic improvement contest entries, and newspaper clippings. District office's records consist of minutes, annual meeting programs, and scrapbooks. Records of affiliated clubs include minutes, meeting programs and yearbooks, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949604. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs.
 550. 10271 **General Store.** Account Book, 1826-1857; 1895-1897. 1 vol. OCLC 17799559. Grocery trade--North Dakota.
 551. 20146 **Genin, Jean Baptiste Marie.** (1831-1900). Papers, ca. 1880-1907. 27 items. Papers consist of notes concerning Indian languages and theology. Catholic Priest. OCLC 17799561. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Indians of North Dakota--Languages--North Dakota.
 552. 20339 **George, Virginia.** Manuscript, 1961. 1 item. Consists of an appendix to a Master's thesis entitled, Oscar M. Towner: Entrepreneur and Dakota Real Estate Promoter. OCLC 17799566. Towner, Oscar M.; Real estate business--North Dakota; Women in Education--North Dakota.
 553. 20653 **George.** Letter, [n.d.] 1 item. Letter from George to Joan (no last names) details a rail trip to Gladstone, North Dakota, and a circus parade. OCLC 17799565. Parades--North Dakota; Circus--North Dakota; Gladstone (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
 554. 20248 **German Evangelical Colonization Society.** Records, 1882-1883. 7 items. Records consist of minutes of meetings, membership roster, constitution, reports, correspondence, a warranty deed, and printed material. OCLC 17799569. Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Religious colonies--North Dakota; Germans--North Dakota.
 555. 10291 **Germans from Russia Heritage Society.** Research Collection, ca. 1970-1971. 1.5 ft. Collection consists of records of the Germans from Russia Heritage Society including minutes, newsletters, scrapbook, and correspondence, and German-Russian genealogical information consisting of notes, photographs, family data sheets, and audio tapes. OCLC 17799570. Historical societies--North Dakota; Genealogists--North Dakota.
 556. 20883 **Germantown Baptist Church (Wells County, N.D.).** Records, 1884-1972, 2 items. [microform]. Records include a microform of church records and an audiocassette of the Germantown quartet. Original records held by the North American Heritage Commission Archives, Sioux Falls (SD). Baptist Church--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.
 557. 80049 **Gibbons, Annie L.** Land patent, October 16, 1889. 1 item. Land grants.
 558. 20915 **Gibbs, Frank.** Papers, 1903. 3 items. The papers include two promissary notes and an administrator's deed. Leeds (N.D.); Brinsmade (N.D.); Barlow (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
 559. 10701 **Giese, Marvin.** Scrapbooks, 1963-1965. .25 ft. The collection contains two scrapbooks with inserts. All the material pertains to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the aftermath of that event, including the first days of President Lyndon B. Johnson, the arrest of Lee Harvey Oswald, and the shooting of Oswald by Jack Ruby. The scrapbook material is newspaper clippings from unidentified and undated newspapers. The inserts are photocopies of articles and pictures which appeared in national magazines after the assassination. Minot Daily News; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

560. 20468 **Gilbertson, Theodore**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "A Brief History of Bruflat Academy and Business Institute, Portland, North Dakota, from 1889 to 1918." OCLC 17799575. Bruflat Academy and Business Institute (Portland, N.D.); Portland (N.D.); Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.
561. 10754 **Gillies, Victoria**. Oral history, 1998. 2 items. The interview contains topics of family life, school days, and her thoughts on the impact of her father's death because of 1918 Spanish Influenza epidemic. Women--North Dakota; Oral History--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.
562. 20266 **Gilmore, Melvin R.** Papers, 1916, 20 leaves. Includes Dr. Gilmore's article entitled "Meaning of the Word Dakota."
563. 20147 **Girard, Frederick Francis**. Papers, 1876-1883. 4 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Girard to his daughters concerning family matters and the expedition against the Sioux in 1876. Indian trader. Dakota Territory. OCLC 17799578. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876.
564. 20078 **Gjevre, Ole I.** (1863-1960). Manuscript, 1953-1954. 2 items. Consists of a speech delivered to the Cavalier County Old Settler's Association and a brief history of Cavalier County. Farmer. OCLC 17799581. Old Settler's Association; Cavalier County (N.D.); Historical societies--North Dakota; Nekoma (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
565. 10418 **Glaspell, Mary Pethic Gimblett**. (1842-1930). Diaries, 1889-1891; 1898-1930. [microform]. Diaries describe weather conditions and family activities. OCLC 17799583. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; English immigrant and homesteader; Griggs County--North Dakota.
566. 20841 **Glenharold (ND) Coal Mine**. Oral history interview, 1983. 3 audiocassettes with transcripts. The interviewees were Randall Fretty, George Moorman, and Mrs. Wilbur (Freda Teuber) Stephens all of Stanton (N.D.) The report was prepared for Basin Cooperative Services of Bismarck (N.D.) by Historical Research Associates of Missoula (MT). Report of findings resulting from phase I mitigation of adverse impacts to cultural resource sites in mine area I of the Glenharold mine, Mercer County, North Dakota; Oral history--North Dakota; Coal mining--North Dakota; Mercer County, North Dakota.
567. 20338 **Godejohn, Eulalia (Shroeder)**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history of Erie, North Dakota. The history provides information concerning early settlers, churches, schools, and businesses. OCLC 17799585. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Erie, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
568. 20942 **Gokey, Mary (Langer)**. SEE Stockman, Louise (Aandahl) and Mary (Langer) Gokey .
569. 20569 **Goodall, Steve P.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled, "Steamboats Up the Missouri." Paper describes the history of the steamboat transportation industry on the Upper Missouri, ca. 1830s-1890s. OCLC 17799590. Steamboats--North Dakota; Missouri River; Dickinson(N.D.)State College; Stark County--North Dakota.
570. 80008 **Goodfellow, Nathan R.** Discharge, November 15, 1865. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
571. 20380 **Gooding, Robert P.** Collection, 1967. 25 items. Collection consists of transcripts and photocopies of correspondence, maps, medical histories, inspection reports, plans, inventories, and newspaper clippings, mostly from holdings of the National Archives, relating to Fort Abraham Lincoln, ca. 1873-1895. OCLC 1799593. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
572. 10037 **Goplen, Arnold O.** Papers, ca. 1930-1940. 2 ft. Papers consist of photographs and bibliographies and notes on cards compiled for use in preparing reports for the WPA on Fort Abraham Lincoln, Marquis de Mores, and the Chateau at Medora, together with correspondence on the de Mores coat-of arms, miscellaneous notes, and pictures of the Chateau and typical ranch buildings in South Roosevelt Park. NUCMC MS 65-767. Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Chateau de Mores; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota Surveying--North Dakota; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent

- Manda de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896.
573. 10704 **Gordon, Irene (Overholser)**. Letters, 1941-1945. .25 ft. The letters were received from friends and former students while they were serving in the military during World War II. Mrs. Gordon taught school at Butte and Grace City (N.D.). Inventory list available. Educator--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Grace City (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 574. 10471 **Gould, Alfred and John**. Diaries, 1877-1935. 4 vols. Diaries date from 1893, 1916-1935, and 1901-1915, and document family activities of the Gould family in Pittsford (MI) and Mandan (N.D.). Inventory list available. OCLC 17799598. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 575. 20220 **Graber, C.L.** Letter, April 24, 1882. 1 item. Letter from Graber to L.A. Jones, Kalamazoo, Michigan, describes farming conditions near Grand Forks. OCLC 17799601. Farms--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Larimore (D.T.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 576. 10109 **Grace, Richard Virgil**. (1898-1965). Papers, 1922-1947. 6ft. Papers consist of correspondence, literary manuscripts, scrapbooks, books, notes, newspaper clippings, and photographs. Papers relate to Grace's service in the world wars and his film and stunt flying career. Arranged in four series: manuscripts; correspondence, 1937-1947; military records, 1940-1945; and published material, 1928-1950. WWI and WWII pilot, barnstormer, author, and Hollywood stuntman. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799603. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Aeronautics--North Dakota; Stunt flying--North Dakota; Barnstorming--North Dakota.
 577. 10682 **Graham, J.A. and Anna**. Papers, 1919. .25 ft. The papers consist of letters from Mrs. Graham to her husband about farming and other family concerns, letters from her son while he served in a motorcycle unit in France during WWI, newspaper clippings, and a photograph. World War, 1914-1918; LaMoure County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.
 578. 20696 **Grand Army of the Republic, Department of North Dakota**. General Order, 1914. 1 item. OCLC 17799606. Veterans--North Dakota.
 579. 80068 **Grand Army of the Republic, James B. McPherson Post No. 3**. Charter, 1890. 1 item. Oversize. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Charters; Veterans--North Dakota.
 580. 10040 **Grand Army of the Republic**. Records, 1891-1909; 1937. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, general orders, membership rosters of the James B. McPherson Post No. 2., Warden Post No. 12, Pembina, roster of the Department of North Dakota (1891), proceedings of the 26th annual encampment, and biographies of thirty members from nine posts collected by the Women's Relief Corps, 1937. NUCMC MS65-768. Women's Relief Corps; Grand Army of the Republic, Warden Post No. 12; Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Beterand--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 581. 10472 **Grand Forks (ND) Chamber of Commerce**. Records, 1978-1980. 6 ft.. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memoranda, subject files, committee files, reports, audits, and financial statements. Inventory available. Business clubs; Economic development projects--North Dakota--Grand Forks; Cities and towns; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 582. 20927 **Grand Forks (ND) Christmas Letters**. Letters, 1997. 2 items. Relates the struggle of one family and others involved with Red River flood of 1997. Floods--North Dakota. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 583. 10125 **Grand Forks (ND) Pioneer Club**. Records, 1883-1903. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, membership certificates, guest register, reports, and by-laws. OCLC 17799611. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Historical societies--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 584. 10657 **Grant, R. A.** (1888-1963). Family collection, 1930-1950. .5 ft. The collection includes unidentified photographs, an autograph book, and all occasion cards. Real estate salesman and townsite agent for William H. Brown Co., Chicago (IL); Grant and Beeman Land Company; Mott (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.

585. 20090 **Grant, Ulysses Simpson.** (1822-1885). Letter, June 19, 1862. 1 item. Copy of a letter from Grant to E.B. Washburn containing a commendation of Colonel Ransom of the Eleventh Illinois Regiment. Civil War general, President of the U.S. OCLC 17799617. Washburn, E.B.; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
586. 80131 **Grass, John.** Papers. 1886, 1 item.
587. 10117 **Grassick, James.** (1850-1943). Papers, 1899-1902, 1947, 1966 and [n.d.] 5.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, speeches, literary manuscripts, notes, newspaper clippings, a record of registered physicians in the Dakota Territory (1885), a partial transcript of minutes and broadsides, a record of registered physicians in North Dakota (1890-1920), poetry, genealogy, a biographical sketch, and copies of articles on medicine and North Dakota history published by Grassick. The correspondence relates to Dr. Grassick's purchase of the mastodon skeleton in 1899 and its eventual transfer to the State Historical Society and handbills for the exhibition of the skeleton. Photographs of the unarticulated skeleton were transferred to the photographic collection. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799620. Physicians--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota Physician, author; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
588. 10297 **Great Northern Hotel.** Register, 1922. 1 vol. OCLC 17799623. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
589. 10104 **Great Northern Railway Company, Minot (ND) Division, Engineering Department.** Records, 1904-1924. 6 ft. Records consist of field notebooks from survey work on railway bridges, grades, crossings, etc. Index included. OCLC 17799629. Railroads--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
590. 10346 **Great Northern Railway Company.** Station Records, 1920-1932. 2 ft./3 vol. Records consist of a station record, switch lists, and an account book. OCLC 17799626. Railroads--North Dakota.
591. 80122 **Great Northern Railway.** Railroad Passes, 1894. 5 items. Railroads--North Dakota; Passes; Railroad passes.
592. 10435 **Greater North Dakota Association.** Minutes, 1925-1978. 1.25 ft. and motion picture film. Minutes include by-laws, financial statements, resolutions, and minutes of the Executive Committee, Industrial Committee, Board of Directors, and joint meetings with the North Dakota Automobile Association. Minutes relate primarily to administration of the Association, tourism, promotion of economic development, Missouri River diversion plans, plans to establish the Theodore Roosevelt National Park, and relations with the North Dakota Automobile Association prior to their split in 1925. A list of promotional motion picture film is available. OCLC 17799632. North Dakota Automobile Association; Missouri River Basin project; Garrison Diversion Unit; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Tourist trade--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Garrison Diversion Unit.
593. 10019 **Green, John S.** Papers, 1886-1894. .25 ft. Papers consist of bills, correspondence, minutes, resolutions, articles of incorporation, and financial statements of the Riverside Ranch Company (N.D.), and correspondence concerning the North Dakota Stock Growers' Association. NUCMC MS65-787. OCLC 17799638. Rancher, Businessman, and organizer of the North Dakota Stock Growers Association; North Dakota Stock Growers Association; Riverside Ranch Company (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Livestock association--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota.
594. 20184 **Greene, Frank.** Papers, 1915-1927. 7 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Theodore Roosevelt, Herman Hagedorn, and James Foley concerning events in western North Dakota during the period Roosevelt was ranching in the Badlands. Biographical information available. Superintendent of the Missouri Division, Northern Pacific Railway. OCLC 17799634. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Hagedorn, Herman; Foley, James; Badlands--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota.
595. 20561 **Greff, Kasper N.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled, "Freeland and Freedom: A Brief History of Czechs in Stark and Dunn Counties." Paper describes the migration of Czechs from Bohemia to Russia and to the United States and North Dakota. OCLC

17799642. Czechs--North Dakota; Stark County (N.D.); Dunn County (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.
596. 10535 **Griggs County (ND)**. Church records, 1989, .25 ft. The transcriptions assembled by the Griggs County Genealogical Society include the minutes of Pickert (N.D.) Presbyterian Church, the records of the Cooperstown (N.D.) Methodist-Episcopal church, and a register of the Sharon (N.D.) Presbyterian church. Churches--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Griggs County--North Dakota; Pickert (N.D.); Sharon (N.D.); Steele County--North Dakota.
597. 10120 **Grimson, Gudmundur**. (1878-1965). Papers, 1923-1949. 53.5 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, subject files, documents, and photographs relating to personal and business affairs, politics, judicial affairs, cases before the Supreme Court, and the Martin Tabert murder case. Attorney; editor-publisher of the Munich Herald, 1908-1912; Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1949-1958. OCLC 17799645. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Political parties--North Dakota; Tabert, Martin; Rugby (N.D.); Pierce County--North Dakota.
598. 10420 **Grimsrud, Hans and Nils**. Papers, 1875-1879; 1909-1911. [microform]. Papers consist of daybooks and account books (1875-1879) of Hans and Nils Grimsrud and a guest register from the Leeds Hotel, 1909-1911. OCLC 17799649. Leeds Hotel; Business; Hotels; Benson County--North Dakota.
599. 20309 **Grinnell, John E.** Papers, ca. 1960s. 3 items. Papers consist of reminiscences of growing up near the Mouse River (1883-1911), and an article entitled "The Frontier Mother." OCLC 17799654. Women--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mouse River (N.D.); Souris River (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
600. 20148 **Griswold, Alice**. Letter, August 24, 1951. 1 item, Transcript of a letter from Griswold to Vera Kelsey, Minneapolis (MN) concerning Robert Semple, governor of the Red River Settlement, and his family. OCLC 17799657. Women--North Dakota; Semple, Robert; Red River settlement.
601. 10138 **Gunderson, Ole S.** (1877-1965). Papers, 1961-1965. .5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, briefs, transcripts, newspaper clippings, and printed material concerning the Fay Heasley real estate case. Attorney. OCLC 17799660. Real estate business--North Dakota; Christine (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
602. 10213 **Gurke Family**. Papers, 1928-1930; 1943-1969. .5 ft. Papers consist of documents, and correspondence concerning the awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Henry Gurke of Neche (N.D.), printed material and newspaper clippings relating to the U.S.S. Gurke (naval destroyer), a scrapbook containing post cards, greeting cards, memorabilia, programs, and printed material concerning Jamestown College and local politics. OCLC 17799665. U.S.S. Gurke; Jamestown College (N.D.); Political parties--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
603. 10489 **Guy, William L.** (1919-). Collection, 1920s-1977. 43 ft. and [microform]. Collection consists of scrapbooks relating to Guy's terms as Governor, desk calendars, photographs, photo albums documenting the 1972 Midwestern Governors' Conference in Bismarck (N.D.), and publications. Governor of North Dakota, 1961-1973. Inventory list available. Midwestern Governors' Conference; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
604. 10082 **H.J. Johnson Land and Cattle Company**. Records, 1899-1952, 1899-1968. 23 ft. Records include journals, ledgers, contracts, deeds, abstracts, correspondence, and photographs relating to the land and cattle operation in Dickey County. OCLC 17799468. Ranch life--North Dakota; Real estate business; Land companies; Business - Real estate business; Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
605. 20709 **Hacker, Hilary B.** (1913-). Oral History Interview, 1987. 1 item. Consists of an oral history interview transcript concerning Hacker's life and history of the Diocese of Bismarck. Roman Catholic Bishop of Bismarck, 1957-1982. OCLC 17869574. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Diocese of Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
606. 20747 **Hackney-Boynton Land Company (St. Paul, MN)**. Map and price list, 1903. 3 items. The map is a duplicate copy. OCLC 24426538. Burleigh County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Kidder County--North

- Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
607. 10027 **Hagan, John N.** (1873-1952). Papers, 1919-1938, 1934-1987. .5 ft. Papers consist of an autobiography, correspondence, party platforms, financial records, and speeches concerning the Nonpartisan League, politics, agricultural issues, military items, news paper clippings, and ephemera. Correspondents include John Moses, Lynn Frazier, Edwin Ladd, Arthur Sorlie, and Clarence Haggard. North Dakota Commissioner of Agriculture and labor, 1916-1922; 1937-1938. NUCMC MS65-769. Political parties--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Frazier, Lynn, 1874-1947; Ladd, Edwin F., 1859-1925; Sorlie, Arthur G., 1874-1928; Agriculture--North Dakota.
 608. 20383 **Hagan, Martin S.** Scrapbook, 1921-1929. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains notes, financial statements, and annual reports of the State Hail Insurance Department. OCLC 17869587. North Dakota. State Hail Insurance Department.
 609. 10654 **Hagerott, Illa (Mrs. Theodore).** Scrapbook collection, 1930-1989. 2.25 ft. The collection includes correspondence, programs, pamphlets, bulletins from social functions, and newspaper clippings. Family Archives--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 610. 20615 **Haig, Lillian Hale.** Manuscript, 1963. 1 item. The manuscript describes Haig's youth near Fort Totten and Devils Lake, ca. 1890s. Haig is the daughter of Henry Hale. OCLC 17869592. Hale, Henry; Youth--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 611. 20558 **Haldeman, H.K.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of specifications for a farm cottage. OCLC 17869598. Farm buildings--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota; Glover (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 612. 10005 **Hall, Charles Lemon.** (1847-1940). Papers, 1879-1938. 2 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of diaries, Indian language dictionaries, correspondence, miscellany, and American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records relating to Hall's missionary work at Fort Berthold, 1876-1930. Diaries, 1879-1938, document weather conditions, information, school and church attendance, bible passages, gardening activities, and general comments. The Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908, consist of Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, and Pawnee lexicons, phrase notebooks, correspondence and translations of bible passages and hymns. Correspondence, 1900-1932, relates to fund raising, translating, and oil paintings. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records, 1886-1886, consists of a typescript of reports regarding the mission at Fort Berthold. Arranged in four series: diaries, 1879-1938; diary transcripts, 1874-1908; Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908; and miscellaneous, 1881-1932. Congregational missionary. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869605. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Indians of North America--Languages--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Pawnee Indians; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation; McLean County--North Dakota.
 613. 10407 **Hall, Evan W.** (1887-1976). Papers, 1918-1975. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of diaries, correspondence, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and agricultural agent monthly reports. Papers relate to Hall's activities in organizing the Mizpah-Pumpkin Creek Grazing Association; work as an agricultural supervisor for the Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad; history of Fort Berthold; and research and scholarship on agricultural matters. Agricultural agent, son of Charles Lemon Hall. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869610. Mizpah-Pumpkin Creek Grazing Association; Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Agriculture--Research; Agricultural societies--North Dakota Agriculture--Research; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
 614. 20731 **Hall, Ralph.** Papers, 1893-1937. 9 items and oversize. The papers include original letters and copies of letters from well known state leaders concerning Hall's appointment as the Indian agent at Fort Totten, copies of news paper clippings, and specifications for the building planned by Hall. OCLC 25215844. Burke, John; Roach, William N.; Shortridge, Eli; Walker, William; Fort Totten--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

615. 20126 **Hall, Thomas.** (1869-1958). Papers, 1919. 19 items. Papers consist of correspondence concerning the dedication of the Whitestone Hill Battlefield Monument and preparation of a description of the monument for the 1919 "Blue Book." North Dakota Secretary of State, 1913-1924. OCLC 17869613. Whitestone Hill Battlefield Monument.
616. 20208 **Halverson, Leila.** (1882-1976). Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of reminiscences of service as a Red Cross nurse during WWI in France, Poland, and the Middle East. Biographical information available. OCLC 17869619. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Nurses and nursing--North Dakota; American National Red Cross; Women--North Dakota.
617. 20013 **Halvorson, Halvor L.** (1881-1951). Manuscript, 1943. 1 item. Manuscript entitled, "The Inside Story of the Alaskan Highway," describes much of the political maneuvering required to obtain funding and other support for construction of the highway. Attorney; president of the Minot City Commission, 1913-1916; Minot City Attorney, 1929-1931; State Legislator, 1931-1933. OCLC 17869625. Alaskan Highway; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
618. 20733 **Hamar Lutheran Church (Hamar, N.D.).** Minutes, 1926-1930. 1 item. The minutes are a photocopy of the original record book. OCLC 24426630. Eddy County--North Dakota.
619. 20379 **Hamblin, Chester W.** Letter, December 6, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a poem. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
620. 20889 **Hample, G.A. and Esther.** Certificates, 1949-1977. 7 items. In addition to the certificates, there is one photo, and an obituary of Mr. Hample. Women in education--North Dakota; National Association of Social Workers--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
621. 20326 **Hanley, J.M.** Diary, 1917-1918. 1 item and oversize. Transcript of Hanley's diary and letters relates to enlistment, training, transport, and other experiences serving in England and France with North Dakota National Guard units during World War I. Major, U.S. Army. North Dakota. National Guard; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.
622. 10217 **Hanna, Louis Benjamin.** (1861-1948). Papers, 1871-1948. 3 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, speeches, notes, telegrams, deeds and abstracts, printed material, photographs, bonds and stock certificates, ephemera, political memorabilia, journals, ledgers, programs, invitations, scrapbooks, postal cards, records of the Clough and Hanna Lumber Yard and the L. B. Hanna General Store, and artifacts. Papers relate to business and personal affairs, politics, Masonic activities, banking, activities as Governor of North Dakota, travel in Europe, and the Peace Ship expedition. Arranged in six series: business records (1883-1890), bank records (1898-1945), North Dakota Bankers Association files (1920s-1930s), personal and family papers (1924-1948), Governor files (1913-1917), scrapbook (1920-1948). Hanna served as Governor of North Dakota from 1913-1916. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869641. Clough and Hanna Lumber Yard (Page, N.D.); L.B. Hanna General Store (Page, N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; Peace Ship; Freemasonry--North Dakotas; North Dakota. Governor; Banks and banking--North Dakota; North Dakota Bankers Association; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
623. 10651 **Hanna, Robert L.** Papers, 1938-1941. 4 ft. The papers document the business records for the family's ranch. Robert's father, Louis B. Hanna, a former governor of North Dakota, was also involved in the ranch. Inventory list available. Ranch life--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
624. 20079 **Hansbrough, Henry Clay.** (1848-1933). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Manuscript satire entitled, "The Quality of Mercy." The satire is based on the Oswald-McWeeny murder and subsequent trial in Devils Lake, 1885-1886. U.S. Representative from North Dakota, 1889-1891; U.S. Senator from North Dakota, 1891-1909. OCLC 17869643. Oswald-McWeeny Murder; Murder--North Dakota.
625. 20592 **Hanscom, James P.** Papers, 1828-1839; 1866. 45 items. Papers consist of correspondence, receipts, and legal papers. Hanscom served as Sheriff in Rockingham County (NH). OCLC 17869651.
626. 20787 **Hansen, Charles L.** Papers, 1909-1936. 4 items. The papers include a steamboat inspection service license, US inspector's license to special engineers-steamers, letter of

- recommendation for employment, and an obituary. OCLC 24426450. US Dept. of Commerce; Transportation--North Dakota; Missouri River boat builder; City engineer, Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
627. 20503 **Hanson, Byron**. Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the gas plant operations of the Fargo Gas, Light, and Fuel Company. OCLC 17869654. Gas Companies; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
628. 10658 **Hanson, John**. Film collection, 1970-1980. 250 ft. The collection consists of motion picture film, video tapes, scripts, and other written materials relating to documentary film productions or co-productions. Hanson, a McClusky (N.D.) native, earned the Camera D'Or award at the 1979 Cannes film festival. Copyright is retained by the film maker. Inventory list available. Northern Lights; Prairie Fire; Rebel Earth; Survivor; Talking Pictures; Traveling Light; Troubled Waters; Western Coal; Wildrose; McClusky (N.D.); Sheridan County--North Dakota.
629. 10277 **Harding in Canada**. Collection, 1924. 1 vol. Collection consists of letters from dignitaries concerning President Warren G. Harding's visit to Canada in 1923. OCLC 17869660. Presidential visit.
630. 20545 **Harmeson, Isaiah**. Notebook, 1842-1845. 1 item. Consists of a student notebook containing religious instructions and mathematical exercises. OCLC 17869663. Mathematics--Study and teaching; Students--North Dakota.
631. 20605 **Harmon, David**. Manuscript, ca. 1984. 1 item. Consists of an administrative history of Theodore Roosevelt National Park. OCLC 17869664. Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Parks--North Dakota.
632. 20854 **Harris, Elizabeth Seymour**. Papers, 1882-1888. 10 items. The papers consist of letters from Mrs. Harris to her family in Wisconsin. Excerpts published in North Dakota History. Keystone (D.T.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Family--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.
633. 20718 **Harris, Leo D**. Manuscript, ca. 1930. 2 items. The two typescripts describe the efforts at rabbit eradication and "Signal Rock." OCLC 17869667. Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Signal Rock; Rabbit hunting; Hunting--North Dakota.
634. 20820 **Hartgrove, Della**. Collection, 1919-1926. 12 items. The collection includes broadsides, postcards, and a publication. Nature's Helper; Women--North Dakota.
635. 10592 **Hass, Victor C**. Letters, 1944-1945. .25 ft. These letters were written by Victor during WW II to his parents Albert and Olena (Eide) Hass of Bowbells (N.D.). Purple Heart award; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Walleen, Joe (Mrs.); Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.
636. 10636 **Hasse, Elmer E**. Papers, 1943-1945. 6 items. The collection includes an aviation log, obituary, letters about his death, a military annual, and photographs. Born in Judson (N.D.), he was a WW II Navy pilot who died in combat. Biographical information available. Museum Division transfer. World War, 1939-1945; Judson (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
637. 20936 **Hatch, Elmore, A**. Letter, 1906. .05 ft. The letter by Hatch to his friend Peter encourages Peter to return and make Oberon (N.D.) his home. Hatch, a native of Connecticut, lived in Oberon from 1894-1918, and operated a general store there. Biographical information available. Civil War Veteran; Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
638. 10308 **Hayes, W.H**. Account Book, 1911-1916. 1 vol. OCLC 17869669. Financial records--North Dakota Williams County--North Dakota.
639. 20412 **Heath, Edward E**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript history of Burke County, North Dakota. History emphasizes the settlement of Burke County and the selection of Bowbells as the county seat. OCLC 17869673. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.
640. 10181 **Heath, Fannie Mahood**. (1864-1931). Papers, 1922-1930. .25 ft. [microform]. Papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, a biography, a manuscript of a book entitled Gardening in North Dakota, and letters concerning horticulture. NUCMC MS65-770 OCLC 17869677. Women--North Dakota; Horticulture--North Dakota; Gardening--North Dakota.
641. 20831 **Hecker, Thad**. Papers, 1938. 2 items. The

- papers include descriptive information about archaeological sites near Keever Butte and north of Menoken Indian Village in Burleigh County (N.D.). Pottery and artifacts of Indian tribes--Missouri River; North American Indians--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
642. 20185 **Hector, Ole M.** (1870-1953). Papers, 1920-1938. 57 items. Papers consist of an autobiography, resolutions, correspondence concerning the political activities of the Republican Party, the North Dakota Farm Bureau Federation, the Divide County Farm Bureau, the American Farm Bureau Federation, the National Wheat Conference, the Federal Land Bank Stockholders and Borrowers Association, a brief history of the Farm Bureau movement, copies of the Divide County Farm Bureau News, and the North Dakota Farm Bureau News. Farmer active in organizing the North Dakota Farmers' Holiday Association (1934-1935), and president of the Divide County Farm Bureau. NUCMC MS65-771 OCLC 17869678. Republican Party--North Dakota; North Dakota Farm Bureau Federation; Divide County (N.D.) Farm Bureau; American Farm Bureau Federation; National Wheat Conference; Federal Land Bank Stockholders and Borrowers Association; Farm Bureau movement--North Dakota; North Dakota Farm Holiday Association; Divide County (N.D.) Farm Bureau News; North Dakota Farm Bureau News; Agricultural societies (N.D.); Political parties--North Dakota.
 643. 10542 **Heerman, Edward E.** (1834-1929). Papers, 1880-1927. 9 ft. oversize, and [microform]. The collection is divided into four series containing diaries, correspondence, financial accounts, business records, scrapbooks, reminiscences, newspaper clippings, photographs, family correspondence, family history, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. Photographs transferred to photo archives. Publications transferred to publication collection. SEE Mss 20481. Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Buffalo bone harvesting--North Dakota; Steamboat Pilot of the "Minnie H" Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
 644. 20481 **Heerman, Edward Edson.** (1834-1929). Papers, 1881-1927. 10 items, [microform]. Papers consist of letters and newspaper clippings concerning steamboats, business, the Chautauqua movement at Devils Lake (N.D.) and Fort Totten (N.D.), brief histories, reminiscences, and accounts of the "Minnie H," buffalo bone harvesting, the settlement of the Devils Lake region, and a transcript of an interview with Heerman. Pilot of the "Minnie H." SEE Mss 10542. OCLC 17869686. Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Buffalo bone harvesting--North Dakota; Minnie H (Steamboat); Benson County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 645. 20014 **Heilger, David.** Manuscript, ca. 1920. 1 item. Reminiscences of Fort Union (D.T.) in 1867. OCLC 17869689. Fort Union (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 646. 20583 **Heiling, John.** Papers, 1905. 5 items. Papers consist of correspondence with the Northern Pacific Railway Company and the North Dakota Board of Railroad Commissioners relating to Heiling's claim against the Northern Pacific Railway for the killing of livestock near Oriska. (N.D.). OCLC 17869691. Livestock--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; North Dakota. Board of Railroad Commissioners; Tower City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 647. 10165 **Heitmuller, Anton.** Autograph Collection, 1815-1912. .25 ft. Collection consists of signed letters, photographs, and documents from James J. Hill, Theodore Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Chester Arthur, William Jayne, Nehemiah Ordway, R.A. Nestos, Roald Ammundsen, Rutherford B. Hayes, James Buchanan, Calvin Coolidge, U.S. Grant, Lou Henry Hoover, Andrew Johnson, James Monroe, William H. Seward, Martin Van Buren, and Daniel Webster. Autographs--North Dakota; Hill, James J., 1838-1916; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964; Arthur, Chester, 1829-1886; Jayne, William; Ordway, Nehemiah; Nestos, Ragnvold A. 1877-1942; Ammundsen, Roald; Hayes, Rutherford B., 1822-1893; Buchanan, James, 1791-1858; Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933; Grant, Ulysses S. 1822-1885; Hoover, Lou Henry; Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875; Monroe, James, 1758-1831; Seward, William H., 1801-1872; Van Buren, Martin, 1782-1862; Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.
 648. 10419 **Helena (Steamboat).** Records, 1880-1887. [microform]. Records consist of account books, a fuel book, and a letter press copybook. OCLC

17998536. Steamboats--North Dakota; Missouri River.
649. 10200 **Hendrickson, Nancy**. (1886-1978). Papers, 1933-1972. 1 ft. Papers consist of printed material and newspaper clippings relating to photography, diaries concerning gardening, housework, farming, family affairs, and photography, including an album of photographs taken by Nancy Hendrickson; and account books. Nancy's brother John Christiansen's glass slides and negatives were transferred to the photograph collection and assigned number 1090. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869700. Photographers--North Dakota; Gardening--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Christiansen, John; Morton County--North Dakota.
650. 10583 **Henke, Margaret H. (Bauer)**. (1901-1991). Papers, 1942-1990. .75 ft. The papers include letters written by her son Warren, during his service in WW II, household correspondence, financial records, publications, memorabilia, and greeting cards. Photographs and postcards transferred to photo archives. Henke, Margaret H. (Mrs. Arthur D.); North Dakota historian, Warren A. Henke; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota. Morton County--North Dakota.
651. 10209 **Henke, Warren A.** Papers, 1964-1990. 12.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, memoranda, schedules, yearbooks, catalogs, research notes, and other printed material relating to Bismarck Junior College; political ephemera. Bismarck Junior College History professor and author. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869703. Historians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
652. 20307 **Hensrud, John**. Manuscript, 1978. 1 item. Consists of a typescript providing brief histories of various North Dakota towns, including Acton, Hanks, Mardell, Ojata, Omemee, Ruso, Sims, Werner, and Winona. Entitled "North Dakota Towns of Extinction." OCLC 17869705. Bottineau County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dunn County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
653. 20469 **Hensrud, Ren'e**. Manuscript, January 28, 1972. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Mary College history paper entitled, "The Black Man in North Dakota. A Case Study: James W. Cole." The paper provides an account of the trial, conviction, and hanging of James Cole for murder in Bismarck in 1899. OCLC 17869708. Afro-Americans--North Dakota; Cole, James W.; Murder--North Dakota; Mary College, Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
654. 10522 **Hertz, Deborah (Hall)**. Papers, ca. 1915-1977, .25 ft. The papers include scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, photographs and information associated with the Reverend Charles L. Hall, early missionary on the Fort Berthold Reservation at Elbowoods (D.T.). OCLC 25292845. Hall, Charles L. (Rev.); Congregational Churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Indians of North America; Elbowoods, (D.T.); McLean County--North Dakota.
655. 10734 **Hetherington, Mary E.** Collection, 1925-1927, 1972. 11 items. The collection consists of a UND scrapbook, year book, programs, and publications. University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
656. 20631 **Hettinger County Historical Society**. Constitution, [n.d.] 2 items. OCLC 17799058. Historical societies--North Dakota. Hettinger County--North Dakota.
657. 10198 **Hibbs, Charles C.** Papers, 1898-1938. 2.25 ft. Papers consist of patient records, account books, correspondence, scrapbooks, and printed material relating to patients and Hibbs' dental practice. Dentist. OCLC 17799064. Dentistry--Practice--North Dakota; Medical records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
658. 20183 **Hibbs, William B.** Papers, 1863-1864. 14 items. Papers consist of letters from Hibbs to his family concerning service in the Union Army in Arkansas, Mississippi, South Carolina, Alabama, and Georgia. Soldier, Company D, 17th Regiment, Iowa Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17799069. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
659. 20398 **Hicks, Adeline E. (Herrick)**. Papers, 1884-1952. 21 items. Papers consist of correspondence relating to homesteading, photographs, and biographical information. Correspondents include Ezra Taylor Herrick, Williamsport,

- Dakota Territory; Everett G. Herrick, Watertown, New York; Roy Yeater, Hazelton, North Dakota; Adeline Hicks, Amherst, Massachusetts; and William Lewis Yeater, Portland, Oregon. OCLC 17799074. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.
660. 10260 **Higgins, Milton**. Papers, 1938-1946. .25 ft. Papers consist of desk diaries relating to Higgins' legal practice. Attorney. OCLC 17799080. Lawyers--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
661. 10515 **Highland Acres Veterans Association. Veterans Home Owners Cooperative Association (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Homebuilders Records, 1919, 1947-1955. 12 ft. The records consist of a membership list from the American Legion, Bismarck Chapter, 1919, financial statement, articles of incorporation and by-laws, stockholders reports, correspondence with area merchants, service providers, county, and state officers, credit reports, employment records, reports to Secretary of State, audit reports, stock certificates, house building plans, insurance policies and certificates, and photographs of homes under construction, and other unrelated materials. Inventory list available. Lyben, Virgil; Bismarck (N.D.); Veterans--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
662. 10607 **Hill, George W.** Papers, 1875. .25 ft. The photocopies are of military correspondence and orders of Captain George W. Hill, a description by Hill of the Sundance of the Sioux, his description of the military reservation at Fort Totten, a letter from Mrs. Hattie Hill to Senator Wilson, negatives of photographs, index to the photographs, and publications. SEE Mss 10621. Fort Totten (D.T.) Military Reservation Map; George William Hill, Patriot, Soldier, Homespun American; Indians of North America--Sioux; Fort Totten, (D.T.).
663. 20430 **Hill, James J.** (1838-1916). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled, "An Incident of a Pioneer." Describes Christ Loe's experiences navigating the Missouri River. OCLC 17799084. Loe, Christ; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Missouri River.
664. 20710 **Hill, Patrick**. (1845-1933). Papers, 1873-1928; 1987. 27 items. Papers consist of photocopies of a biographical sketch (1987) and letters and other documents relating to personal affairs at Forts Abraham Lincoln, Stevenson, Seward, and Buford, and pension papers. Indian scout and express carrier, 1860s-1870s. OCLC 17799089. Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Fort Seward (N.D.); Indian Scouts--North Dakota.; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
665. 20460 **Hillman, Louis F.** Manuscript, May 26, 1924. 2 items. Consists of a holograph and a typescript entitled, "Hill and the Great Northern Railroad." History describes James Hill's career and the construction and operation of the Great Northern Railway Company. OCLC 17799097. Hill, James J.; Great Northern Railroad Company; Railroad companies--North Dakota.
666. 20234 **Hines, Richard D.** Manuscript, 1949. 1 item. Reminiscences of the nature or quality of life in North Dakota. OCLC 17799098. Quality of life--North Dakota.
667. 10280 **Hoagland, John Peter**. (1840-1918). Papers, 1881-1916. 7 ft. [microform]. Papers consist of outgoing letters, incoming letters and receipts, legal papers, receipt books, coal books, cash books, journals, ledgers, and ledger indexes. Outgoing letters, 1883 - 1897, deal with ordering and delivery of construction materials and supplies, building and construction in North Dakota, real estate purchases and sales, employment, rent collections, and the payment of bills. Included are inventories of building and construction supplies ordered and delivered. Incoming letters, receipts, and receipt books, 1890 - 1916, document the purchase of building and construction supplies, rent collections, payment of household and office expenses, and real estate deals. Legal papers, 1884 - 1915, consist of real estate deeds, mortgages, and court records. Cash books, journals, ledgers, and coal books, provide financial information concerning Hoagland's building and construction business, collection of rents and other fees, the purchase of business and household supplies, and purchase and sale of firewood and coal. Contractor and real estate agent. OCLC 17799105. Real estate business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Construction industry--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
668. 10796 **Hodel, Abraham. (Reverend)**. Records.

- 1890-1917, 1980s-1990s. .25 ft. The records consists of one register of baptisms, marriages and deaths of his various congregations in North Dakota, written in German language. There are also inserts of correspondence contemporaneous with Reverend Hodel, and correspondence from researchers requesting information from the register to the Reverend Benjamin Rieger, the last owner of the register. Rieger, Benjamin (Reverend); Religion--North Dakota.
669. 10656 **Hoffman, Ruth**. Collection, 1890-1982. .5 ft. The collection includes slides, newspaper clippings, and publications. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
670. 20076 **Hogan, Kate**. Letters, 1868. 5 items. Consists of two holographic letters and transcripts from Hogan to her sister concerning family matters, child rearing, and life at Fort Buford. Wife of Lt. Martin E. Hogan, 22nd U.S. Infantry. OCLC 18429268. Fort Buford (D.T.); Hogan, Martin E., Lt.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; United States Army--Military posts; Women--North Dakota; Family--North Dakota; Fort Buford (D.T.); Williams County--North Dakota.
671. 20108 **Hoiland, Albert**. (1869-1957). Papers, 1912-1957. 20 items. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, and sales brochures relating to several of Hoiland's inventions, including the wildoat separator, cow trainer, highway guards, and a furnace grate. Inventor and manufacturer of farm machinery. OCLC 17799108. Inventions--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
672. 20752 **Hoisveen, Louis (Mr. and Mrs)**. Certificates, 1901. 2 items. The certificates are for membership to the Red River Valley Settlers Association and the Early Settlers in Grafton (N.D.). Early settlers Associations--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.
673. 10463 **Hoisveen, Milo W**. Papers, 1954-1981. 1 ft. Papers consist of reports, speeches, plans, legislative testimony, and publications relating to irrigation and water resource management in North Dakota, and the Garrison Diversion Project. Most reports were prepared by Hoisveen as State Engineer or as a consultant for various groups, including the North Dakota Water Users Association, North Dakota Water Management Districts Association, and the North Dakota Soil Conservation Committee. State Engineer, 1961-1972. OCLC 17799112. Hoisveen, Milo W.; North Dakota Water Management Districts Association; North Dakota Water Users Association; North Dakota. Soil Conservation Committee; North Dakota. State Water Commission; Irrigation--North Dakota; Water resources development--North Dakota; Garrison Diversion Unit; Missouri River Basin project. Garrison Diversion Unit; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
674. 10668 **Hokana, Mayme**. Papers, 1919-1943. .25 ft. The papers are divided into two series and include the records of the Burleigh County (N.D.) Federation of Nonpartisan Clubs and the records of the Burleigh City Nonpartisan League. The Burleigh County Federation of Nonpartisan League records consist of the constitution and bylaws, installation service guidelines, rules of order, financial records, programs, campaign ephemera, political ephemera, a brochure, programs of meetings, information on the club scrapbook contest, the club creeds, Finnish legation manuscript on WWII relief, and plans for biennial picnic. The Burleigh City Nonpartisan League records include minutes, financial records, lists of members, correspondence between Mayme Hokana and Ella Boise, and correspondence to Mrs. Cleveland from Ella Boise, a resolution, promotions, and memorabilia. Women and the NPL in North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Letter to the Burleigh County Nonpartisan League from A.C. Townley; Campaign card for Oscar Erickson; Campaign card for Martha Brateher; Women in politics; North Dakota Federation of Nonpartisan Clubs; Ella Boise, secretary treasurer of the Burleigh County (N.D.) Executive Committee of the Nonpartisan League; Moffit (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
675. 20923 **Holbeck Water Works**. Records, 1941. 2 items. Business--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
676. 10494 **Hollow, Robert C**. (1944-1986). Papers, 1964-1973. 12 ft. The papers consists of research notes, card files, lexicons, and audiotapes on research on the Dakota, Assiniboiné, and Mandan languages. Linguist. Curator of collections, State Historical Society of North Dakota. Inventory list available. OCLC 18430400.

- Indians of North America--Languages; Mandan language; Assiniboiné Indians.
677. 10269 **Holmboe, Frithjof**. Papers, 1916-1921. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, contracts, financial statements, and a list of stockholders of the Publicity Film Company of Bismarck (N.D.). Photographer and producer of promotional motion picture films for North Dakota Department of Immigration. Biographical information available. OCLC 17799116. Photographers--North Dakota; Publicity Film Company (Bismarck, ND); North Dakota. Dept. of Immigration; Moving pictures--Production and direction--North Dakota.
678. 20474 **Holmgren, Howard**. Manuscript, 1932. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history of water diversion plans and activities in North Dakota, entitled "Missouri River Diversion Project." OCLC 17799119. Irrigation--North Dakota; Missouri River Basin project; Garrison Diversion Unit.
679. 20117 **Holst, Julius**. Receipts, 1904-1911. 6 items. Receipts document sale of livestock. Photocopies. OCLC 18429277. Livestock--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
680. 20195 **Holt, Henry**. (1888-1944). Papers, 1943. 84 items. Papers consist of correspondence concerning the North Dakota Resources Board, the Tri-State Waters Commission, the Conference of Governors, the War Manpower Commission, legislation, political appointments, and a speech on farm labor. Lt. Governor of North Dakota, 1943-1944. OCLC 17799127. North Dakota Resources Board; Tri-State Waters Commission; Agricultural labors--North Dakota.
681. 10332 **Holte Funeral Home**. Records, 1949-1973. [microform]. Records consist of funeral arrangements records, death certificates, and a map of the Ashley City Cemetery. OCLC 17799132. Ashley City Cemetery (N.D.); Undertakers and undertaking--North Dakota; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
682. 10159 **Homemakers Clubs**. Scrapbooks, 1963-1964. 2 ft. Scrapbooks contain brief histories and photographs relating to local history in Steele County, Burleigh County, Burke County, Grand Forks County, Barnes County, Emmons County, Slope County, Ashtabula Township, Grafton, Powers Lake, White Earth Valley, Kidder County, Oakes, and Sheridan County. The scrapbooks were submitted by local homemakers clubs to a history contest sponsored by the Greater North Dakota Association. OCLC 17799134. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Steele County (N.D.); Burleigh County (N.D.); Burke County (N.D.); Grand Forks County (N.D.); Barnes County (N.D.); Emmons County (N.D.); Slope County (N.D.); Ashtabula Township (N.D.); Grafton (N.D.); Powers Lake (N.D.); White Earth Valley (N.D.); Kidder County (N.D.); Oakes (N.D.); Sheridan County (N.D.); Greater North Dakota Association.
683. 10731 **Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara**. Collection, 1975-1982. 2 ft. The collection consists of newsletters, brochures, legislative information, publications, and memorabilia associated with the women's movement. SEE Mss 10729. Abortion choice; Dakota Cassandra; ERA; New challenges for women workers; North Dakota Council on abortion women services newsletters; North Dakota Peace Coalition; North Dakota Women's Political Caucus/NOW; Peace Corps; Vista; Bismarck (N.D.) Humane Society; Nature Conservancy; Non-game Wildlife Fund newsletters; Women and politics--North Dakota.
684. 80010 **Horner, Jacob**. (1854-1951). Discharge, April 7, 1881. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1876.
685. 10495 **Horton, Gilbert R.** (1888-1985). Architectural Collection, 1914-1946. 5 ft. Collection consists of nearly three hundred architectural drawings, designed by the Gilbert Horton firm for buildings in North Dakota and surrounding states. Each set of drawings may include: elevations, floor(s) basement, roof; sections; details; mechanical equipment; electrical wiring; piping; heating and ventilation systems; foundations; footings; brick patterns; remodeling of extant structures; frames; special rooms and features; proposed buildings; and preliminary sketches. The vast majority of drawings were for structures built in North Dakota. Other projects include single buildings in Montana, Minnesota, South Dakota, and Saskatchewan. Drawings are arranged by building type. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799137. Architectural records--North Dakota.
686. 10265 **Hotaling, Eugene**. Scrapbooks, 1941-1944; 1965-1973. 2 vol. Scrapbooks contain cartoons clipped from various publications concerning

- World War II, schools, and education. Professor of education and psychology, Valley City State College. OCLC 17799143. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Valley City (N. D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
687. 10061 **Howard, James H.** Papers, 1950-1953. .75 ft. Papers consist of notes and manuscripts entitled "Dakota Winter Count as a Source of Plains History," "Notes on the Plains Ojibwa," "The Ethnography of the Northern Ponca," "The Like-a-Fishhook Village," and "The Turtle Mountain Plains-Ojibwa and Metis." Winter counts--North Dakota; Like-a-Fishhook Village (N.D.); Chippewa Indians; Ojibwa Indians; Metis; Ponca Indians; Dakota Indians.
688. 20431 **Howard, Lee.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of Howard's reminiscences of railroad construction, settlement, and blizzards in Dakota Territory, ca. 1876-1886. OCLC 17799150. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Blizzards--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota.
689. 20239 **Hubbell, Charles H.** Diary, 1888. 1 item. Diary describes Hubbell's school, farming, and social activities, weather conditions, and trips to Tappen, Dawson, Steele, Jamestown, and Fargo. School teacher and farmer. OCLC 17799152. Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Tappen (N.D.); Dawson (N.D.); Steele (N.D.); Jamestown (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
690. 20088 **Hubbell, James Boyd.** Diary, 1880. 1 item. Transcript of Hubbell's diary contains entries concerning a business trip on the Upper Missouri River and the Black Hills. Diary describes hostile Indians and weather conditions. Partner in the firm of Hubbell and Hawley. Original in the possession of Mrs. V. W. Dawson. OCLC 17799154. Indians of North America--North Dakota; Black Hills (SD); Black Hills (WY); Missouri River.
691. 20796 **Huber, John.** Manuscript, 1911-1984. 105 pages. The manuscript includes stories about residents living in central North Dakota. Inventory list available. Germans from Russia; Oliver County--North Dakota.
692. 20417 **Huether, Albert E.** Manuscript, 1943. 1 item. Consists of a collection of poems. Huether is from Baker (MT). OCLC 17799158. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
693. 10579 **Huffman, Stanley E.** Papers, 1930-1938. .25 ft. The papers include a scrapbook, ephemera, invitations, a high school newsletter, programs, and publications. Minnewaukan (N.D.) High School; Graduate of Dickinson (N.D.) State Teachers College; Educator--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
694. 10114 **Hughes, Edith Wakeman.** Papers, 1894-1948. 14 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, telegrams, literary manuscripts, scrapbooks, financial records, ephemera, maps, and printed material. Papers relate to Hughes' work with the American Red Cross, the Navy League of the United States, business and family affairs, the U.S.S. North Dakota, Edmund A. Hughes, women's organizations, charity work on behalf of the blind, politics, and business dealing with Walt Disney paintings and illustrations. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799161. Red Cross; U.S.S. North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Hughes, Edmund A.; Navy League of the United States; Disney, Walt; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
695. 20612 **Hughes, W. T.** Letters, 1877. 2 items. Letters to Hughes from the Contract Transportation Company and McLean and Macnider relate to purchase and transport of supplies. Indian Agent, Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17799165. Fort Yates (D.T.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.
696. 20360 **Hughes, William T.** Papers, 1883; 1912; 11 items. Consists of a deed of conveyance governing transfer of the capitol grounds property from the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to Dakota Territory, and invoices for materials used in renovation of the N.O. Ramstad house in Bismarck (N.D.) OCLC 18430384. North Dakota State Capitol; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Ramstad, N.O., Dr.; Drs. Quain and Ramstad Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Deeds; State Capitol Grounds Deed; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
697. 10034 **Huidekoper Family.** Papers, ca. 1920-1940.

- .25 ft. Papers consist of letters from Alden and Bill Eaton, notes on the Eaton Family, and manuscript copies of articles on ranching in North Dakota by Wallis and Arthur Clarke Huidekoper. Ranchers. OCLC 17799168. Ranch life--North Dakota; Eaton, Alden; Eaton, Bill.
698. 20216 **Hulett, Leslie C.** Manuscript, 1974. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of reminiscences of the Langer trial in 1934. OCLC 17799173. Langer, William, 1886-1959.
699. 20172 **Humphrey, Joseph A.** Letter, September, 1860. 1 item. Letter from Humphrey to Major Hannibal Day at Fort Abercrombie, informing him that Indians had stolen three of his horses. Buffalo hunter. OCLC 17799176. Hunting--North Dakota; Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota
700. 20678 **Hunt, Charles E.** Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy of a typescript article by Hunt on the life of Chris Ulland of Mayville, North Dakota. Entitled "Red River Settler," the article contains Ullan's reminiscences of homesteading, farming, and personalities near Mayville, ca. 1880s-1950s. OCLC 17799180. Ulland, Chris; Homesteading--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Mayville (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota; Buchanan (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
701. 80011 **Hunter, George S.** Discharges, 1864; 1888. 2 items. Consists of discharges from the U.S. Army and Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges.
702. 20587 **Hurricane Lake.** Manuscript, 1906. 1 item. Manuscript describes a duck hunt on Hurricane Lake, Pierce County, North Dakota. OCLC 17799183. Hunting--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota.
703. 10078 **Hutchinson, Frank J.** Papers, 1924-1942. .5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence with D.F. Barry concerning Barry's Indian photographs and life in the west, an index and financial records relating to Barry photographs purchased by Hutchinson, newspaper clippings and publications concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn, official military correspondence (1871-1877, 9 items) relating to Indian hostilities, suppression of sale of arms and ammunition to Indians, ordnance, Indian passes, and a regimental library on forts along the Upper Missouri, including Fort Buford, Fort Rice, the Cheyenne River Agency, and photographs. NUCMC MS65-773 OCLC 17799352. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Rice (N.D.); Barry, D.F.; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
704. 20658 **Independence Day.** Manuscript, [1959]. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences (anonymous) of an Independence Day celebration at Fort Yates in 1898. Entitled "A Day to Remember." OCLC 17799358. Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
705. 20288 **Independent Order of Good Templars, Capitol Lodge No. 269.** Records, 1871-1874. 1 vol. Records consist of minutes and quarterly reports. OCLC 17799359. Friendly societies, Franklin, Kentucky.
706. 20620 **Independent Voters Association.** Collection, 1921-1924. 14 items. Collection consists of letters, bulletins, notes, and other documents relating to the 1921 audits of the Bank of North Dakota and the Home Building Association, the 1921 recall election; and other IVA issues. OCLC 17799368. Recall Election, 1921; Nonpartisan League; Bank of North Dakota; North Dakota. Home Building Association; Political parties--North Dakota.
707. 10483 **Indian Drawings.** Collection, 1870. .25 ft. Consists of original and photocopies of drawings depicting hunting and warfare scenes and animals. Several drawings (photocopies) were signed and presumably rendered by Sitting Bull. OCLC 17799374. Picture writing, Indian.
708. 10374 **Indian Pictographs.** Ledger, [n.d.] [microform]. Consists of a ledger containing pictographs of Indian warriors, hunts, soldiers, etc. OCLC 17799373. Picture writing, Indian.
709. 10259 **Indian School.** Census Reports, 1924-1925. .25 ft. Consists of annual census reports of Indian schools at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Fort Totten Indian Reservation, Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, and San Juan. OCLC 17799375. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Schools; Benson County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.

710. 80032 **Ingebretson, George S.** Certificate of Election, October 16, 1889. 1 item. Photocopy. Certificates; Elections--North Dakota.
711. 10236 **Innis, Ben.** Manuscript, 1975. .25 ft. Consists of a typescript of Wide, Wild, Wonderful Williams! A Brief History of Williams County, North Dakota, 1805-1910. OCLC 17799381. Williams County--North Dakota.
712. 10426 **International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 714.** Records, 1938-1978. 14 ft. Records consist of membership minutes, executive board minutes, correspondence, contracts, negotiation files, subject files, audit reports, financial statements, by-laws, rosters, apprenticeship files, and seniority lists. Collection includes minutes and other records relating to branch locals in Velva and the Souris River Telephone Company local, minutes of the Electrical Workers Benefit Association, North Dakota Electrical Industry Training Fund, Inc., records of Local 1214, Bismarck, representing workers employed by Meyer Broadcasting Company, and records of Local 1792. Records of Local 714 document administration of the local, negotiation of contracts, relations with various labor affiliates, training of apprentices, and working conditions at various sites of employment. Records provide information relating to construction of ICBM missile installations in North Dakota, construction of Garrison Dam, and construction of numerous power plants in the state. OCLC 17799384. Souris River Telephone Company (N.D.); Electrical Workers Benefit Association; Electrical Industry Training Fund, Inc.; Meyer Broadcasting Company; Trade unions--Electric industry workers--North Dakota; Electric power plants--North Dakota; Electricians--North Dakota; Electric industry workers--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Electric industries--North Dakota; Intercontinental ballistic missile bases--North Dakota; Apprentices--North Dakota; Telephone stations--North Dakota; North Dakota Electrical Workers Council; International Electrical Workers. Local 1214; Garrison Dam--North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
713. 10428 **International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America Local 123.** Records, 1938-1976. 2 ft. Records consist of membership, Executive Board, and Building Fund minutes; contracts; rosters; ledgers (dues payment records); cash books; day books; by-laws; audit reports (for Local 123 and Teamsters Joint Council 82); and financial statements. The contracts document agreements with United Buckingham Freight Lines, Garrett Freight Lines, Hart Motor Express Inc., Farmers Union Transport Company, United Parcel Service, Barber Transportation Company, Northern Tank Line, Dan Dugan Transportation Company, Midwest Motor Express Inc., and Century-Mercury Freight Inc. OCLC 17799519. United Buckingham Freight Lines (N.D.); Garrett Freight Lines (N.D.); Hart Motor Express Inc. (N.D.); Farmers Union Transport Company (N.D.); United Parcel Service (N.D.); Barber Transportation Company (N.D.); Northern Tank Line (N.D.); Dan Dugan Transportation Company (N.D.); Midwest Motor Express Inc. (N.D.); Century-Mercury Motor Freight Inc. (N.D.); Labor and laboring classes (N.D.); Truck drivers--North Dakota; Teamsters Joint Council 82 (N.D.); Teamsters Union; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
714. 10469 **International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America Local 74.** Records, 1936-1960; 1985. 2 ft. Records consist of correspondence, contracts, dues payment records, lists, membership cards, telegrams, financial statements, memorabilia, and publications. Records relate to union administration and collective bargaining. Correspondents include William Langer, William Lemke, and Usher Burdick. OCLC 17799391. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Trade unions--Transport Workers--North Dakota; Teamsters Union--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Transportation--North Dakota; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Burdick, Usher, 1879-1960; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
715. 20340 **International Peace Garden Incorporated.** Records, 1964-1967. 5 items. Records consist of president's reports, executive director's reports, and treasurer's reports. OCLC 17799392. Parks--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
716. 20520 **International Resources Corporation.** Report, 1958. 2 items. Consists of a report and proposal for construction of a uranium mill in Bowman County, North Dakota. OCLC 17799393. Uranium industry--North Dakota; Bowman

- County--North Dakota.
717. 20413 **Iowa Volunteer Infantry, 32nd Regiment, Company D.** Muster Roll, 1864-1865. 1 item. OCLC 17799398. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 718. 20912 **Iris Homemakers Club.** Records, [n.d.] 1 item. Records consist of the constitution and by-laws for the organization. Women--Societies and Clubs; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 719. 10599 **Issel, Carl.** Papers, 1923-1959. .25 ft. The papers include photographs and postcards, correspondence to Stella Cook from Issel during WW I, newspaper clippings, a newspaper, and an unused baby book from Minot (N.D.) merchants. Our Times, February 9-13, 1942; North Dakota PTA songbook; Party Guide Book; Around the world in 1,000 pictures; Photo facts on Northern States Power Company and the area it serves; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Northern States Power Company; Minot, (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 720. 10581 **Itrich, Waldmar H.** Film collection, 1930-1947. 14 reels. The family 16 mm film collection shows images of family events and outings. Inventory list available. Druggist 1911-1946--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Hebron (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 721. 20341 **Ives, Frank.** Letter, August 16, 1877. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Ives to his sister concerning hostile Indians, crops, and family matters. OCLC 17799403. Indians of North America--South Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
 722. 10255 **Izaak Walton League of America. [Burleigh County Chapter.]** Records, 1928-1935. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, financial reports, receipts, and an account book. OCLC 17799405. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 723. 10075 **Izaak Walton League of America. [Mandan Chapter No. 30.]** Records, 1929-1934. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, secretary-treasurer's annual reports, constitution, membership reports, and newspaper clippings. Organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. NUCMC MS65-774 OCLC 17799408. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 724. 80067 **Izaak Walton League of America. [Missouri Slope Chapter.]** Charter, 1943. 1 item. Oversize. SEE Mss 10316. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota; Charters.
 725. 10316 **Izaak Walton League of America. [Missouri Slope Chapter.]** Records, 1943-1963. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, rosters, scrapbooks, news releases, photographs, and printed material. Organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. SEE Ms 80067. OCLC 17799411. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 726. 20817 **J.B. Streeter Corporation. (Devils Lake, N.D.)** Land advertisement, [n.d.] 1 item. A brochure promoting land sales. J.B. Streeter Corporation; Real estate--North Dakota. Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 727. 10127 **Jackson Family.** Papers, ca. 1920-1960. 7 ft. Papers consist of sheet music, newspaper clippings, printed material, valentines, ephemera, family photograph albums, and diaries describing trips to Europe and the United States. OCLC 17799416. Travelers--North Dakota.
 728. 10323 **Jackson, Joseph W.** Manuscript, ca. 1960. .25 ft. Consists of a manuscript copy of Bismarck Boomer: The Amazing Career of Alexander McKenzie, and letter from Jackson to Stella Mann concerning research on his book about McKenzie. OCLC 17799421. McKenzie, Alexander.
 729. 10101 **Jackson, Leroy F.** Collection, 1894-1908. .25 ft. Collection consists of transcripts of letters from Rev. John Robinson, St. Mary's Mission, concerning Methodist missionary activities near Sisseton (SD), a biographical sketch of John Robinson, transcripts of letters from Rev. Samuel Spates and the Spates family concerning missionary activity in Dakota Territory, a biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Spates, a transcript of the diary of Jedediah Dwight Stevens (1827-1830), describing mission work among Indians in Wisconsin, and a manuscript by Rev. John H. Pitezel entitled "Story of

- Backwoods Life" describing mission work in Michigan and Wisconsin. OCLC 17799425. Stevens, Jedediah D.; Spates, Samuel; Pitezal, John H.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Missions--North Dakota.
730. 20265 **Jackson, Lydia O.** Papers, ca. 1960-1984. 3 items. Papers consist of two poems entitled "Here in the Red River Valley," and "Sakakawea in Bronze," and an issue of the Poet containing a poem by Jackson entitled "North Dakota Skies." Poet laureate. OCLC 17799430. Women--Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Sakakawea; Red River Valley (N.D.); Grafton (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.
731. 10450 **Jacobsen, Albert A.** Papers, 1920-1977. 1 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs relating to the celebration of the 50th anniversary of Rolla (1938), memorabilia, printed material, deeds, and records of the LeBrun Store (general merchandise) in Rolla (N.D.), including partnership agreements and financial statements. OCLC 18429673. Rolla (N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; LeBrun Store (Rolla, N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
732. 20717 **Jacobsen, Eric.** Manuscript, 1933. 1 item. A typescript collection of Indian stories gathered at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. OCLC 17799431. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Legends--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
733. 10717 **Jacobson, Bayert P.** Papers, 1930s. .5 ft. The papers give an account of some of Mr. Jacobson's work with the Bureau of Reclamation and the state, including design drafts, standards, reports, maps, surveys, and publications. The drafts and maps were drawn by Mr. Jacobson. Biographical information available. Timber Crib Dam; Turtle Mountains (N.D.) map, 1932; Jamestown (N.D.) State Hospital grounds drawing, 1933; State wide planning survey and historic sites map, 1936; North Dakota common carrier truck and bus routes, 1939; Federal highways preliminary survey map, 1940; Missouri Basin project of the Heart River Unit map, 1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
734. 10477 **Jamestown (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1921-1978. 36.25 ft. Records consist of minutes, subject files, committee files, memos, budgets, reports, audits, financial statements, newsletters, photographs, scrapbooks, promotional material, by-laws, memorabilia, publications, 35 mm slides, posters, and programs. Records relate primarily to administration of the Chamber, promotional activities, tourism, community celebrations, area businesses, economic and industrial development, Garrison Dam, and the North Dakota Dairy Show. Arranged in three series: minutes (1927-1979), subject files (1921-1983), scrapbooks (1932-1976). Inventory list available. OCLC 17799433. North Dakota Dairy Show; Dairying--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Garrison Dam; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Business clubs; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
735. 10045 **Jamestown (ND) Fire Company.** Records, 1889-1915. .5 ft./7 v. Records consist of a constitution, lists of members, treasurer's reports, fire reports, and minutes of the Artisan Hose Company No. 1 and No. 2, the Northern Pacific Hose Company, and the Rescue Hook and Ladder Company. NUCMC MS65-775. Artisan Hose Company; Northern Pacific Hose Company; Rescue Hook and Ladder Company; Fire departments; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
736. 2807 **Jansson, Kyle R.** Manuscript, 1931. 20 items. The story concerns Cooperstown (N.D.) American Legion baseball team. Bibliography available. OCLC 25215650. Cooperstown (N.D.) Baseball Team; American Legion Baseball team--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Griggs County--North Dakota.
737. 20015 **Jenkins, David N.** Diary, 1864. 1 item. Transcript of Jenkins' dairy contains entries concerning the Sully Expedition in 1864. Soldier, Company D, Second Minnesota Cavalry. OCLC 17799439. Sully Expedition; Military history--Sully Expedition.
738. 20344 **Jenks, Sadie McDonald.** Papers, 1908-1967. 38 items. Papers consist of family letters, photographs, and post cards. The letters and post cards are from relatives serving in the Vietnam War, 1967 (describes wounds received in action), and the A.E.F. army of occupation in Germany, 1919 (describes hopes for a rapid

- demobilization of American forces). OCLC 17799442. Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975; World War, 1914-1918; Military history - Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975; Military history--World War, 1914-1918; Women--North Dakota; Inkster (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
739. 20843 **Jensen, Gotfred**. Papers, 1899-1945. 11 items and oversize. The papers include correspondence consisting of discharge papers, letter of recommendation for certificate of merit, correspondence relating to congressional medal of honor, pension bureau correspondence, and a copy of his death certificate. Spanish-American War--First Regiment of North Dakota Volunteers Company D; Mercer County--North Dakota.
740. 20500 **Jensen, H.K.** Letter, May 3, 1926. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a letter concerning the early history of Morton County. The letter provides specifics concerning organization of the county and early settlers and ranchers. OCLC 17799446. Frontier and pioneer life; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
741. 20068 **Jensen, Mae Roberts**. Diary, 1884-1918. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning life on a homestead near Devils Lake, North Dakota. Includes photographs, newspaper clippings and letters. OCLC 17799457. Frontier and pioneer life; Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
742. 20455 **Jenson, Florence**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "A History of Benson County." History describes early settlement, Indians, the Fort Totten Indian School, churches, steamboat traffic, and harvesting buffalo bones. OCLC 17799459. Women--North Dakota; Buffalo bone harvesting; Fort Totten Indian School; Esmond (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
743. 10336 **Jenson, Harvey N.** Papers, 1958-1966. .75 ft. Papers consist of Jenson's files relating to the Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee, including correspondence, financial statements, reports, petitions, precinct rosters and maps, convention credentials, and political advertisements. OCLC 17799450. Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee; North Dakota Democratic- NPL Party; Politics; Democratic-NPL Party Secretary-Treasurer of the Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
744. 20732 **Jerusalem Congregation**. Records, 1886-1923. 1 item . The record is a photocopy of the constitution and minutes in Norwegian language. OCLC 24426605. Ramsey County--North Dakota.
745. 10644 **Jevne, Louise (Armstrong)**. Papers, 1957-1980. 13 ft. The papers consist of letters, diaries, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, genealogical reference material, and the biographies of pioneers living within the Mouse River Loop to the Canadian border. Bibliography available. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Genealogy--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota.
746. 20432 **Jewell, Kate T.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Land Marks of Burleigh County." Briefly describes military posts, Indian sites, churches, businesses, and notable buildings in the county. OCLC 17799461. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
747. 20780 **Jewell, Paul**. Letter, 1918. 1 item. The letter is to men serving in the 42th division of the American Expeditionary Forces. World War I 1914-1919--North Dakota.
748. 10156 **Johanson, Johan August**. Papers, 1901-1909. 3 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of diaries, photographs, Chinese language manuscripts, Tibetan language manuscripts, and printed material relating to mission work. OCLC 17799462. Missionaries; China; Tibet; Methodist Church in North Dakota; Religion- - Methodist Church.
749. 10720 **John Birch Society. (Dunn County, N.D.)**. Audio collection, 1960s. 58 audio recordings. The collection consists of sound recordings sent to the members for the monthly meetings of the Dunn County chapter. Publication list available. Recordings list available. John Birch Society; Dunn County--North Dakota.
750. 20743 **Johnson, Elma**. Papers, 1910, 1911, and 1913. 3 items. The papers include two teachers' certificates and summer school attendance certificate. Four photographs were transferred to photo collection. OCLC 25215761. Women--North Dakota.
751. 20523 **Johnson, George L.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of coal mining in the Burlington area. OCLC 17799473. Coal mines and mining; Burlington

- (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
752. 80078 **Johnson, Gust A.** Oil and Gas Leases, 1926-1933. 4 items. Photocopies. Leases; Oil and leases--North Dakota.
 753. 20357 **Johnson, Lars.** (1842-1936). Papers, 1883-1905. 49 items. Papers consist of correspondence of the Johnson family describing farming activities, local news, weather conditions, and family matters. OCLC 17799475. Frontier and pioneer life; Farming; Family life; Griggs County--North Dakota.
 754. 20827 **Johnson, Loering M.** Papers, 1991. 4 items. The papers include a letter, a brochure, and photocopies of pages from the VFW magazine. Museum Division transfer. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Veterans of Foreign Wars; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
 755. 10670 **Johnson, Louis A. and Edna (Kurle).** (1907- ; 1914-1976). Papers, 1947-1976. 1 ft. The papers include farm financial records and income tax statements. Biographical information available. School teacher--Burleigh County; Women--North Dakota; Farming--North Dakota; Still (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 756. 20861 **Johnson, Margaret.** Scrapbook, ca. 1958. 1 v. The scrapbook is an assembling of photographs cut out from promotional maps and brochures about North Dakota. Wonders of North Dakota.; Education--North Dakota. Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 757. 20611 **Johnson, O.H.** Letter, August 9, 1884. 2 items. The letter (with envelope included) is from O. H. Johnson and H. L. Holmes to John McBride, Alma (D.T.) urging McBride to run for a seat in the territorial Legislative Assembly. Farm implement dealers. OCLC 17799467. Holmes, H.L.; McBride, John; Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly; Politics; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 758. 20056 **Johnson, Ole.** Diary, 1863-1865. 1 item, and [microform]. Diary contains entries describing daily activities, river traffic, and the Sully Expedition in 1864. Soldier, Company D, 6th Regiment, Iowa Cavalry. OCLC 17799478. Fort Rice; Sully Expedition; Missouri River; Military history - Sully Expedition; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 759. 10691 **Johnson, Roy** (1901-1961) and **Louis Pfaller.** (1923-1979). Collection, 1867-1967. 50 ft. The collection includes newspaper clippings, correspondence, articles, pamphlets, photographs, homestead applications, newspaper reports, and a collection of material about James McLaughlin. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. North Dakota history; Native American history; News journalist--Roy P. Johnson; Newspapers--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Louis Pfaller, OSB, Assumption Abbey--Richardton (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
 760. 20706 **Johnson, William.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of the Sioux Expedition, 1876, and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17799483. Sioux Expedition, 1876; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Military history - Battle of the Little Big Horn; Military history - Sioux Expedition, 1876.
 761. 20096 **Jones, Edna M.** Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of Lostwood and Clearwater Townships describing early settlers, schools, businesses, post offices, and government organization. OCLC 17799488. Clearwater Township; Frontier and pioneer life; Women--North Dakota; Lostwood (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.
 762. 20218 **Jones, Elizabeth.** (1871-1952). Manuscript, 1925. 2 items. Manuscripts entitled, "A Tribute to the Pioneer Women of Bismarck," and "The Use of Historical Fiction in the Teaching of American History in the High School." Educator. OCLC 17799494. Education; Frontier and pioneer life; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 763. 20404 **Jonsson, Jon.** Diary, 1873-1901. 1 item. Icelandic immigrant. Consists of a copy of an English translation of Jonsson's diary containing monthly entries concerning farming, Lutheran church activities, and financial accounts. OCLC 17799498. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Farming.
 764. 20562 **Kamrath, Larry.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "A Summarized History of North Dakota Wildlife." OCLC 17798700. Wildlife research--North Dakota.
 765. 10146 **Jungers, John Peter.** (1870-1954). Papers, 1910-1953. 88 items. Papers consist of a biography, obituary, documents, business

- records of the Regent Grain Company, speeches, and political memorabilia. Implement dealer and Democratic candidate for North Dakota Insurance Commissioner, 1934. NUCMC MS65-776 OCLC 17799506. North Dakota. Insurance Department; North Dakota Democratic-NPL Party; Regent Grain Company; Politics; Hettinger County--North Dakota.
766. 10501 **Junior Federated Women's Club.** Records, 1949-1977. 1 ft. Consists of minutes, by-laws, correspondence, programs, account books, publications, and news releases. OCLC 17799511. Women--Societies and clubs; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Charles Hall Youth Services; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
767. 20881 **Junior Study Club (Bismarck, N.D.).** Memorabilia, 1930-1933. 12 items. The memorabilia includes photos, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings inserts, program booklets, photos of members, and a photo of 5th and 6th grade members of Study Club, 1930. Museum Division transfer. Youth organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
768. 10735 **Karlsruhe (ND) Mercantile Company.** Records, 1919-1950s, 20 ft. The records tell of the activities of the business owners and community participants. A bibliography of publications for Popular Science is available. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm implement dealerships--North Dakota; Karlsruhe (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
769. 20506 **KBOM.** Records, 1961-1962. ca. 80 items. Records consist of advertisement and news scripts, program logs, and workmen's compensation certificates. AM radio station. OCLC 17799514. Radio stations; Business - Radio stations; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
770. 80052 **Keegan, Christopher.** Land patent, January 9, 1886. 1 item. Land grants.
771. 10431 **Keeney, Gordon J.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 vol. [Microform] Consists of an annotated typescript of a journal entitled, "The Buffalo Hunter of the Pembina." The journal describes buffalo hunting in the North Dakota region, ca. 1862-1865. OCLC 17798708. Roll 12, 193. Buffalo hunting--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
772. 10650 **Keep North Dakota Clean Incorporated.** Records, ca. 1968-1981. .25 ft. The records consist of organizational bylaws, minutes, committee correspondence, and membership lists in conjunction with various North Dakota state agencies. Formerly Mss 20424. Anti-litter projects; Litter (Trash)--North Dakota; Landscape protection--North Dakota.
773. 20840 **Keller, Emma J.** Oral history interview, 1992. 4 items. Recollections of growing up in north central North Dakota. Women--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
774. 20461 **Kelley, A.W.** Letters, 1897. 2 items. Consists of transcripts of letters from Kelley to his daughter, Mrs. Jennie M. Chenery, describing the Black Hills and dog trains. OCLC 17798721. Black Hills (SD); Black Hills (WY); Jamestown (N. D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
775. 20272 **Kellogg, Ida.** Letter, March 15, 1966. 1 item. Letter from Kellogg to Harriet Scholtz, Minneapolis, Minnesota, describing the effects of a blizzard on their farm and livestock. OCLC 17798725. Women--North Dakota; Blizzards--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
776. 20017 **Kellogg, Mark H.** Diary, 1876. 4 items and oversize. Includes the original and three transcripts of Kellogg's diary concerning the Seventh Cavalry and the Little Big Horn Expedition. Includes lists of officers and ordnance. Journalist, reporter for the *Bismarck Tribune* killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17798732. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune; Journalists--North Dakota; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1876; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
777. 20451 **Kelly, Mrs. Clarke W.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled, "The Devils Lake Region." Describes the geologic formation, history, and Indians in the region. OCLC 17798737. Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
778. 10533 **Kensal (ND) Implement Company.** Records, 1921-1934, .25 ft. The records document the family business of early pioneer, Anton Feckler, in particular during the depression era.

- Includes price lists and a contract booklet for Deere & Webber Co. (MN), a farm loan mortgage to State of North Dakota from Kensal Implement Company, depositors request for examination of the Farmers & Merchants Bank in Kensal, pocket ledger from Kensal Implement Company, special John Deere tractor contract, a combine contract, balance sheets, receipts, bills to customers, canceled checks, audit report, and a credit report. OCLC 24426572. Farm implement--North Dakota; Hardware businesses--North Dakota; Kensal, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
779. 20822 **Kepler, Harold L.** 1924-1989. Collection, 1944-1946. 30 items. The collection consists of photographs, newspaper clippings, a temporary pass, church service pamphlets, a military roster of names and addresses, a Thanksgiving menu, newsletters and base newsletters. Mr. Kepler, a music teacher, was founding director, the Bismarck (N.D.) Century High School Patriot Band. Battery "A" 756 FA Bu; US Armed Forces in the Philippines; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
780. 20708 **Kermott, P. H.** Letters, 1900. 5 items. Letters relate to charges of mismanagement of the Indian School at Fort Totten. OCLC 17798740. Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Schools--North Dakota; Getchell, F. O.; Crandall, C. E.; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
781. 20227 **Kerr, Hustus H.** Papers, 1861-1866. 12 items. Papers consist of notes and a diary describing Kerr's activities in the army in Tennessee, Georgia, Maryland, and Ohio during the American Civil War. Sergeant, Company C, 36th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17798744. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
782. 20081 **Kerr, R.F.** Letters, 1905. 3 items. Consists of letters from Howard Easton and Porter J. McCumber concerning the protection of beavers in South Dakota. OCLC 17798751. Easton, Howard; McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933; Wildlife conservation--South Dakota.
783. 20333 **Ketterling, Jerome.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief interpretive history of Fort Clark relating to the fur trade and physical features of the site. OCLC 17798753. Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Clark (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.
784. 20815 **King, Opha (Winchester).** Family papers, 1916, 1920-1929. 13 items. The papers include bank statements, a marriage certificate, home study information and examinations, and an African newsletter. US School of Music; West Central Africa.
785. 20426 **Kingsley, Eugene G.** Letters, 1889; 1892. 3 items. Papers consist of three letters from relatives and friends in Eckelson, Winona, and Amenias, North Dakota, relating to homesteading, farming, the Sioux, education, statehood, and a beef issue at the Standing Rock Indian Reservation. Kingsley lived in East Smithfield (PA). OCLC 17798761. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Dakota Indians; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Statehood movement.
786. 20310 **Kinzer, Donald L.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript concerning the admission of North Dakota to the Union, entitled "The Congress and State-Making, 1889 - Centennials and Precedents. OCLC 17798765. States, New.
787. 20662 **Kippax, Hargraves.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of a carbon copy of a poem on Kippax concerning his career as a land surveyor with the General Land Office in the Dakotas, Montana and Washington, D.C. Collection includes a letter from Robert Livingston explaining references in the poem. OCLC 17798771. United States. General Land Office; Surveying--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
788. 20842 **Kittson, Norman W.** Letters, 1848. .5 ft. A photocopy of Kittson letters. Original owned by Minnesota Historical Society. Manager of transportation companies, Red River Valley; Early transportation--North America.
789. 20018 **Klawitter, Mrs. Fred.** Manuscript, 1935. 1 item. Transcript of an interview of Mrs. Klawitter by Matt Lagerberg concerning life at Fort Abraham Lincoln in 1876 and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Wife of soldier stationed at Fort Abraham Lincoln. OCLC 18429695. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--Dakota Territory; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Military posts--United States.

790. 10744 **Kleinfelter, Anna Maude**. (SEE Dickinson State College Scrapbook).
791. 20867 **Klipstein, Florence**. File, 1914-1929. 5 items. This homemaker collection includes a pattern guide and publications, on topics for homemakers. Art of Good Grooming, 1930; Wash Dresses are Fashionable, 1928-29; Underwear--The Foundation of the Costume, 1928-29; Dry Cleaning at Home, 1929; Cooperative Extension Service; Cooperative Extension Service; Women Homemakers clubs--North Dakota. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
792. 20680 **Klubben, Valdemar**. Manuscript, 1878. 2 items. Consists of a work record listing Klubben's work experience. Includes a partial translation. OCLC 17798777. Labor and laboring classes--Norway.
793. 20213 **Knauss, J.S.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of satirical poems on Bismarck politics. Real estate agent. OCLC 17798790. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
794. 10376 **Kneeshaw, William J.** (1854-1873). Papers, 1873. [microform]. Papers consist of a biographical sketch of Susan Randall, Kneeshaw's wife, and a transcript of Kneeshaw's diary describing a trip to Manitoba, 1873. OCLC 17798794. Randall, Susan Judge. Pembina County--North Dakota.
795. 20289 **Knox, Alexander J.** Papers, 1931-1936. 140 items. Papers consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to the collection of claims on behalf of clients. Attorney. OCLC 17798797. Lawyers--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
796. 10699 **Knudson, Harvey B.** (1903-1978). Papers, 1927-1974. 12.75 ft. The papers include civil and criminal court cases, correspondence, graduate and bar examination material, legislative bills, newspaper clippings, photographs, a scrapbook, broadside, and ephemera. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Associate justice--North Dakota Supreme Court; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Supreme Court Justice--North Dakota; Finley (N.D.); Mayville (N.D.); Steele County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.
797. 80098 **Knutsen, Albert**. Homestead Application Receipt, 1906. 1 item. Applications; Receipts.
798. 20225 **Knutson, Carl B.** (1884-1954). Manuscript, June 29, 1942. 1 item. Consists of a resolution calling for world peace and cooperation. OCLC 17798802. Peace movements; Dunn Center (N.D.) Dunn County--North Dakota.
799. 20456 **Koehn, Henry**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript history entitled, "Munich, North Dakota History." History describes businesses, government organization, and recreational activities. OCLC 17798805. Munich (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
800. 20677 **Kopseng, T. C.** Letter, August 13, 1883. 1 item. Letter from Kopseng to the Dakota Territory Bureau of Immigration relates to an inquiry concerning land prices. OCLC 17798812. Bureau of Immigration--Dakota Territory; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota.
801. 10211 **Kopseng, Ted and Louise**. Papers, 1965-1966; 1973. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the erection of a monument to mark the grave of Sondre Norheim, inventor of modern ski apparatus, in Denbigh (N.D.); a biographical sketch of James William Follis; and historical sketches by Louise Kopseng concerning a logging camp, a country school, rural electrification, and food. OCLC 17798820. Norheim, Sondre; Follis, James W.; Rural electrification--North Dakota; Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Skiers; Skis and skiing--North Dakota; Kopseng, Louise; McHenry County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
802. 20405 **Kopseng, Torsten Torstensen**. Letters, 1883-1884. 2 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Kopseng to his family in Norway describing his pro-Union sentiments and military service in the Union Army during the American Civil War. Soldier, Company G, 13th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17798826. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
803. 20910 **Korfmacher, Ronald (Reverend)**. Memoir, 1960. 1 v. A brief (43 page) account of some of the author's experience as a pastor in Rhame (N.D.). The booklet also contains the author's comments about life and inhabitants of western North Dakota, viewed by someone who came to the region with no background or understanding of West River ethos. Author tries for a balance between compliment and detraction, and generally accomplishes this. Some fine

- descriptions of the geographical features of the West River country, particularly the Rhame area, are included. Written for Governor William L. Guy by Reverend Korfmänder while serving in a western North Dakota parish. Western North Dakota an introduction to a far country.; Clergy--North Dakota; Rhame, (N.D.); Bowman County--North Dakota.
804. 80046 **Kramer, Josef**. Land Patent, 1904; 1939. 2 items. Consists of a land patent and a receipt. Land grants; Receipts.
805. 20764 **Krause, Ardella**. Collection, ca. 1988. 1 oversize item. A photographic copy of Map of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills.
806. 20262 **Krauth, Carl**. Letter, December 28, 1890. 2 items. Copy and transcript of a letter from Krauth to his brother in Germany concerning the Messiah movement, death of Sitting Bull, the fortification of Hebron (N.D.) and family and business matters. Farm implement and live stock dealer. OCLC 17798830. Ghost dance; Sitting Bull; Hebron (N.D.); Farm equipment--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
807. 20563 **Krogh, Leslie**. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled, "Those Who Dare: A Study of the Fairfield-Snow Community, 1880-1940." Paper provides the history of the Fairfield-Snow area describing settlement, farming and ranching activities, churches and schools, and social activities. OCLC 17798835. Fairfield (N.D.); Snow (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.
808. 20876 **Kruger, Louise M.** Papers, 1908-1913. 17 items. The papers include a teacher's record book, photos of Ashley (N.D.) and Oakes (N.D.), photo and partial biography of Louise Kruger, a photo of F. R. Fullerton with German exposition, teacher's contracts between Louise Kruger and Oakes School District. Oakes (N.D.) High School; Women--North Dakota; F. R. Fullerton, school superintendent; McIntosh County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota.
809. 10646 **KTHI-TV (Fargo, N.D.)**. Broadcast news collection, 1988-1996. 32.5 ft. The collection consists of a 3/4" color videocassette of the nightly broadcast news clips and the some of the early scripts. Television stations--North Dakota; Fargo, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
810. 10029 **Kulm (ND) Hotel**. Register, 1916-1921, 1925-. 3 v., .5ft. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
811. 10504 **Kurke, W. F.** Collection, ca. 1930. 13 items, oversize. Collection consists of conceptual drawings of the ND State Capitol and photocopies of VanHorn-Ritterbush drawings of Bismarck High School, Roosevelt School, and Bismarck Auditorium. Architectural firm. OCLC 17798846. VanHorn-Ritterbush, Inc. (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota State Capitol; Bismarck (N.D.) Auditorium; Bismarck (N.D.) High School; Roosevelt School (Bismarck, N.D.); School buildings--North Dakota; Architectural firms--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
812. 10635 **Kurle, Fred**. (1886-1979). Papers, 1950. 1.5 ft. The papers contain records of his insurance business, and include the names of clients, the descriptions and measurements of buildings, and the prices and costs of insurance. Grant County commissioner, 1933-1944; Grandfather of Larry Remele; Insurance businesses--North Dakota; New Leipzig, (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.
813. 20943 **Kvernes Evangelical Lutheran Church**. History, 1900, 1943-1944, 1960. .05 ft. A photocopy of handwritten history of the congregation in the Norwegian language, three letters, and a picture postcard of the altar of Kvernes Kirke. Typescript translation available. State Historical Society of North Dakota--Picture North Dakota Project; Lutheran Churches--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
814. 20577 **KVHF-AM**. Radio Logs, [n.d.] 5 items. OCLC 1798688. Radio stations--North Dakota.
815. 10352 **KXJB-TV**. Records, 1964-1969. .75 ft. Records consist of news broadcast scripts, correspondence, photographs, publications concerning the 1964 National Plowing Contest, and children's drawings on pollution. OCLC 17798690. Television stations--North Dakota; Plowing contests; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; West Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
816. 10736 **KXMB TV (Bismarck, N.D.)**. Broadcast news video tape collection, 1981-1982. 8 video cassettes. The 3/4" videocassettes include

- special report clips. Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
817. 10747 **L. Patterson Land Company**. Records, 1901-1971. 8 v. The records include journals and ledgers related to land holdings, hay and farm leases, land ownership plat books, land sales ledgers, a cow breeding journal, and general cash ledgers. Inventory list available. Family businesses--North Dakota; South central land company--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Ranching and livestock breeding--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 818. 10111 **Ladd, Edwin Fremont**. (1859-1925). Papers, 1891-1909. 8 ft. Papers document Ladd's activities as chief chemist and Food Commissioner of North Dakota and consist of correspondence, sugar beet seed applications, and the "Benzoate of Soda Controversy" questionnaires. Correspondence deals with administration of the chemistry department at the Agricultural College and details such activities and interests as ordering laboratory equipment and books, testing chemicals, soil, water, and food for nutritional value, experimentation in sugar beet seed cultivation, food additives, pure food and drug laws, life insurance matters, agricultural exhibitions in various cities, paint laws, illegal products, meat preservatives and food additives, personal recommendations for employment, beverage registration, honest advertising, and legislation. Correspondence includes letterpress copy books and carbon copies of outgoing letters to state agencies, the USDA and manufacturers, postcards, pamphlets, advertisements, graphs, receipts, applications, contracts, telegrams, agreements, booklets, and business cards. The "Benzoate of Soda Controversy" questionnaires deal with medicinal use of benzoate of soda for infants and use of benzoate of soda, salicylic acid, sulphurous acid, formaldehyde, and boric acid as food additives and preservatives. The questionnaires were sent to physicians in North Dakota to survey their opinions regarding use of these chemicals. Arranged in four series: correspondence (1891-1907), Food Commissioner records (1912-1913), sugar beet seed applications (1899-1901), and questionnaires (1909). A chemist, Ladd served as President of the North Dakota Agricultural College (1916-1921), US Senator (1921-1925), and an advocate for pure food and drugs. Inventory list available. OCLC 17798854. North Dakota Agricultural College; North Dakota. Food Commissioner; Benzoate of soda controversy; Food adulteration and inspection--North Dakota; Food law and legislation--North Dakota; Drugs--law and legislation--North Dakota; Chemists--North Dakota.
 819. 20151 **Ladies Auxiliary**. Records, 1917-1918. 11 items. Records consist of minutes, membership roster, letters from servicemen, and minutes of the organizational meeting of the Bismarck Auxiliary. The purpose of the Ladies Auxiliary was to send gifts (food, clothing, tobacco, etc.) to Mandan and Morton County soldiers serving in the A.E.F. OCLC 17798859. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Mandan (N. D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 820. 20320 **Laidlaw, William**. Collection, ca. 1960. 15 items. Collection consists of a biography, transcripts of letters concerning the fur trade and supplies, ca. 1832, a transcript of an excerpt from the diary of George Catlin; and correspondence concerning genealogical research on the Laidlaw family. Agent, American Fur Company, Upper Missouri Outfit. OCLC 17798871. Fort Pierre (SD); American Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Catlin, George.
 821. 10032 **Lambert, Shed F**. Papers, 1881-1884. .25 ft. Papers consist of tax receipts, newspaper clippings, and a journal of the Douglas Hardware Company. OCLC 17798874. Douglas Hardware Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Hardware stores--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 822. 10688 **Landerholm, Emmanuel O**. (1913-1978). **and Gladys (Malmberg)**. (1910-1994). Papers, 1938-1988. .5 ft. The papers consist of photographs, anniversary booklets, Christmas cards from the Trinity Lutheran Church staff, ephemera, publications, and a children's coloring book. Biographical information available. Museum Division transfer. Flasher (N.D.) High School annuals; Retail gasoline business--North Dakota; Family Archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Flasher (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 823. 20089 **Langer, William**. (1886-1959). Papers,

- 1896-1953. 9 items. Papers consist of school report cards, a letter to R.H. Landon, St. Paul, and a petition from farmers in Logan County requesting that Langer address the problem of obtaining parity value of loans on wheat. Governor of North Dakota, 1933-1934, 1937-1938; U.S. Senator from North Dakota, 1941-1959. OCLC 17798878. Landon, R.H.; Grain trade--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota.
824. 10706 **Lardy, Peter A. (Junior)**. Papers, 1964-1974. 3.5 ft. and audio tapes. The papers include correspondence, certificates, research notes, political interviews relating to his university activities, political organizations, and thesis. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. William L. Guy: selected 1960 campaign addresses. Sentinel Butte (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Golden Valley County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.
825. 20152 **Larned, Horatio H.** Papers, 1921-1922. ca. 60 items and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence between Larned and Paul Fasthorse, Cannonball, North Dakota, newspaper clippings, post cards, drawings by Paul Fasthorse and Austin C. Wood of the Sioux sun dance, grass dance, a buffalo hunt and other related subjects, and a letter from Larned to James H. Cramer describing an Indian attack on the Fisk Expedition in 1864. OCLC 17798880. Fasthorse, Paul; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Fisk Expedition, 1864; Indians of North America--Dances; Buffalo hunting--North Dakota
826. 20304 **Larned, William L.** Diary, 1864-1866. 1 item. Transcript of Larned's diary describing a trip from Anoka, Minnesota, to Idaho. OCLC 17798882. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
827. 20415 **Larrabee, Caroline**. Letters, 1876-1884. 9 items. Letters describe homesteading, Fort Totten Sioux, and the settlement of Carrington, North Dakota. Wife of William H. Larrabee who faced court martial charges for desertion from Company L, Seventh U.S. Cavalry. SEE Mss 20499. OCLC 17798886. Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Women--Dakota Territory; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--Dakota Territory.
828. 20103 **Larrabee, Maria E.** Letter, June 18, 1906. 1 item. Letter from Larrabee to George S. Backen, Foster County, North Dakota, describing the Larrabee family as the first settlers in Foster County, North Dakota. OCLC 17798889. Backen, George S.; Foster County--North Dakota.
829. 80073 **Larrabee, William H.** Commission, 1885. 1 item. Postmaster commission. Oversize. Commissions; Post Office--Postmasters.
830. 20499 **Larrabee, William H.** Manuscript, 1876. 1 item. Consists of transcripts of documents concerning the court martial of William Larrabee for desertion from Fort Totten in 1875. Private, Company L, 7th U.S. Cavalry. SEE Mss 20445. OCLC 17798891. Fort Totten (N.D.); Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
831. 10142 **Larson, Leonard W.** (1898-1974). Papers, 1920-1970. 2 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of certificates, awards, and photographs, a biography and publications. Records relating to national medical issues are housed at UND. Physician; president of the American Medical Association, 1961; president of the American Cancer Society, 1965; and chairman of the Council of the World Medical Association, 1965. OCLC 17798894. North Dakota Medical Association; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
832. 20595 **Larson, Minnie**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of the founding of Kathryn, North Dakota. OCLC 17798897. Women--North Dakota; Kathryn (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
833. 10444 **Lashkowitz, Harry**. (1889-). Papers, 1919-1965. 2.25 ft. Papers consist of minutes, correspondence, notes, proxies, lists, of political contributors and contributions, William Lemke's voting record, by-laws of the Cass County Democratic Women's Committee, speeches, political memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and financial statements relating to administration of the Cass County Democratic Committee, political appointments, and endorsements; bank book relating to fund raising for the Jewish Welfare Association (N.D.), scrapbook and transcripts of testimony relating to William Langer's trial on a felony charge (1934-1935), transcripts of testimony and briefs relating to William Langer's libel suit against the Courier News (1919-1923), and transcripts of testimony relating to Arthur C. Townley's bankruptcy proceedings. Correspondents include William E. Glotzbach

- and William Langer. Lashkowitz, an attorney, served as Secretary of the Cass County Democratic Committee, Fargo (N.D.). OCLC 17798900. Political parties--North Dakota; Jews--North Dakota; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Cass County Democratic Committee (Fargo, N.D.); Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Jewish Welfare Association; Townley, Arthur C.; Courier News; Lawyers--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
834. 10229 **Last, Frank**. Papers, 1917-1919. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, and reminiscences of Last's experiences in France and Germany in WWI. Private, Company G, 18th Infantry, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Forces. OCLC 17798909. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.
835. 80014 **Lathrop, Fredrick O.** Discharges, 1864; 1865. 2 items. Discharges from the Iowa Volunteer Infantry and the U.S. Army. Discharges; United States--History, Civil war, 1861-1865.
836. 10476 **Laubenfels, Barbara Pziha**. Collection, [n.d.] 1 ft. Collection consists of holographic copies and published music for piano, including German waltzes, polkas, marches, and variations. Collection is housed in a "Jenny Lind Conservatory of Music" box. OCLC 17798913. Musicians--North Dakota.
837. 20374 **Lauder, Margaret Louisa (Mrs.)**. December 6, 1939, contains 1 item dealing with a poem that she wrote. Women--North Dakota.
838. 80051 **Laughlin, Andrew H.** Commission, 1892. 1 item. Notary public commission. Oversize. Notaries--North Dakota; Commissions; Notary public commission.
839. 20191 **Lawton, Henry Ware**. Letter, December 21, 1876. 1 item. Letter from Lawton concerns Indian fighting in Wyoming Territory near the Belle Fourche River. Lieutenant, Fourth U.S. Cavalry. OCLC 17799055. Indians of North America--Wars--1866-1895; Belle Fourche River (WY).
840. 10534 **Leach, Thomas W. and Frances V.** Papers. ca. 1930-1960, 33 ft. The papers consists of personal and business records, including correspondence, contracts, surveys, maps, minutes, and related materials involving North Dakota counties as well as several other states and Canadian provenances where Leach had business interests. Other records include the personal and business records of Thomas and Frances, including partnership records, information on leasing and oil exploration, North American Royalties, Inc., the Leach ranch, North Dakota Wood Preserving Company, and other business ventures documenting the oil industry, business history and the Leach family. Inventory list available. Publications transferred to publications. OCLC 25292874. Independent oil well operator--North Dakota; Oil well properties and drilling--Oklahoma and Arkansas; Nesson Anticline--North Dakota; Fruh, A.M.; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Standard Oil Company--California.
841. 20521 **Lee, Ida Prokop**. Manuscript, 1977. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of an account of the preparation of a bust of L.L. Twichell, and eulogy of Twichell by Governor John Moses. OCLC 18429568. Twichell, L.L., 1872-1944; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Women--North Dakota; Artists--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
842. 20118 **Lee, Samuel M.** (1908-1962). Papers, 1896; 1903. 2 items. Papers consist of a letter from the Headquarters of the Independent County Central Committee concerning organization, and a letter announcing a meeting of the Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company. OCLC 18429450. Independent County Central Committee; Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company (N.D.); Grain elevators--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Aneta (N. D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.
843. 20898 **Lee, Sidney J.** Letter, 1958. 2 items. A letter of support written to the junior college president and a newspaper clipping insert of the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. President, Bismarck Junior College--North Dakota; Higher Education--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
844. 20651 **Leershov, Eleanor**. Manuscript, 1907. 2 items. Consists of drawings of a corn stalk and carrots for a seventh grade class assignment in the Bowbells Public Schools. Children as artists; Art--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Education--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.
845. 80060 **Leershov, Niels N.** Land Patent, November 2, 1903. 1 item. Land grants.

846. 10595 **Lees, James**. Ledger, 1879. 1 v. The photocopy includes a variety of financial receipts and a list of the patrons and their drinks and tabs from the bar in Buchanan (D.T.). Original document remains with the family. Pioneer settler of Jamestown (D.T.); Buchanan, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
847. 20463 **Lefor, Adam A.** Manuscript, February 4, 1935. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "The Bank of North Dakota." North Dakota State Examiner and Episcopalian minister. OCLC 18429573. Bank of North Dakota; Episcopal Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
848. 20541 **Legion of Decency**. Petition, 1957. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy of a newspaper clipping and a petition circulated by Bismarck Protestant ministers protesting activities of the Legion of Decency. OCLC 18429503. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Anti-Catholicism--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
849. 10618 **Lehman, Max and Alice**. Collection, 1900-1930. .5 ft. and oversize. The collection includes newspaper clippings regarding items about Hebron residents, unidentified snapshots and studio portraits, and locks of hair belonging to Bernice, Maxine, and Lloyd Lehman. Inventory list available. Hebron (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
850. 10416 **Lemke, William**. (1878-1950). Papers, 1942-1953. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, bills, telegrams, and newspaper clippings relating to creation of the Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park. Correspondents include Russell Reid, Roy P. Johnson, the Medora Grazing Association, the Greater North Dakota Association, and Dickinson Chamber of Commerce. US Representative from North Dakota, 1933-1950; North Dakota Attorney General, 1921. OCLC 18430444. Theodore Roosevelt National Park (N.D.); Reid, Russell; Johnson, Roy P.; Medora (N.D.) Grazing Association; Dickinson (N.D.) Chamber of Commerce; Greater North Dakota Association.
851. 20019 **Lemmon, George E.** (1857-1945). Papers, 1863-1900. 26 items. Papers consist of reminiscences of early settlement, local news, Messiah movement, and buffalo hunting. Rancher, banker, founder of Lemmon, South Dakota. OCLC 18429504. Ghost dance; Hunting--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Buffalo hunting.
852. 10755 **Letters from Menoken (DT)**. 1880s-1900. .25 ft. Letters written from J.C. Boren to M.J. Boren and from Albert Graves and Rosco Boren to M.J. Boren. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Menoken (D.T.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
853. 10776 **Levang, Christ**. Justice Docket, 1905-1918. 1 vol. The docket contains information from the court actions taken by Mr. Levang who served as justice of the peace. Walsh County--North Dakota.
854. 20924 **Lewis, Adolphus H.** Letter, 1888. 2 items. The letter to Lewis includes a calling card.
855. 80057 **Lewis and Clark Expedition**. Certificate, ca. 1804-1806. 1 item. Certificates of friendship were presented to friendly Indian chiefs during the expedition. Facsimile. Certificates.
856. 20654 **Libbie**. Letter, Sept. 20, 1880. 1 item. Letter from Libbie to her husband (no last names) in Bismarck relates to family news. Frontier and pioneer life; Family life; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
857. 10085 **Libby, Orin Grant**. (1864-1952). Collection, 1902-1943. 20.75 ft. and oversize. The collection relates to Libby's professional and personal activities: Secretary of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Grand Historian of the North Dakota Masonic Grand Lodge, Professor of History at the University of North Dakota. Records relating to the SHSND consist of correspondence, research materials, and notebooks. Correspondence includes subject files concerning administration of the agency, historical research, curatorial applications, and agency projects. Research materials consist of original and copies, including biographies, census and enumeration records, Civil War and World War I letters, diaries and journals, newspaper clippings, reports, documents, historical sketches, and notebooks. The research materials provide information on cities and counties, churches, fur trade, Indians, military expeditions and forts, and transportation. Notebooks detail travel, activities, and accounts while conducting agency business. Records relating to Libby's activities as Professor of History at the University of North Dakota, 1908 - 1919, consist of correspondence with other faculty regarding University matters. Records

- relating to Libby's position as Grand Historian of the North Dakota Masonic Grand Lodge consist of correspondence, notebook, manuscripts, notes, and documents relating to Masonic history in North Dakota. Arranged in four series: SHSND Secretary records (1905-1943), Masonic Historian records (1926-1942), UND professor records (1908-1919), and published articles (1936-1953). Historian, History professor at the University of North Dakota, Secretary of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1905-1945. Inventory list available. OCLC 18430530. Historians--North Dakota; Fur trade--North Dakota; Indians of North America--History; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; University of North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Military posts--United States; Cities and towns--North Dakota; County government--North Dakota; Transportation--History; Correspondence; Censuses; Census districts--North Dakota; Diaries; Journals (notebooks); Notebooks; Histories.
858. 10113 **Liessman, Charles and Viola.** (1878-1963; 1869-1969). Papers, 1909-1961. 22.75 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, notes, reports, photographs, ephemera, millinery store records, and printed materials. Papers relate to the North Dakota Farmers' Union, the Farm Security Administration, agricultural societies, W.C.T.U., United Spanish War Veterans, Board of Administration, Secretary of State, National Youth Administration, Boy Scouts, State Bar Association, Nonpartisan League, and Viola's millinery business. Charles Liessman was an attorney, farmer, organizer of the North Dakota Farmer's Educational and Cooperative Union in 1916, and Deputy Secretary of State. Viola Liessman was active in the women's suffrage movement, a member of the W.C.T.U., an organizer of the Bismarck-Mandan Garden Club, the Art Club, and the Women's Community Council. Arranged in twelve series: personal papers (1906-1972), business papers (1915-1963), Board of Administration records (1919-1922), Secretary of State records (1928-1952), NYA records (1938), Boy Scout records (1928-1937), Attorney files (1917-1942), State Bar Association records (1923-1959), Tax Department records (1950-1961), FSA files (1926-1948), Selective Service records (1917-1918), WCTU records (1892-1970), Viola Liessman records (1915-1927). Inventory list available. OCLC 18430594. North Dakota. Dept. of State; Bismarck-Mandan (N.D.) Garden Club; Women's Community Council; North Dakota Farmers Union; United States. Farm Security Administration; United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of North Dakota; Women's Christian Temperance Union North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women--Suffrage--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; North Dakota. Board of Administration; Military service, Compulsory--North Dakota; United States. National Youth Administration; Boy Scouts of America; State Bar Association of North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Millinery--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Liessman, Viola, 1869-1969; Women in business; Women in politics--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
859. 20594 **Lilly, George W.** (1855-1940). Papers, 1936-1940. 20 items. Papers consist of a photograph and reminiscences of settlement in McIntosh County in the 1880s. Lawyer and civil engineer; McIntosh County Commissioner (1884), State Representative (1889-1890), and Register of Deeds, 1893-1895. OCLC 18429490. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.
860. 20202 **Lincoln, Abraham.** (1809-1865). Letter, October 1, 1863. 1 item. Copy of a letter from Lincoln appointing Newton Edmunds Governor of the Dakota Territory. OCLC 18429495. Edmunds, Newton.
861. 20020 **Lindsay, Mrs. W.M.** Manuscript, 1933 1 item. Reminiscences of migration to North Dakota and life on a homestead near Minto, North Dakota, in the 1880s, entitled "My Pioneer Years in North Dakota." OCLC 18429449. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--Dakota Territory; Minto (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.
862. 20050 **Lindstrom, Emily.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of settlement in Grand Forks County in the 1870s. OCLC 18429696. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
863. 10324 **Lions Club, Fifth District Convention.** Proceedings, 1928-1975. .5 ft. [microform]. OCLC

18430597. Friendly societies--North Dakota.
864. 10155 **Little, George W.** Papers, ca. 1920-1930. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, printed material, and a grocer's account book. OCLC 18430606. Grocery trade--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
865. 20116 **Little Missouri Land and Stock Company Court Case.** Records, 1887. 6 items. Records consist of notices and conclusions relating to a lawsuit filed against Frank S. Moore and Eubridge G. Paddock for failure to transfer property to the company. Sixth Judicial District Court, Morton County (D.T.). OCLC 188429702. Moore, Frank S.; Paddock, Eubridge G.; Land companies--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
866. 20192 **Livery Stable.** Records, [n.d.] 1 vol. Records consist of a cash and order book presumably belonging to Matt Clooten, Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 18429510. Clooten, Matt; Livery and dray service--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
867. 10693 **Lloyd, Jennie** Papers, ca 1885. .75 ft. The papers include the diary of Ida Lyness Lloyd, a letter of sympathy to Jennie from US Senator William L. Langer on the death of her father, photos, and newspaper clippings. Women--North Dakota; Fessenden (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota.
868. 20891 **Lloyds Opera House (Jamestown, N.D.).** Program, 1893. 1 item. A program for the closing ceremony of the opera house, and a newspaper article about Mary Young. Young, Mary; Music and arts--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Lloyds Opera House--Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
869. 20021 **Lockett, Charles L.** Manuscript, 1950. 1 item. Reminiscences of life on a homestead in Rolette County, North Dakota, ca. 1888. OCLC 18429512. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
870. 20100 **Lofthus, O.E.** Papers, 1920. 2 items. Papers consist of affidavits concerning the examination of the Bank of North Dakota and the United States Sisal Trust Bank of Miami, Florida. State Examiner. OCLC 18429524. Bank of North Dakota; United States Sisal Trust Bank; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
- Dakota.
871. 20299 **Lokken, Carl J.** Manuscript, 1968. 1 item. Reminiscences entitled "Early Days on the Lokken Farm and Experiences As a Rural Mail Carrier." Frontier and pioneer life; Rural mail carriers; Kindred (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
872. 20645 **Lokken, Ole J.** Manuscript, 1897. 1 item. Consists of a list of housekeeping rules adopted by a group of students at Willmar Seminary. OCLC 18429467. Student housing--North Dakota; Willmar Seminary (Fargo, N.D.); Seminararians--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
873. 80116 **Lokken, Ole.** Receipt, 1881. 3 items. Consists of a photocopy, tracing, and transcript of an Anchor Line (Norwegian) receipt documenting transport from Norway to Wisconsin. Tickets.
874. 20668 **Lokken, Roscoe L.** Manuscript, 1962-1964. 3 items. Consists of mimeograph and photocopies of papers on public land surveys in the United States. Surveyors; Public land surveys; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
875. 20884 **Long, A. J.** 1890. .05 ft. The receipts are numbers four and five of the land road tax. Road taxes--North Dakota; Bergen township, Nelson County--North Dakota.
876. 20061 **Longfellow, Daniel Webster.** Papers, 1877-1879. 11 items. Papers consist of a stock inventory, invoices and receipts for fur shipments, a ledger sheet from the trader's store, a biographical sketch of Longfellow, and pamphlets by Reverend Charles Lemmon Hall. Longfellow was a trader at Fort Berthold (D.T.). OCLC 18429738. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fur trade--North Dakota; Hall, Charles L.; McLean County--North Dakota.
877. 20629 **Longfellow, H.W.** Manuscript, 1807-1882. 1 item. Consists of a poem by H. W. Longfellow entitled "The Revenge of Rain-in-the-Face." Poem relates to the Battle of the Little Big Horn and is signed by Rain in the Face. OCLC 17949403. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Rain-in-the-Face; Poetry--North Dakota.
878. 10006 **Lounsberry, Clement Augustus.** (1843-1926). Papers, 1863-1924. .5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of literary manuscripts, military documents, reminiscences, photographs,

- receipts, speeches, ephemera, and correspondence concerning military service in the Civil War, settlement in the Dakota Territory in the 1870s, appointment as Postmaster of Bismarck (N.D.), publication of the *Buford Tribune* and Lounsberry's book on the history of North Dakota, land speculation near Buford, and activities as a special agent for the General Land Office. Collection includes papers of Lounsberry's secretary, Nellie Brightman, relating to the genealogy of her family. Correspondents include Alexander McKenzie, William R. Mumby, and William Folwell. Arranged in two series: personal papers (1863-1933), and miscellaneous (1867-1924). Postmaster of Bismarck, North Dakota; newspaper publisher; founder of the *Bismarck Tribune* and author. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-777 OCLC 18430629. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; United States. Post Office Dept.; Buford (N.D.) Tribune; Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune; United States. General Land Office; Buford (N.D.); Brightman, Nellie; Land speculation; North Dakota--History; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; McKenzie, Alexander; Mumby, William R.; Folwell, William, 1833-1929; Postal service--Postmasters Colonel, 20th Michigan Volunteer Infantry; Williams County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
879. 20173 **Loy, Theodore T.** Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of a history of Stanton, North Dakota. History describes local Indian hostilities, early settlements, steamboating, and personal reminiscences of family members. OCLC 18429473. Stanton (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota.
880. 10559 **Lucas, A. W.** (1866-1923). Scrapbooks, 1905-1980. 9 ft. and oversize. The scrapbooks contain of letters, certificates, photographs of window displays, advertising awards, memorabilia, and the home movie film collection of El Torrance. Inventory list available. A.W. Lucas Company; Admarck awards; Businesses--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
881. 20814 **Lucca (ND) Old Settler's Reunion.** Records, 1983. 4 items. The records consist of a photograph of the Lucca (N.D.) centennial marker and a portion of the centennial quilt. Centennial celebration--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.
882. 20617 **Luck, J. J.** Papers, 1886-1898. 40 items. Papers consist of photocopies of correspondence, receipts, and plats relating to land sales in the New Salem area. Includes correspondence with the German Evangelical Colonization Society and minutes of a Morton County Republican caucus meeting. Real estate agent. OCLC 18429480. Real estate business--North Dakota; Colonization; German Evangelical Colonization; New Salem (N.D.); Republican Party--North Dakota; Emigration and Immigration--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
883. 10298 **Ludowese, N.B.** Account Book, 1907-1917. 1 vol. OCLC 18430636. Savings--banks--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.) Savings and Loan Company Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
884. 20666 **Luffsey, Reilly.** Manuscript, [n.d.] Consists of a photocopy of transcripts of testimony relating to the Reilly Luffsey murder. OCLC 18429431. Murders--North Dakota.
885. 20608 **Lund, Mary Graham.** Manuscript, 1939. 3 items. Collection consists of a play, entitled "The Land of the Wild Rose." written as part of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of North Dakota. The play depicts the history and development of North Dakota. Also included are letters of transmittal from the Bisbee High School Superintendent and Governor John Moses. English instructor, Bisbee High School. OCLC 18429446. Moses, John; "The Land of the Wild Rose."; Community plays, etc.--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; North Dakota--Fiftieth Anniversary Women--North Dakota; Bisbee (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.
886. 10775 **Lustron Homes.** Architectural Plans, 1949. 2 items and [microform.] The collection consists of the original manual and architectural drawings. Pre-fabricated houses--North Dakota.
887. 10629 **Luther, Gustav A.** Papers, 1873-1911. .25 ft. The papers include photographs, certificates, obituaries, homestead location papers, family cemetery plot deed, and newspapers. Farming--North Dakota. Enderlin (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
888. 10777 **Lykken, Vernon K.** Collection, 1945. 2 vol. The album and scrapbook contain his log, photographs, newspaper clippings, and postcards compiled during his combat tour in the European theater of operations. World War,

- 1939-1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
889. 20870 **Lynwell Lumber Company (Ray and Wildrose, N.D.)**. Cash receipt slips, 1914 and 1920. 2 items. One lumber and one general cash receipt. Ray (N.D.); Wildrose (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
890. 10218 **Lyon, Augusta Crowl**. Papers, 1915; 1918; 1920. .25 ft. Papers consist of photographs of the Lyon's ranch in McKenzie County, ca. 1915, and diaries, 1918, 1920, concerning ranching activities. OCLC 18430638. Ranch life--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota.
891. 20767 **Lyons, John**. Letter of commendation, 1872. 1 item. Letter to Private Lyons while he was stationed at Fort Rice (D.T.). His son (Jack) worked on Missouri River steamboats, traveling between Ft. Benton (MT) and Kansas City (MO). Jack was later known as a pioneer and veteran restaurant operator in Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 25215612. Company H. 17th Infantry; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.
892. 80005 **Lysgaard, Olaf**. Land Patent, February 12, 1912. 1 item. Issued by the Williston Land Office. Land grants; Williams County--North Dakota.
893. 10348 **M. Sigbert Aves Company**. Records, 1913-1933. 18 ft. Land company operating in northern North Dakota. Records consist of correspondence files, field reports, land records, farm plans, financial records, photographs, and printed material. OCLC 17661430. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Aves Company.
894. 20848 **Maa-baa-hi Ma-hac**. Songbook, 1992. 2 items. Contains an audiocassette, brochure, and a songbook consisting of Arikara, Hidatsa, and Mandan songs originally recorded by Francis E. Densmore and Orin G. Libby. For research use only. Arikara songs; Hidatsa songs; Mandan songs; State Historical Society of North Dakota.
895. 10081 **MacLachland, Charles**. Papers, September 1909 - June 1920. .5 ft./1 vol. Papers consist of a daily record of patients and accounts. OCLC 18429711. . Medical records--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota Physician.
896. 10524 **Macomber, Walter P.** Collection, 1911-1923, .25 ft. The collection concerns the Washburn (N.D.) Lignite Coal Company and the progress and resolution of the 1919 strike. It includes telegrams from various individuals concerning the miners strike, lists of salaries and wages at Washburn Lignite Coal Company, a list of stockholders, notice to creditors regarding the action if the Governor were to take over the mines, a copy of the text to John L. Lewis canceling the strike, letters of recommendation for Macomber from W.L. Nussle, Andrew Miller, A.M. Christianson, and Senator P. J. McCumber, a typewritten three page article titled "North Dakota Lignite Coal", five page typewritten article titled "North Dakota Coal", a copy from the local union dissolving the strike, and newspaper clippings related to the miners strike. Underground coal mining--North Dakota; Lynn J. Fraiser--North Dakota Governor, 1916, 1918, 1920; Porter J. McCumber--US Senator, 1899-1923; Washburn, Cadwallader; Baldwin, Mary (Washburn); Soule, T.W., Keller, W.H.; Lamb, E.A.; Jorgenson, Sarla; Stephenson, Benjamin; Jorstad, T.T.; Bryant, W.E.; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
897. 20495 **Mager, Ernestine**. Manuscript, ca. 1937. 2 items. Consists of two drawings of Walhalla in the "early days." OCLC 17869487. Women--North Dakota; St. Joseph Settlement; (Walhalla, N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
898. 20332 **Magic Iceless Refrigerator Company**. Contract, April 11, 1929. 1 item. Copy of a contract between the Magic Iceless Refrigerator Company and M.C. Heinsohn and M.P. Knoll to sell 54 shares of company stock. Original owned by Mrs. M.C. Heinsohn, Mandan, North Dakota. OCLC 17869460. Refrigerators.
899. 10631 **Magnuson, Nelson**. Papers, 1913-1917. .5 ft. The papers consist of the insurance record, correspondence, forms, and ledgers. Magnuson, Olivia (Tenfjord); Scandinavian Farmers Mutual Fire Company; Haram Township, Bottineau County--North Dakota..
900. 20250 **Mahin, Leslie M.** Manuscript, 1960. 1 item. Poem entitled "The North Dakota Prairie." submitted to Governor John Davis for possible designation as the official poem of North Dakota. OCLC 17869489. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Davis, John E., 1913-1990.
901. 20302 **Majors, Frances Lee**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "The Chippewa Indians." Much of the history is devoted to describing beliefs and customs. OCLC 17869493. Women; Chippewa Indians.

902. 10479 **Mandan (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1883-1989. 15 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memos, subject files, financial statements, photographs, posters, promotional materials, and memorabilia; Custer Drama files, 1958-1961, including scripts, financial statements, cast rosters, photographs, programs, brochures, and tickets; and Mandan Development Corporation records, including minutes, lists of stockholders, and correspondence. Records relate to administration of the Chamber, community celebrations, tourism, area businesses and production of the Custer Drama/Trails West and early material of the organization. In the mid 1990s the Mandan and Bismarck offices merged to become "The Chamber." Trails West; Custer Drama; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Development Corporation; Cities and towns--Civic improvements--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Business clubs; Morton County--North Dakota.
903. 10008 **Mandan Creamery and Produce Company.** History Contest Records, 1933. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, reminiscences, and historical sketches relating to North Dakota submitted to the Creamery as part of the history contest. OCLC 17869502. Creameries--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
904. 10171 **Mandan Telephone Company.** Records, 1906-1912. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, telephone equipment blueprints, articles of incorporation, by-laws, contracts, notes, annual reports, equipment manuals, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 17869505. Telephone stations--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
905. 20784 **Mandan Village.** Map sketch, 1850, 1 item. The map is a reproduction of the Bodmer print of Fort Clark. OCLC 24353290. Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893; Mih-tuttu-hemp-kush; Winter Expedition, 1833-1834; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory.
906. 10293 **Mangan's Funeral Homes.** Records, 1918-1937. .5 ft. Records consist of a Funeral Record, correspondence, receipts, burial permits, funeral accounts, notes, and bank statements. OCLC 17869509. Undertakers and undertaking--North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette--North Dakota.
907. 20242 **Mann, Marion T.** Diary, 1901; 1903. 1 item. Transcript of Mann's diary describes military actions against the Moros and Insurgents during the Philippine Insurrection. Soldier, 80th Battery, Field Artillery, U.S. Army. OCLC 17869516. United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; United States--History--War of 1898.
908. 20354 **Marcelius, Gustof.** Letter, August 12, 1889. 1 item. Copy of a letter from 12-year-old Marcelius to his mother describing his experiences in the Dakota Territory. OCLC 17869521. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Children's experiences--North Dakota; Little Muddy (D.T.); Williams County--North Dakota.
909. 20522 **Marcotte, Catherine.** Papers, ca. 1889-1974. 6 items. Papers consist of photocopies of notes, letters, legal documents, and a newspaper story concerning Jean Louis Legare's claims against the U.S. government for sustaining Sitting Bull's followers in Canada. OCLC 17869524. Women--North Dakota; Legare, Jean Louis; Sitting Bull; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.
910. 20313 **Maricle, Abraham.** Papers, 1866-1869. 1 item and [microform]. Papers consist of letters, receipts, and a diary describing the journey of the Davy wagon train from St. Cloud, Minnesota to gold fields in Montana Territory. OCLC 17869531. Davy wagon train; Gold mines and mining--Montana.
911. 20873 **Markley, Arlie.** Memorabilia, 1940, 1945. 3 items. The memorabilia includes Japanese pocket diary and one copy of a Manila newspaper, and a photocopy of the newspaper. Free Philippines, 1945; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
912. 20799 **Marschall, Floyd.** Papers, 1925. 2 items. The papers consist of an eighth grade commencement program, diploma, and an obituary. OCLC 24426492. Emmons County--North Dakota.
913. 20037 **Marsh, Grant Prince.** (1834-1916). Papers, 1907-1912. 12 items. Papers consist of copies of correspondence with Theodore Roosevelt concerning Marsh's opposition to a dam on the Yellowstone River, and letters from Lula Pennington Adair concerning family matters, a letter from the Missouri Historical Society naming Marsh a life member, a transcript of a document recognizing Marsh as the first licensed pilot on the Yellowstone River (allegedly issued by Sitting Bull), and a letter

- from Sister Anastasia, Fargo (N.D.) concerning a visit. Missouri River steamboat pilot. OCLC 17869538 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Yellowstone River (Mont.); Adair, Lula P.; Catholic Church--North Dakota.
914. 20132 **Marshall, George Catlett.** (1880-1959). Letter, March 17, 1952. 1 item. Holographic letter from Marshall to Roy P. Johnson, Fargo, North Dakota, describing his contact with and impression of Colonel Mathew F. Steele. General, U.S. Army. OCLC 17869543. Steele, Mathew F.; Johnson, Roy.
915. 20053 **Marshall, H.J.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of homesteading and hunting in Barnes County in the 1880s and 1890s, entitled "Pioneer Days in North Dakota." OCLC 7869548. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.
916. 20739 **Marshall, Viola.** Collection, 1866, 1885. 2 items. The collection includes a letter to Sally Thompson from her husband A.P. Thompson, and a deed between Joseph Benesh, Mike Wicklei, and Ole Nelson. OCLC 25292796. Women--Dakota Territory; Real estate--Dakota Territory; Abercrombie (D.T.); Richland County--Dakota Territory.
917. 20023 **Marshall, William Rainey.** (1825-1894). Journal, 1863. 1 item. Transcript of Marshall's journal relating to the Sibley Expedition. OCLC 17869544. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
918. 10683 **Martel, Paul G.** (1916-). Collection, ca. 1890-1960. 1 ft. The collection consists of photos, an album, German Bibles and prayer books. German language--North Dakota; Germans from Russia--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.
919. 20607 **Martin, Ora (Mrs. William E.).** Papers, 1919-1936. 13 items. Papers consist of a letter from William Langer concerning the death of William Martin, a concurrent resolution from the North Dakota Legislative Assembly concerning William Martin, a poem, leaflet encouraging women to support the Nonpartisan League, ephemera, a photograph, and newspaper clippings. SEE Mss 10715. OCLC 17869559. Langer, William, 1886-1959; Nonpartisan League--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Martin, William E.; Women in politics--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
920. 10715 **Martin, William E.** Papers, [n.d.] .25 ft. The collection consists of a variety of materials related to the secession of North Dakota from the US, copies of the bill, correspondence from congressional delegates from other states, a petition, a photograph of Martin, and a Kass County Klan blueprint. Mr. Martin worked as a cattle driver and cowpuncher, gold miner, prospector, teamster, freight line driver, freight line owner, railroad contractor, horse trader, rancher, and state legislator. Other special interests in the legislature included reducing burial costs and the creation of grain storage districts. Biographical information available. SEE Mss 20607. Secession proposal and plan to the North Dakota Legislative Assembly; North Dakota State Senator; Kass County Klan; Bright and shining hopes blasted?; Rancher--North Dakota; Bismarck (D.T.); Mandan (N.D.); Huff (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
921. 20470 **Martinson, Henry.** (1883-1981). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "History of North Dakota Labor." OCLC 17869564. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota.
922. 10508 **Mason, Mary Elizabeth (Sister).** Papers, 1975-1986. .25 ft. Consists of correspondence, notes, newsletters, leaflets, and publications concerning the movement to ratify the ERA in North Dakota. OCLC 17998305. Women's rights--North Dakota Benedictine sister; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
923. 10116 **Mason, Nelson A.** (1884-1959). Papers, 1939-1946. .25 ft. Papers consist of manuscripts, correspondence, printed material, affidavits, and newspaper clippings relating to research on the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17869330. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.
924. 20726 **Matthieson, Carl.** Telegram, December 9, 1941. 1 item. The telegram is from the War Department terminating Matthieson's furlough and ordering him to active duty. OCLC 1798361. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
925. 10447 **Mattingley, Ambrose.** (1865-1941). Papers, 1888-1939. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, poetry, and programs relating to the history of Little Flower Mission (St. Michael, N.D.), St. Ann's Indian Mission (Belcourt, N.D.), and the Seven Dolors Indian Mission at Fort Totten; essays, biographies, and histories concerning Brother Giles Laugel,

- Tamazakanhotanka, Rev. Jerome Hunt, Bishop Martin Marty, Rev. Lorenz Spitzlberger, Rupert Seidenbush, Rev. Jean Baptiste Genin, and the George Hall family; and letters to Rev. Claude Ebner, Devils Lake. OCLC 17869335. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; St. Michael's Indian Mission (Devils Lake, N.D.); St. Anne's Indian Mission (Belcourt, N.D.); Mission of Our Lady of Dolors (Fort Totten, N.D.); Laugel, Giles; Marty, Martin, Bishop; Ebner, Claude, Rev.; Hunt, Jerome, Rev.; Spitzlberger, Lorenz, Rev.; Hall, George; Seidenbush, Rupert; Tamazakanhotanka; Genin, Jean Baptiste, Rev. Catholic priest; pastor of St. Michael's Indian Mission; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
926. 10119 **Mattison, Ray H.** (1903-1980). Papers, 1948-1950. .75 ft. Papers consist of research notes on Theodore Roosevelt in North Dakota, reminiscences and a press release on the dedication of the Theodore Roosevelt National Park. Superintendent of State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1967-1969. OCLC 17869340. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Theodore Roosevelt National Park (N.D.); Parks--North Dakota.
927. 20319 **Maus, Marion (General).** Papers, 1877-1939. 19 items. Papers consist of copies of military records of General Marion Maus and Colonel Lewis Maus, reminiscences of Mrs. Lewis Maus concerning their experiences at the Standing Rock Agency in the 1870s, and photographs. OCLC 17869343. Maus, Marion; Maus, Lewis, Colonel; Maus, Lewis, Mrs.; Dakota Indians; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
928. 20212 **McAuliffe, Eugene.** Papers, 1949. 2 items. Papers consist of letters from McAuliffe to Charles E. Sainsbury, Beverly Hills, California. McAuliffe relates boyhood experiences of steamboat activities on the Red River near Fargo-Moorhead, ca. 1876. OCLC 18429538. Steamboats--North Dakota; Red River of the North (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
929. 20059 **McConnell, Richard.** Diary, January 13 - October 22, 1864. 1 item. Copy of a diary concerning the Sully Expedition. Soldier, Company A, 2nd Minnesota Cavalry. OCLC 18429541. Sully Expedition.
930. 10676 **McCreery, Hugh C.** (1900-1990). Papers, ca. 1914-1990. 3 ft. The papers include logs, business/social/financial correspondence, photographs, scrapbooks, motion picture film, publications, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. McCreery, Roberta C. (Burr); Businessman--North Dakota; Fraternal organizations--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Family archives--North Dakota.
931. 10672 **McCreery, Roberta C. (Burr).** Papers, 1910-1979. 2.5 ft. The papers include educational materials, WAC correspondence, papers relating to the Democratic Party and social organizations, photographs, scrapbooks, publications, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander S.; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery Hugh C.; Wells, M. Margaretta (Burr); Women in the military--North Dakota; Women in politics--North Dakota; Women's Army Corps; World War, 1939-1945; Democratic party--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Rugby (N.D.); Bismarck, (N.D.) Pierce County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
932. 20869 **McCulloch, James T.** Collection, 1909-1976. 8 items. The collection includes a suede-bound dance card booklet of Delta Sigma Delta and newspaper clippings about the family. McCulloch, Hattie May (Carnahan); McCulloch, Hazel; McCulloch, Maxine; McCurdy, Mrs. M.E. (McCulloch); Businessman--North Dakota; First law firm--Washburn (N.D.); Missouri River bottom lands irrigation projects; Washburn (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
933. 10170 **McDonnell, Clark W.** (1870-1952). Papers, 1921-1930. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, printed materials, newspaper clippings, and reports relating to administration of the State Historical Society, Arrowwood Lake Park, local history, and creation of a state park near Kensal (N.D.). Member of the State Historical Society of North Dakota Board of Directors. OCLC 18430641. Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.); State Historical Society of North Dakota; Kensal (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
934. 10532 **McDonough, Stephen L.** Papers, ca. 1915-1994, 12 ft. and oversize. The papers include a compilation of working papers data for two publications authored by Dr. McDonough, a

- scrapbook and video aimed at promoting North Dakota to become a tobacco free state. Chief of preventive health section of Health and Consolidated Laboratories. Inventory list available. North Dakota Centennial Celebration; The Golden Ounce; "A tobacco free North Dakota"; Nuclear fallout--North Dakota; North Dakota. Health and Consolidated Laboratories.
935. 80015 **McFarlane, Neil**. Land Patent, June 4, 1890. 1 item. Land grants.
936. 20702 **McGillivray, Hugh**. Letters, 1966. 2 items. Photocopies of letters between McGillivray and a Wyoming relative concerning ranching and family life. OCLC 18429251. Family--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
937. 80038 **McGowan, Thomas**. Deeds, 1873-1900. 17 items. Warranty deeds for properties in Burleigh County. Portion of collection is oversize. Deeds; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
938. 80110 **McKay, John McNab B.** Contract, June 1, 1863. 1 item. Consists of an agreement with the Hudson's Bay Company to serve as an interpreter for one year. Contracts; Hudson's Bay Company.
939. 20022 **McKee, Thomas H.** Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Reminiscences of experiences in Bismarck during the 1870s, entitled "A Boy in Bismarck, When Both Were Very Young." OCLC 18429590. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
940. 80053 **McKenzie, Alexander**. (1851-1922). Deed, 1882. 1 item. Oversize. Deeds.
941. 10042 **McKenzie, Alexander**. (1851-1922). Papers, 1875-1890. .25 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of a register of visitors to the real estate office of McKenzie and Holmes, letter book containing business correspondence dealing with the Bismarck Water Works, the sale of Northern Pacific Railroad property, and state and local politics, and a naturalization certificate. NUCMC MS65-778 OCLC 18429613. McKenzie and Holmes Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Real estate business--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) Water Supply--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota Politician; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
942. 10433 **McKenzie County (ND) Grazing Association**. Records, 1937-1979. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, lease files, procedures manuals, audits, articles of incorporation, rosters of members and officers, memoranda, rules and regulations, studies, and membership files (contains grazing record, applications and grazing permits, farm and ranch survey forms, correspondence, memoranda, and financial records). Collection includes farm and ranch survey records of the Resettlement Division of the Farm Security Administration, 1937-1940, records of the North Dakota Grazing Association, 1954-1969 (including minutes, constitution, correspondence, financial statements, and articles of incorporation), and records of Rain, Incorporated, 1963-1970 (including minutes, notes, and articles of incorporation), a weather modification contractor. Arranged in five series: administrative records (1937-1939), audit reports (1940-1976), minutes (1938-1969), ND Grazing Association records (1956-1964), and membership files (1937-1979). Inventory list available. OCLC 18430649. Ranch life--North Dakota; North Dakota Grazing Association; Rain, Incorporated; United States. Farm Security Administration. Rural Resettlement Division; Grazing districts--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Agriculture, Cooperative--North Dakota; Weather control (N.D.); Rain-making--North Dakota Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
943. 10506 **McKenzie County (ND) Weather Modification Board**. Records, 1969-1983. 1 ft. Consists of minutes, correspondence, contracts, reports, and financial statements. OCLC 17998281. Weather control--North Dakota; Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
944. 20804 **McKenzie County Antelope Creek map**. Map, 1931. 1 item. An oversize negative plat map showing township and range information. OCLC 24257356. McKenzie County--North Dakota.
945. 20141 **McKenzie Hotel**. Records, 1921. 26 items. Records consist of correspondence, job descriptions, and notes concerning the placement of employees with the hotel by the Mid-West Hotel Employment Company, St. Paul (MN). OCLC 18429688. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
946. 10454 **McKenzie-Holmes Company**. Records,

- 1882-1887. 1 vol. Records consist of a lot register. OCLC 18429682. Real estate business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
947. 80056 **McLaughlin, James.** (1842-1923). Commissions, 1876-1913. 10 items. Indian Inspection commissions. Oversize.
948. 10313 **McLaughlin, James.** (1842-1923). Papers, 1855-1937. 18 ft and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, notebooks, receipts, newspaper clippings, printed material, and Indian censuses. Papers relate primarily to the Sioux Indians at the Fort Totten Indian Reservation and the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Indian citizenship applications, Rodman Wannamaker Expedition (1913), Indian censuses, inspections, investigations, and negotiations at numerous Indian reservations in many western states, Indian land disputes and patents, Sitting Bull, and the Messiah Movement. Letters received from R.V. Belt and One Bull. Indians of North America, Sioux Indians, Fort Totten Indian Reservation, Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Rodman Wannamaker Expedition, Sitting Bull, Ghost Dance Movement Indian agent and inspector, 1876-1923. Another part of the collection dates from 1883-1941. 2 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning the arrest and activities of Sitting Bull while on the reservation, abstracts of the 1888, 1891, and 1892 censuses of male Indians at the Standing Rock Agency, an account of the Indian Messiah movement, field notebooks, research notes, scrapbooks, a letter book, and books authored by McLaughlin. Papers relate to administration of the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, inspection of Indian reservations, Indian land patent applications, and personal and family affairs. Originals donated to the State Historical Society of North Dakota from the Assumption Abbey Archives, Richardton, North Dakota, 1996. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sitting Bull; Ghost dance; Indians of North America--Reservation; Census districts--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Rodman Wannamaker Expedition.
949. 80016 **McLean County Benefit Association.** Membership certificate, [ca. 1930]. 1 item. Blank form. Certificates; Insurance companies--North Dakota.
950. 20757 **McLean family.** Papers, 1893-1921. 8 items.
- The papers include shopping lists, prices of household items, sketches, an invitation to a social hop at the home of Alva Burge, programs from high school events, and a graduation announcement from Ellendale (N.D.) Normal and Industrial School. OCLC 24426315. Winchester (N.D.); Linton (N.D.) High School; Linton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota. Dickey County--North Dakota.
951. 10555 **McLean, H.D. (Reverend).** Papers, 1919-1943 and [n.d.] .25 ft. and oversize. The papers consist of sermons, poetry, and a doctoral certificate. McLean moved to Montana. OCLC 24353274. Mc Lean, D.A.; Masonic Grand Lodge Bulletin, May-June, 1943; Religion--North Dakota.
952. 20251 **McLean, William John.** (1874-1960). Papers, 1898-1933. 37 items. Papers consist of copies of letters of recommendation, pension certification, medical history, photographs, and a discharge relating to McLean's efforts to obtain a commission, and military service in the Spanish-American War. Lieutenant, Company A, 1st Battalion, 1st Infantry, North Dakota Volunteers. OCLC 18429558. North Dakota. National Guard; United States--History--War of 1898.
953. 20938 **McLeod, Robert (Bob).** Audio/visual collections. 1945, and [n.d.] 3 ft. The two 33 1/3 rpm phonograph records are interviews conducted by McLeod on Okinawa Island, one is titled Okinawa Roundup. The photo collection includes four oversize color photographs taken by McLeod at various locations in central North Dakota locations. Obituary information available. World War, 1939-1945; US Army; Broadcaster--North Dakota; Radio and Television--North Dakota; KFYZ transmitting plant, Menoken(N.D.); KFYZ transmitting plant, St. Anthony(N.D.); Powerhouse and tailrace, Garrison Dam(N.D.); Spillway at Garrison Dam(N.D.); Garrison Dam(N.D.); Menoken (N.D.); St. Anthony(N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
954. 20125 **McNaught, James S. and John McIntosh.** Papers, 1867-1885. 9 items. Papers consist of a letter and special orders relating to escorting prisoners and recruits, arresting Chippewa Indians along the Red River, court martial duty, travel expenses, appointments, and transfers. Both men served at various times at Forts

- Wadsworth, Abercrombie, Ransom, Randall, and Totten. Captains, 20th U.S. Infantry Regiment. OCLC 18429563. Chippewa Indians; Fort Wadsworth (SD); Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Fort Randall (SD); Red River of the North (N.D.); McIntosh, John; Fort Ransom (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Ransom County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
955. 20886 **McPherson, Malcom**. Deed of trust, 1902. 1 item. The deed certifies full payment of the land in Grand Forks (D.T.). Deed--Grand Forks (D.T.); Pembina (D.T.); Grand Forks County--Dakota Territory; Pembina County--Dakota Territory.
956. 20414 **McVey, James M.** Diary, 1876. 1 item, Diary recording daily events, weather conditions, and preaching activities. McVey was a preacher from Irvington, Marion County, Indiana. OCLC 17869476. Preaching--Indiana.
957. 20792 **Medicine Fiddle**. Poster, 1991. 1 item. An advertisement of the premier for the 90 minute documentary by Northern Michigan University sociologist Michael Loukinen. Nicholas Vrooman, former North Dakota state folklorist; North Dakota Humanities Council Inc.; Belcourt (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Grand Forks (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
958. 10441 **Medora Grazing Association**. Records, 1935-1984. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, audit reports, annual reports, membership lists, plans, leases, and articles of incorporation. Records relate primarily to administration, negotiation of grazing leases and permits, and management of pasture lands. OCLC 17869344. Ranch life--North Dakota; Grazing districts--North Dakota; Agriculture, Cooperative--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.
959. 20791 **Mehus, Belle**. Collection, 1932-1979. .20 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of a photograph of Belle Mehus receiving an award from Arthur A. Link, an appreciation day poster, a dinner program, an exhibit reproduction of her programs and recital announcements, a brochure of the course of study for the Mehus Conservatory of Music, funeral program for Belle Mehus, newspaper clippings, and magazine article features. OCLC 24353261.
- Women, music--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
960. 20699 **Meigs, Montgomery**. (1847-1931). Collection, 1986. 4 items. Collection consists of a copy of Meigs' sketchbook containing drawings of structures and geographical features in Minnesota and Dakota, drawn while Meigs was the resident engineer for the Northern Pacific Railroad, and copies of an obituary and an article on Northern Pacific Railroad history. Civil engineer. OCLC 17869349. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroads--Surveying.
961. 20120 **Meile, Frederick**. Diary, 1863-1864. 1 item. Transcript of the soldier's diary concerning the Sibley Expedition, 1863, and the Sully Expedition, 1864. OCLC 17869356. Sully Expedition, 1864; Sibley Expedition, 1863; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
962. 20471 **Melhouse, James C.** Manuscript, July 1870. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a University of North Dakota history paper entitled "The German Evangelical Church Colony, New Salem, North Dakota, 1883-1915." OCLC 17869363. New Salem (N.D.); German Evangelical Church Colony (New Salem, N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
963. 10172 **Melton, Jesse E.** (1879-1952). Scrapbook, 1897-1909. .25 ft./1 item. Contains correspondence, newspaper clippings, and photographs concerning politics and the Spanish-American War. OCLC 17869368. United States--History--War of 1898; Political parties--North Dakota.
964. 10207 **Mental Health Association in North Dakota**. Records, 1953-1977. 8 ft. Records consist of annual meeting reports, minutes, memoranda, committee reports, financial records, scrapbooks, audit reports, membership lists, subject files, news releases, memoranda, resolutions, and printed materials. The records relate primarily to administration, mental health issues, legislation, and fund raising. Previously listed as North Dakota Mental Health Association. OCLC 17869372. Mental health--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
965. 10246 **Mercer County Republican**. Records, 1907-1918. 1 vol. and [microform]. Consists of a cash ledger and a subscription list. OCLC

17869379. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota.
966. 80061 **Mercy Hospital School of Nursing.** Diploma, January 12, 1940. 1 item. Nursing schools--North Dakota; Diplomas; Stowman, Beryl.
967. 20533 **Methodist Church.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the Ludden Methodist Church. OCLC 17869384. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Ludden (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
968. 20465 **Meyer, Herbert W.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "The History of Gas and Electric Service in Fargo, North Dakota." OCLC 17869390. Electric utilities--North Dakota; Gas companies--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
969. 10016 **Middlewest Trust Company.** Records, 1910-1930; 1951-1964. 19 ft. Records consist of administrative correspondence, annual statements, financial records, advertisements, and printed material relating to bank operations and records of the Midwest Fire and Insurance Company. Arranged in two series: Midwest Trust Company records, 1910-1930; Midwest Fire and Insurance Company records, 1922-1928. Founded by Frank White, North Dakota Governor, 1901-1902. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869396. White, Frank, 1856-1940; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Midwest Fire and Insurance Company (Valley City, N.D.); Insurance companies--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
970. 10201 **Midland Continental Railroad Company.** Records, 1906-1969. 104 ft. Records consist of correspondence, valuation reports, financial records, maps, annual reports, photographs, and agent and general office files. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869403. Railroad companies--North Dakota.
971. 20825 **Military fort maps. (DT)** Maps, 1864-1875. 28 items. Copies of maps and descriptions of selected Dakota Territory military forts originally published in Department of Dakota. Military forts--Dakota Territory.
972. 20153 **Miller, John.** (1843-1908). Papers, 1872; 1887. 4 items. Papers consist of a ledger sheet from the Bower, Miller, and Dryden Company, Dryden, New York; photographs of the company; and a copy of the Dryden Illustrated News. North Dakota Governor, 1889-1890. OCLC 17869405. General stores--New York.
973. 10240 **Miller, John.** (1892?-1932). Papers, 1925-1932. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, and newspaper clippings relating to Miller's efforts to secure a pardon, and family affairs. OCLC 17869407. North Dakota State Penitentiary; Prisoners--North Dakota North Dakota State Penitentiary; Prisoners--North Dakota Inmate at the North Dakota State Penitentiary, 1914-1932.
974. 80017 **Milligan, George.** Discharge, September, 1874. 1 item. Discharge as Indian scout for the U.S. Army. Discharges; Indians of North America--Wars--1866-1895.
975. 20087 **Ministers' Association of Fargo and Vicinity.** Resolution, ca. 1890. 1 item. Copy of a resolution addressed to the North Dakota Legislative Assembly protesting a proposal to establish a state lottery in North Dakota. OCLC 17869413. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Lotteries--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
976. 10475 **Minot (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1929-1984. 25 ft., [microform]. Consists of minutes, correspondence, subject files, photographs, publications, and ephemera. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869420. Economic development projects--North Dakota; Business clubs; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Cities and towns--Civic improvements--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
977. 10605 **Minot (ND) Commission on the Status of Women Plum Valley Chapter.** Records, 1912-1982. 3 ft. The records include copies of interviews of 94 Ward County women, community involvement reports, photographs, photocopies of newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Inventory list available. Haugland, Brynhild; Women--North Dakota; Minot, (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
978. 10404 **Minot Daily News - Meyer TV News State Poll.** Collection, 1980-1984. 1 ft. Collection consists of copies of questionnaires, newspaper clippings, correspondence, and computer printouts showing tabulations of polling data. Collection provides information on a wide variety of political opinions in North Dakota. OCLC 17869422. Meyer Broadcasting Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Public opinion polls; Election

- forecasting--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
979. 10284 **Minot (ND) Federated Study Club.** Records, 1923-1982. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, programs, rosters, and photographs, relating to administration, mutual improvement activities, city beautification, and women's issues. OCLC 17869424. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
980. 10345 **Miscellaneous Account Book.** Collection, 1776-1919. 2 ft./5 vol. Collection consists of miscellaneous and unidentified account books. OCLC 17869430. Financial records.
981. 10344 **Miscellaneous Scrapbook.** Collection, [n.d.] 1.25 ft./4 vol. Collection consists of selected newspaper clippings. Volume 1: clippings pertaining to "wisdom of life", other clippings date from ca. 1900-1907 and pertain to current events of that time and articles by Washington Gladden, a leader in the social gospel movement; Volume 2: dates from ca. 1892 and contains clippings about foreign policy, politics, James G. Blaine vs. Grover Cleveland; Volume 3: ca. 1938, consists of clippings which focus on North Dakota politics during the late 1930's; Volume 4: ca. 1892. This volume contains a large number of canceled postage stamps. OCLC 17869434. Gladden, Washington; Social gospel movement; Politics; Blaine, James G.; Cleveland, Grover; Scrapbooks.
982. 20281 **Missouri River Diversion Association.** Letter, September 18, 1933. 1 item. Letter urges the public to support the program of the Missouri River Diversion Association. OCLC 17869440. Irrigation--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N D); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
983. 80036 **Missouri Slope Agriculture and Fair Association.** Stock Certificate, August 27, 1917. 1 item. Issued to A.W. Furness. Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Furness, A.W.; Stock certificates.
984. 20579 **Missouri Slope Coal Company.** Ledger, 1889-1893. 1 vol. OCLC 18429243. Coal--North Dakota; Sims (N. D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
985. 80106 **Missouri Souris Diversion Project Association.** Articles of incorporation, 1945. 1 item. Carbon copy. Articles of incorporation; Water diversion--North Dakota.
986. 10694 **Missouri Valley Optimist Club (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter.** Records, 1989-1995. 3 ft. The records include minutes, financial reports, and photographs. Service Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
987. 10124 **Mitchell, F. Stewart.** Collection, 1972-1973, 1991, 3.5 ft. and oversize. Collection consists of correspondence, maps, time tables, and printed materials concerning the Midland Continental Railroad and the Fargo and Southern Railroad, and HAEB form architectural drawings of railroad depots. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869446. Midland Continental Railroad Company; Fargo and Southern Railroad Company; Railroads--North Dakota.
988. 20940 **Mitchell, Mabel Hartwell (Mrs. H.B.).** (1870-1965). Papers, 1907-1913, .20 ft. The papers consist of handwritten diaries-detailing the weather and daily living in the early 1900s, a postcard, two publications by George D. Mitchell and John Ruskin, a copy of the Hartwell family tree, and an advertisement for the Colonial Hotel and auctioneer Col. D. W. Dickson. Making whoopee in the small towns; Pleasures of learning; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
989. 20893 **Moen family.** Letters, 1865-1927. 89 items. There are nine letters in Norwegian language, an unidentified photo of young woman, and two packets of calling cards. Moe, Ole; Leeds, (N.D.); Moen, Ole; Leeds (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
990. 10169 **Moffet, William P.** (1866-1954). Papers, 1898-1899. 2.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, prison records books, notes, photographs, and a muster roll relating to military service while stationed in Manila, Philippines. Captain, Company A, First Infantry, North Dakota National Guard. OCLC 17869451. Prisons--Philippines; United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; United States--History--War of 1898.
991. 10557 **Mohr, Lee.** Photograph collection, 1920s-1969. 5 ft. and oversize. The photograph collection consists of Mohr's negatives and prints, and earlier photographic images attributed to G. L. Lutz. Mr. Mohr's work covers the 1930s-1960s period. Four hand-colored

- oversize portraits of Native American subjects are included. Inventory list available. Professional photographer--North Dakota; Lutz, G.L.; Photographers--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
992. 20295 **Molyneux, Frank N.** (1862-1938). Letter, December 23, 1903. 1 item. Letter to Beatrice Pendroy, Villard, North Dakota, providing solutions to math problems. Superintendent of Schools. OCLC 17869454. Education, Elementary--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota.
993. 20812 **Monk, Helma.** Collection, ca. 1935. 14 items and oversize. The collection includes newspaper clippings, a souvenir ribbon, poetry, memorabilia, and a religious pamphlet. North Central Masonic Association of Iowa; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County, North Dakota.
994. 20749 **Monson, Cherry.** Letters, 1960 and [n.d.] 7 items. The letters from Dana Wright to Mrs. Monson are photocopies. SEE Dana Wright Mss10046. OCLC 24426587. US customs officer; Women--North Dakota; Warwick, (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
995. 10669 **Monson family.** Photo negative collection, 1916-1919. 250 photo negatives. This collection consists of b/w negatives, with only the names of three women Laura, Selma, and Anna identified on the envelope. Other material includes several items of ephemera and a newspaper clipping. Negatives in poor condition. Family life--North Dakota.
996. 20742 **Montgomery, George S. and Mary (Bishop).** Papers, 1887-1937, and [n.d.] 10 items. The papers consist of the family history of George S. Montgomery who moved to (D.T.) in the early 1880s. OCLC 24426276. First board of railroad commissioners; Louisiana Lottery; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Sargent County--North Dakota.
997. 20257 **Montgomery, Thomas C.** (1875-1964). Manuscript, 1961. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of settlement and farming near Harvey, North Dakota, from 1885 to 1901. OCLC 17869471. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Harvey (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota.
998. 10643 **Moore, Cleo.** Collection, ca. 1920-1965. 1.25 ft. The collection includes a postcard collection for shortwave radio operators, photographs, negatives, brewery material, newspaper clippings, a broadside, publications, and an oral history interview with William J. Carey. Carey, William J.; Dakota Malt and Brewing Company; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
999. 20917 **Moore, Louisiana.** Court documents, 1893-1896. 2 items. The documents consist of reports of the trial in Pembina County Court and the retrial in 7th Judicial District Court of Pembina (N.D.). Conmy, E. W.; Kneeshaw, W. J.; Sauter, Otto J.; Templeton, Charles H. Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County, North Dakota.
1000. 10539 **Moore, Margaret (Mutz).** Collection, 1880-1913 and [n.d.] .25 ft. The collection consists of family letters, photographs, WWII ration book, stamps, bond purchases, mortgage notes, deeds, promissory notes, tax receipts, school report card, school booklet, assorted newspaper clippings, and postcards. SEE Mss 10465. OCLC 24426155. Family archives--North Dakota; Mutz; Anna; Mutz, Martin; Mutz, Peter; Mutz, Theresa; Billings, Howard; Gronna, Asle J.; Rulon, George W.; Jamestown High School; Jamestown, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; St. Johns's Academy; Lakota High School Football and Baseball teams; Lakota, (N.D.); World War, 1914-1918; Ration books--World War, 1939-1945; Nelson County--North Dakota.
1001. 20697 **Moore, Mavor.** Manuscript, 1985. 1 item. Consists of a copy of the libretto for "The Ghost Dance," an opera in two acts. OCLC 17869466. Operas--Librettos; Sitting Bull; Ghost dance.
1002. 10761 **Moreland, Jack.** Diary, 1965-1966. .25 ft. The collection of two volumes describes the Amigos de las Americas project. The first volume, the Honduran diary, covers a three week visit from August 12, to August 31, 1966. The diary offers a description of the volunteers' life as well as the local culture. Jack Moreland, a Bismarck teacher, visited Concordia, Honduras, as a member of an Amigos de la Americas [Friends of the Americas] group. Concordia is about seventy miles north of the Honduran capitol, Tegucigalpa. The automobile trip between the two places took eight hours. The Amigos were volunteers who paid their own way for a short summer visit to rural Honduras. They provided help to the local Hondurans by dispensing medicines and inoculation and teaching English using the Laubach literacy method. Dr. William Buckingham, a Bismarck

- physician, was also a member of this group. The diary offers a description of the volunteers' life as well as the local culture. The second volume contains various types of information about Amigos de las Americas, especially their 1966 project and includes newsletters, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, a statistical summary of work done in the summers of 1965 and 1966, a handwritten copy of the Honduran diary, a draft of the typewritten diary with editing notations, maps of the area, orientation material for the 1966 trip including Spanish instruction, handwritten letters from Moreland to his family, photos of Moreland and a daughter. Volunteers--North Dakota; Amigos de la Americas--Friends of the Americas; Laubach literacy; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1003. 10036 **Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis.** (1859-1896). Collection, 1882-1933. 2.5 ft., oversize., [microform]. Collection consists of family and business papers and miscellany. Family and business papers consist of correspondence, financial records, a scrapbook, language exercise notebooks, Marquis de Mores and Company records, and murder trial records. Correspondence consists of reports from the Pinkerton Detective Agency concerning investigation of suspected cattle and horse rustlers, safe passage letter through Indian reservations, telegrams, last wishes of the Marquis, and a letter to Gov. Gilbert A. Pierce concerning Standing Rock Sioux documents. Correspondents include Daniel Collins, Henry H. Gorringer, and Frank O'Donald. Financial records include household receipts, receipt book for Vallombrosa estate, expense books, account books, and a check book. Scrapbook contains clippings on the Marquis' activities while in Dakota kept by his wife, Medora. The Marquis de Mores and Company records, 1886-1887, consist of share certificates, certificate of organization, production tables, and a report on beef feeding presented to the Montana Stockgrowers' Association. The Reilly Luffsey murder trial records date from 1885 and consist of a court petition, trial transcript, and court docket entries. Miscellany includes manuscripts, French language periodicals, ephemera, and newspapers. Manuscripts consist of two translations of Charles Droulers' The Marquis de Mores, 1858-1896, by George F. Will and M.N. Hagen. The periodicals contain articles regarding the life of the Marquis. and ephemera of household goods leaflets, catalogs, a brand book, and travel brochures. Newspapers include German issues and two French newspapers from the Chateau de Mores in Medora. Arranged in two series: family and business papers, 1882-1917, and miscellaneous, 1886-1932. Rancher and businessman. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-779 OCLC 17732729. Marquis de Mores and Company (N.D.); Pinkerton National Detective Agency; Pierce, Gilbert A.; Dakota Indians; Montana Stockgrower's Association; Will, George F.; Hagen, M.N.; Chateau de Mores; Ranch life--North Dakota; Hoffman, Medora von; Luffsey, Riley; Droulers, Charles; Collings, Daniel; Gorringer, Henry H.; O'Donald, Frank.
1004. 10722 **Morris, Amelia. (Mrs. James).** Scrapbook, 1938-1939. 1 v. The scrapbook contains newspaper clippings of Amelia (Nagel) Morris while she served as the National President of the American Legion Auxiliary. My memory book; American Legion Auxiliary; Women--North Dakota; Morris, James, North Dakota Supreme Court Justice; Nuremberg War Crime Trials; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1005. 10315 **Morris, Catherine.** Papers, 1900-1980. 13 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, legal documents, photographs, scrapbooks, printed material, notes, and desk diaries. Papers relate primarily to family affairs and Morris' legal practice. Access restrictions due to condition of the collection. OCLC 17868952. Women lawyers--North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota Attorney. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1006. 10154 **Morris, James.** (1893-1980). Papers, 1946-1969. 12 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, scrapbooks, manuscripts, printed material, and speeches relating to Morris' legal and personal activities, and the Nuremberg War Crime Trials. Inventory list available. OCLC 17868956. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Nuremberg War Crime Trials, 1946-1949; North Dakota Supreme Court, 1935-1964; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1007. 10507 **Morrison, Chester C.** Papers, 1951-1956. 1 ft. Consists of notes, photographs, maps, publications, promotional materials, and the manuscript of Morrison's history of the Great Northern Railway Immigration and Agricultural

- Department. Great Northern Railway employee, Immigration and Agricultural Development Department, 1898-1976. OCLC 17998366. Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Great Northern Railway--Immigration and Agricultural Development Department.
1008. 80034 **Morton and Oliver Counties Mutual Fire and Lightning Insurance Company (New Salem N. D.)**. Insurance Policy, July 1, 1915. 1 item. Issued to Albert Mitsch. Insurance policies; Mitsche, Albert; Insurance, Fire--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1009. 80037 **Morton County Fair Association**. Stock Certificate, [n.d.] 1 item. Issued to G.B. Furness. Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Furness, G.B.; Stock certificates; Morton County--North Dakota.
1010. 10536 **Mosbrucker, Martin P.** (1891-1962.) Papers, 1945-1959 and [n.d.] 4.5 ft. The collection consists of papers supporting Mosbrucker's archaeological collection and includes correspondence, pamphlets, catalogs, photographs, maps, postcards, newspaper clippings, publications relating to artifacts in the SHSND collections, and typed transcripts of a variety of book chapters and essays. Inventory list available. OCLC 24426375. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Catlin, George; Defenbach, Byron; Fiske, Frank B.; Spenden, H. J.; Taylor, Joseph H.; Voto, Bernard de; Will, George.; Lewis and Clark; Mandan Village; McLean County--North Dakota; Center, (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.
1011. 10421 **Moses, John**. (1885-1945). Papers, 1900-1944. [microform]. Papers consist of biographies of Moses, personal and family papers, political materials, speeches, appointment books, newspaper clippings, and subject files relating to family affairs, political and Masonic activities, and Moses' tenure as Governor. Originals at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 17868961. Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota. Governor; Freemasons--North Dakota North Dakota Governor, 1939-1944; US Senator from North Dakota, 1945.
1012. 20293 **Moses, John**. (1885-1945). Scrapbook, 1936. 1 item. Scrapbooks contain political memorabilia, including photographs, tickets, letters, and buttons relating to state and federal elections in 1936. North Dakota Governor, 1939-1944. OCLC 17868959. North Dakota. Governor; Political parties--North Dakota; Democratic Party--North Dakota.
1013. 10173 **Mossman, E.D.** Papers, 1925; 1953. .25 ft. Papers consist of a report to a Congressional Committee concerning the Standing Rock Reservation, photographs, an affidavit, and correspondence concerning the murder of Sitting Bull. Superintendent, US Indian Service. OCLC 17868968. Sitting Bull; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.) Sioux County--North Dakota.
1014. 10039 **Mostad, Thorward**. (1881-1973). Papers, 1916-1959. .5 ft. The papers include photographs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, Nonpartisan League campaign material and membership cards, a brief history of the Nonpartisan Leagues, and papers concerning organization of the Savings and Loan Trust Company. North Dakota State Senator, 1917-1921. OCLC 17868974. Nonpartisan League (N.D.) Political parties--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1015. 10243 **Mother's Club of Bismarck (N.D.)**. Records, 1955-1976. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, and programs. Records relate primarily to social functions, educational programs, and charitable activities. OCLC 17868978. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1016. 80103 **Moultan, Walter A.** Land Patent, December 14, 1908. 1 item. Land grants.
1017. 20935 **Mouse River Loop Genealogical Society**. Church Data Files. 1998. .05 ft. The files are of copies of information concerning churches found in the Mouse River Loop area. Church history--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Genealogical organizations--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
1018. 20758 **Mundy, Arthur and Dora**. Certificate, 1908, 1940. 2 items. Marriage certificate and a newspaper clipping about the theft of Mr. Mundy's automobile in Bismarck (N.D.). Photo album transferred to photo collection. OCLC 24426263. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1019. 10772 **Muri, Anna C.** Papers, 1927. .25 ft. The papers consist of school records documenting

- course work in General Science, English, Geography, Civics, a book report, and a report card for her Eighth Grade Studies. Grade schools--North Dakota.
1020. 20063 **Murphy, Henry**. Collection, 1926-1928. 11 items. Collection consists of biographical sketches of Indians interviewed by Murphy. Biographies include Thomas Sees the Bear, Grover Eagle Boy, Henry Has Holy (Henry Own Medicine), Joseph No Two Horns, Mark Afraid of the Hawk, Cetanrota, Luke Shoots Buffalo, Albert Windy, Joseph Bob Tail Bear, Charles Walking Cloud, and Pierce High Dog. OCLC 17868983. Sees the Bear, Thomas; Eagle Boy, Grover; Has Holy, Henry; No Two Horns, Joseph; Afraid of the Hawk, Mark; Cetanrota; Shoots Buffalo, Luke; Windy, Albert; Bob Tail Bear, Joseph; Walking Cloud, Charles; High Dog, Pierce; Indians of North America--Biography.
 1021. 10015 **Murphy, John J.** Papers, 1928-1931. .25ft. Papers consist of desk calendars. OCLC 17868997. Lawyers--North Dakota Attorney. Williston (N.D.) Williams County--North Dakota.
 1022. 20744 **Murphy, John S.** Papers, 1888-1918. 8 items. The papers include a diary, letters to brothers Pat and Mark, newspaper clippings, and an obituary. OCLC 25215781. Teacher--Ransom County; Indian agent--Fort Berthold Reservation; North Dakota State Legislative Assembly; Wolf Bounty Act; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Ransom County--Dakota Territory.
 1023. 20443 **Murphy, Theresa**. Manuscript, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "Washington Parent-Teacher Association, Minot." OCLC 17868993. Parents' and teachers' associations--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 1024. 20932 **Museums in North Dakota Incorporated. (MIND)**. Newsletter, 1998. 2 items. The newsletter is the first for the nonprofit corporation committed to facilitating the promotion, cooperation, and communication statewide. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Museums associations--North Dakota.
 1025. 10752 **Mushik, Corliss (Dodge)**. Papers, 1977-1995. 64 ft. Inventory list available. Women in the legislature--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 1026. 10465 **Mutz, Martin and Theresa**. (1843-1916). Papers, 1883-1918. .25 ft. Papers consist of deeds, abstracts, receipts, bonds, photographs, newspaper clippings, and an account book relating administration of real property. Mr. Mutz was a pioneer of the county and he and Theresa's sons and daughters are Anton, Joseph, Roman, and Phillip Mutz, Mrs. Anna Weber and Misses Catharine and Margaret Mutz. OCLC 17868999. Family archives--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 1027. 20024 **Myers, Frank**. Diary, 1864. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning the Sully Expedition. Soldier, Company B, 6th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry. OCLC 17869003. Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Sully Expedition.
 1028. 20095 **Narum, Henry O.** Diaries, 1908-1915. 2 items. Copies of two diaries contain entries concerning navigation, weather, and daily events while traveling the Missouri River. Navigator on the Missouri River. OCLC 17869008. Missouri River; Steamboats--North Dakota.
 1029. 20364 **National Frazier for President Club**. Applications, [n.d.] 9 items. Copies of nine completed membership applications. OCLC 18429407. Frazier, Lynn J., 1874-1947; Political parties--North Dakota.
 1030. 80018 **National Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry. Buffalo Grange No. 60**. Charter, 1884. 1 item. Buffalo, Dakota Territory. Oversize. Agricultural societies; Charters; Patrons of Husbandry; Cass County--North Dakota.
 1031. 10597 **National League of American Pen Women Incorporated**. Records, 1935-1992. 2 ft. The records consist of two series. The first contains by-laws, minutes, biographies, correspondence, memorials, photographs, scrapbooks, publications, newspaper clippings, snapshots detailing lives of members and work of the association, reports, and loose inserts from a scrapbook with clippings from the *Bismarck Tribune* and Mandan Morning Pioneer. The second series are the records from Medora (N.D.). Inventory list available. Women writers--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Mandan, (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.
 1032. 10065 **National League of American Pen Women**. Records, 1927; 1935-1954. 2.25 ft. Records consist of the state organization

- records, including correspondence, annual reports, newsletters, rosters, biographical sketches, and scrapbooks; and similar records of chapters in Fargo, Medora, Bismarck, and Williston. Records relate to administration, projects, and programs. NUCMC MS65-781 OCLC 17869013. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Journalists--North Dakota; Artists--North Dakota; Musicians--North Dakota.
1033. 20553 **National Nonpartisan League, North Dakota Branch.** Speeches, 1920. 2 items. Consists of a letter and a booklet containing League propaganda for League speakers and boosters. OCLC 17869021. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota.
1034. 80013 **National Nonpartisan League.** Membership Certificates, June 18, 1917. 4 items. Issued to John Larson and Peter H. Larson. Three photocopies, one original. Certificates; Political parties--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Larson, John; Larson, Peter H.
1035. 10377 **National Nonpartisan League.** Papers, 1910-1928. [microform]. Records consist of minutes of meetings, correspondence, legal documents, financial reports, speeches, notes, membership and subscription forms, mailing lists, and printed material. Collection includes the papers of Henry G. Teigan, Secretary of the National Nonpartisan League. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869282. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Townley, Arthur C.; Teigan, Henry G.
1036. 10328 **National Sunflower Association.** Records, 1977-1982. 2.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, by-laws, correspondence, studies and reports, newspaper clippings, printed materials, and records of the North Dakota Sunflower Council and the Sunflower Association of America. OCLC 17869023. North Dakota. Sunflower Council; Sunflower Association of America; Sunflower seed industry--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1037. 20444 **Naugle, Halica.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Captain Heerman and the 'Minnie H.'" History provides biographical information on Edward E. Heerman and describes the operations of the 'Minnie H.' on Devils Lake from 1883 to 1908. OCLC 17869027. Heerman, Edward E.; Minnie H (Steamboat); Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1038. 10718 **NDSU Extension Service Sheyenne (ND) 4H Camp.** Records, 1942-1995. 4 ft. and oversize. The records consist of articles of incorporation, minutes, surveys, maps, camp supplies, program guidelines and packet, personnel regulations, financial records, construction correspondence and contracts. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Sheyenne (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
1039. 10191 **Neal, Bigelow.** (1891-1962). Papers, 1928-1933. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning membership in the Authors' League of America, Inc.; two manuscripts entitled "Last of the Thunder Herd" and "Captain Jack;" and photographs. Author and rancher. OCLC 17869030. Authors' League of America, Inc.; Novelists, American--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1040. 80063 **Needham, Edward Z.** Collection, 1862-1865. 5 items. Consists of furlough papers, commission, and discharges from Company G, First Minnesota Regiment. Oversize. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges; Commission.
1041. 20370 **Needham, Edward Z.** Manuscript, 1864. 2 items. Consists of a pay and clothing account and a facsimile of the First Minnesota Infantry muster roll, ca. 1861. Corporal, Company G, First Minnesota Infantry. OCLC 17869070. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Muster rolls.
1042. 10432 **Neff, La Vern C.** (1927-). Papers, 1959-1981. 4.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, financial statements, plans, proposals, studies, legal documents, minutes, and printed material relating to administration of the State Historical Society, management of historic sites, design and construction of the North Dakota Heritage Center, Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission, State Parks Committee, Fort Buford, Garrison Lake Resort Committee, and the Lewis and Clark Trail Commission. Attorney, member of State Historical Board, 1964-1980. OCLC 17869080. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; North Dakota Heritage Center (Bismarck, N.D.); Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Union (N.D.); Lewis and Clark Trail Commission; Garrison Lake Resort Committee; North Dakota. Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission; Williston, North Dakota. Williams

- County--North Dakota.
1043. 10587 **Neibauer's Grocery Store (Mandan, N.D.)**. Records, 1942. .25 ft. The records include a letter from Charles Grantier, financial information, receipts of purchase, pricing regulations, correspondence, publications, and memorabilia. The memorabilia includes a menu from Mader's German Restaurant, Milwaukee WI, 1937. How to use Blue Ribbon Malt; Grantier, Charles, (1909-1979); Art teacher--Mandan (N.D.); Grantier, Minnie, (1906-1988); Grocery stores--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Mandan, (N.D.) Morton County--North Dakota.
 1044. 10569 **Neilson, Ben**. Records, 1900-1940, 2 ft. Consists of two series. The first includes township assessment books 1890-1919 for St. Joseph township in Pembina County, and the second series includes financial information, receipts, forms, poll books, correspondence, and ephemera for St. Joseph and Hyde Park townships in Pembina County. Saint Joseph Township--North Dakota; Hyde Park Township--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1045. 20472 **Nelson, A.Z.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item and oversize. Consists of a photocopy of a history entitled "Our Tragic Treaty Relations with the Indian Nations." The history provides a brief overview of treaty relations between the U.S. government and Indians. OCLC 17869085. Indians of North America. *Missing*.
 1046. 20154 **Nelson, Bruce**. Letter, September 1951. 1 item. Letter from Nelson to Russell Reid, Superintendent of State Historical Society of North Dakota, concerning William Lemke and Lemke's land holdings in Mexico. OCLC 17869088. Reid, Russell; Lemke, William, 1878-1950.
 1047. 20549 **Nelson, Carl**. (1873-1931). Papers, [n.d.] 6 items. Papers consist of photocopies of Nelson's reminiscences, poetry, newspaper articles, and obituaries. Newspaper editor, Cando (N.D.) OCLC 17869095. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Cando (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.
 1048. 20065 **Nelson, Deborah Ann**. Papers, 1918-1919. 25 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters to her family in Cooperstown (N.D.), a transcript of her diary, a travel order, and a news release. Papers relate to Nelson's experiences as a nurse with the American Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany. OCLC 17869097. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Army Nurse Corps, American Expeditionary Forces; Women--North Dakota; Nurses--North Dakota.
 1049. 10685 **Nelson, E. Nelson**. (1867-1913) Papers, ca. 1900 .25 ft. The papers include photographs, 1890 certificate of marriage, and a calling card of Judson LaMoure, husband of Nelson's daughter Minnie. Soldier in the 1st Minnesota Regiment in the Civil War; State's first homestead; Dakota Territory House of Representatives Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1050. 20244 **Nelson, John Emil**. (1883-1972). Manuscript, April 1958. 1 item. Manuscript entitled "Nothing But the Truth," containing excerpts from Nelson's newspaper column describing events in and around Litchville, North Dakota, from the 1880s to the 1950s. Editor of the Litchville Bulletin. OCLC 17869100. Litchville Bulletin; Litchville (N.D.); Newspaper publishing; Journalism--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota.
 1051. 10083 **Nelson, Theodore Gilbert**. (1880-1961). Papers, 1904-1924. 1 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of records of the Independent Voters Association, including minutes, articles of incorporation, correspondence, reports, speeches, telegrams, petitions, transcripts of investigations and debates, political ephemera, drafts of legislative bills, news releases, newspaper clippings, publications, and a subscription list of The Independent; and records of the Lincoln Republican League and the Doyle for Governor Campaign Organization. The I.V.A. records relate primarily to Townleyism, the 1921 recall, Nonpartisan League, the Langer for Governor campaign (1920), and the investigation of the Home Building Association and other state industries. President, Equity Cooperative Exchange and Secretary, Independent Voters Association. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869113. Equity Cooperative Exchange (N.D.); Independent Voters Association (N.D.); The Independent; Lincoln Republican League (N.D.); Doyle, S.J.; Townley, Arthur C.; Recall, 1921; Nonpartisan League; Langer, William, 1886-1959; North Dakota. Home Building Association; Kositzky, Carl R.; Twitchell, Treadwell; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1052. 80019 **Nelson, Thor**. Land Patent, April 11, 1907. 1 item. Land grants.
1053. 20906 **Nemhauser, Vivian**. Papers, 1940-1987. 7 items. The papers include log books, pilot's training record, a photograph of Nemhauser in her uniform, and several copies of newspaper articles featuring Nemhauser. Women--North Dakota; WASP--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.) College Alumni Association; World War, 1939-1945; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1054. 20833 **Nesheim, Edward**. Narrative, 1991. 5 items. The collection includes photocopies of his reminiscences of the WWII European theater, photographs, and a copy of the newsletter on the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor. Nesheim, Bennett (Pete); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
1055. 20707 **Nestos, Ragnvold A.** (1877-1942). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a small New Testament signed by Nestos. OCLC 17869121. North Dakota. Governor, 1921-1924.
1056. 10464 **Neumann, Dennis**. Papers, 1976. 7 ft. Papers consist of notes, news releases, letters, schedules, KFYZ-TV news broadcast scripts, memoranda, and printed material relating to the 1976 North Dakota - Mideast Trade Mission; sound recordings, audiocassette tapes, and video cassettes. Journalist. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869129. KFYZ-TV (Bismarck, N.D.); Trade missions; Mideast Trade Mission; Journalists--North Dakota; Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1057. 20918 **New England (ND) Drug Company**. (1891-1960.) Records, 1933-1938. 5 v. The records consist of business cashbooks of owner and pharmacist Albert M. Hammes, (born Michal Albert Kobe.) He was raised by a maternal uncle in Sarles (N.D.). Kobe, Lucy (Hammes); Kobe, Michael; World War I veteran; American Legion; New England American Legion baseball team manager; Knights of Columbus; New England Lions Club; Business--North Dakota; New England (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.
1058. 20638 **New Fort Garry Council**. Minutes, June 13, 1836. 1 item. Carbon transcript of minutes deal with importation of various goods into the region. OCLC 17869120. Fort Garry (MB); Assiniboia (MB).
1059. 20127 **New York Life Insurance Company**. Records, 1876, 6 items. Records consist of copies of life insurance claims resulting from the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17869157. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.
1060. 20637 **New York School for the Blind**. Braille letters collection, 1971. 14 items. Collection consists of braille letters received by the State Historical Society from students of the New York School for the Blind. The letters request information on aviator Carl Ben Eielson. OCLC 1762269. Youth; Blindness.
1061. 20287 **Newgard, George J.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a manuscript entitled "Random Recollections of an Army Surgeon" describing experiences at various military posts, including Fort Yates (D.T.). Lt. Colonel, U.S. Army. OCLC 17869145. Medicine, Military--North Dakota; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
1062. 20634 **Newgard, Thomas**. Papers, 1971-1973. 8 items. Papers consist of a college research paper entitled "Negroes in North Dakota," and photocopies of letters, notes, and newspaper clippings concerning the history of Blacks in North Dakota. OCLC 17869148. Afro-Americans--History--North Dakota.
1063. 20107 **Newton, J. Henry**. Manuscript, 1963. 1 item. Consists of a lecture concerning the history of the North Dakota Supreme Court. OCLC 17869151. North Dakota. Supreme Court.
1064. 10518 **Nicholas, Travis**. Scrapbook, 1987, 2 v. The scrapbooks consist of promotional material compiled for a school project and then presented to Governor George Sinner during the statehood centennial celebration. Elementary school projects--North Dakota; Sinner, George A.; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1065. 10370 **Nicollet, Joseph Nicols**. (1786-1843) Papers. 1834-1839. 4 items. [microform]. Copies of the journals of Francis A. Chardon microfilmed in 1977 by the Library of Congress for the State Historical Society of North Dakota. The journals are only a part of the Nicollet papers. Chardon, Francis A.; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory; Nicollet, Joseph N.
1066. 10780 **Nieland Family**. Papers, 1940s-1990s. 2 ft. The papers consist of correspondence, financial, legal documents, photographs, greeting cards, and publications. Biographical information available. Neiland, John; Nieland, Helen (Easton); Nieland, Bill; Teacher--North Dakota;

- Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1067. 10107 **Nielson Family**. Papers, 1875-1952. 3 ft. Papers include correspondence, newspaper clippings, financial records, photographs, printed materials, records of women's clubs, and biographies of WWI nurses. Records relate to management of the Department of Public Instruction, Teachers' Fund for Retirement, and service clubs. Consists primarily of the papers of Minnie Nielson, president of the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Hazel B. Nielson who operated army recreation stations in southern France during WWI. Arranged in seven series: Wylie Nielson papers, 1875-1928; Hazel Neilson papers, 1918-1952; Minnie Nielson papers, 1920-1940; Department of Public Instruction and Teachers' Fund for Retirement records, 1918-1958; family history papers, 1920-1951. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869163. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; North Dakota. Department of Public Instruction; North Dakota. Teachers' Fund for Retirement; Nursing--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Nielson, Wylie; Greeting cards; Service Organizations; Greek letter societies--North Dakota; Nielson, Hazel; Nielson, Minnie; Nielson, Wylie; Friendly societies--North Dakota Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
 1068. 20167 **No Ears, John**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a winter count of the Oglala Sioux from 1759-1918. OCLC 17869168. Dakota Indians--Religion and mythology; Winter counts. *Missing*.
 1069. 20691 **Nolan, Bert**. Manuscript, 1937. 6 items. Consists of contracts for use of a team of Nolan's horses or mules on a Work Progress Administration project. OCLC 17869170. United States. Works Progress Administration; Public welfare--North Dakota; Sheyenne (N.D.); Eddy County--North Dakota.
 1070. 20719 **Nonpartisan League**. Letter, 1938. 1 item. A copy of a letter distributed to state employees recounting NPL achievements and urging support for William Langer's candidacy for the U. S. Senate. OCLC 17869175. Langer, William, 1886-1959; Political parties--North Dakota.
 1071. 20025 **Nordhagen, Gilbert**. Manuscript, 1938. 3 items. Manuscript entitled "A History of the Early Settlers of North Dakota." describes early churches, schools, farming, and settlement in Ransom County. Includes lists and biographical sketches of Ransom County settlers and two newspaper clippings containing articles penned by Nordhagen. OCLC 17869185. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 1072. 20774 **Nordyke, Ray B.** Collection, 1962. 49 items. The collection includes correspondence, negotiations reports, maps, and architectural drawings relating to the land acquisition by the US Air Force for missile sites in North Dakota. OCLC 24353278. Nekoma (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
 1073. 20871 **Norell, Irene P.** Papers, 1956-1957. 10 items. The papers include letters of correspondence to Mrs. Norell from other authors included in "Prose Writers of North Dakota". Inventory list available. North Dakota Quarterly, Winter 1958, v.26, no. 1; Women--North Dakota.
 1074. 20231 **Norheim, Robert**. (1876-1953). Papers, 1907; 1912. 2 items. Papers consist of copies of a brief supporting arguments to sustain organization of McKenzie County, and a paper concerning the preparation of legislative appropriations in New York and North Dakota. Attorney. OCLC 17869187. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; McKenzie County--North Dakota.
 1075. 80066 **North Carolina**. Land Patent Collection, 1764; 1771; 1793. 3 items. Oversize, Land grants.
 1076. 10038 **North Dakota AFL-CIO**. Records, 1911-1982. 22.75 ft. Records consist of subject files, correspondence, audits, minutes, reports, rosters, yearbooks, constitution, convention programs, contracts, convention credentials, and audio-tapes. Records relate to annual conventions, legislation, and elections. Arranged in nine series: convention records, 1925-1969; minutes and resolutions, 1924-1969; Constitutional Convention material, 1957-1969; yearbooks, 1923-1980; subject files, 1967-1977; audio tapes; and scrapbook, 1911-1912. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-783 OCLC 17869192. AFL-CIO; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Labor; COPE Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1077. 10430 **North Dakota Agricultural Association**.

- Records, 1965-1983. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, financial reports, memoranda, newsletters, crop production guides, constitutions, agreements, convention files, printed materials, and records of one of the predecessor organizations, the North Dakota Plant Food Association. Records relate to administration, annual conventions, and promotion of research and proper handling and use of fertilizers and agricultural chemicals. OCLC 17869196. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; North Dakota Plant Food Association; North Dakota Seed Trade Association; Fertilizer industry--North Dakota; Seed industry and trade--North Dakota; Agricultural chemicals--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1078. **10459 North Dakota Association of Counties.** Records, 1975-1987. 1.5 ft. Records consist of minutes of the State Council, Executive Committee, and Judicial Study Committees relating to administration, legislation concerning counties, and other activities and affairs. Records include subject files and correspondence. OCLC 17869200. County government--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1079. **10442 North Dakota Bankers' Association.** Records, 1903-1984. 8 ft. Records consist of committee minutes, correspondence, constitution, subject files, committee files, memoranda, reports, notes, agreements, bulletins, programs, legal opinions, treasurer's annual reports, North Dakota Bankers Association Women's Bank Officers Committee Minutes, and printed material. Records document administration of the Association and provide information concerning the Association's activities and interests in the banking industry, taxation, legislation, public relations, and education of banking professionals. Arranged in seven series: committee minutes, 1925-1974; administrative records, 1921-1960; depression files, 1930-1947; taxation and NDBA files, 1958-1964; Wisconsin School of Banking files, 1945-1967; subject files, 1954-1979; published material, 1903-1984. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869204. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Banks and banking--North Dakota.
1080. **10468 North Dakota Baptist State Convention.** Records, 1865-1982. 24 ft. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, convention proceedings, correspondence, memoranda, subject files, congregation files, pastor files, audit reports, list of pastors, ledgers, journals, convention files, scrapbooks, bulletins, histories, photographs, and publications. Records relate to the administration of the Baptist State Convention and churches, missionary work, women's organizations, youth camps, conventions, and ministerial affairs. Arranged in eight series: Convention proceedings, 1882-1982; minutes 1899-1967; subject files, 1875-1967; congregation files, 1890-1958; personnel files, 1919-1961; financial records, 1911-1969; scrapbooks, 1865-1965; congregation records, 1888-1955. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869207. Baptist Church--North Dakota; Youth in church work--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1081. **10423 North Dakota Beef Council.** Records, 1955-1974. 2.5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, subject files, news releases, financial statements, constitution, memoranda, and beef promotional materials. Records relate to the Council's activities in beef research, promotion, and marketing. OCLC 17869216. North Dakota. Beef Commission; Beef cattle--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1082. **20771 North Dakota Centennial Commemorative Stamp Collection.** Stamp Collection, 1989. 10 items. Designed by artist Wendall Minor for the North Dakota Centennial Commission. Inventory list available. OCLC 24353320. Philatelic collection. Centennial--North Dakota.
1083. **20877 North Dakota Chiropractic Association.** Licenses, 1981-1985. 7 items. The license collection includes the Harriman Sanatorium licenses, Harriman Sanatorium registration slips, and a postcard picture of Harriman Sanatorium. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1084. **10613 North Dakota Citizen's League for Nursing.** Records, 1959-1982. 2.5 ft. The records contain membership lists, National League information, and correspondence. North Dakota League for Nursing; Educational programs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1085. **20557 North Dakota City History.** Collection, 1914-1915. 50 items. Collection consists of notes and brief histories of Jamestown, Dickinson,

- Gwyther, Pembina, New England, and Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17869224. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Jamestown (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Gwyther (N.D.); Pembina (N.D.); New England (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.
1086. 10110 **North Dakota Conference of Churches.** Records, 1891-1982. 14.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, financial records, reports, printed materials, correspondence, annual meeting yearbooks, county council records, photographs, subject files, legislative files, region files, denomination files, and newsletters. Records relate to legislation, ecumenism, religious education, and politics. Includes records of the Dakota Sunday School Association, North Dakota Sunday School Association, North Dakota Council of Religious Education, North Dakota Council of Christian Education, North Dakota Interchurch Council, and the North Dakota Council of Churches. NUCMC MS65-1536 OCLC 17869285. Ecumenical movement--North Dakota; Legislation--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Dakota Sunday School Association; North Dakota Sunday School Association; North Dakota Council of Religious Education; North Dakota Council of Christian Education; North Dakota Interchurch Council; North Dakota Council of Churches.
1087. 10282 **North Dakota Congress of Parents' and Teachers' Associations.** Records, 1949-1981. 7 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, resolutions, reports, membership lists, constitutions, scrapbooks, audits, bulletins, photographs, convention materials, and printed materials. Records relate primarily to administration, scholarships, educational issues, school legislation, and the state conventions. OCLC 17869230. Parents' and teachers' associations--North Dakota; Education, Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1088. 20656 **North Dakota Conservation Education Council.** Minutes, 1960. 1 item. Photocopy of minutes of the July 8-9, 1960, meeting. Includes the constitution and by-laws. OCLC 17869235. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota.
1089. 20811 **North Dakota Council of Defense.** Broadside, 1940. 3 items. The flyers announce the birthday celebration of General John J. Pershing and his crusaders during an appearance at a local moving picture theater. The back of each flyer appears to be part of a letter or notes written by an unknown soldier. Public Opinion Print, Bismarck (N.D.); World War, 1914-1918; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
1090. 20337 **North Dakota Council of School Administrators.** Records, 1980-1982. 3 items. Records consist of minutes, salary surveys, and teacher dismissal guidelines. OCLC 17869263. School administrators--North Dakota; Teachers--Salaries--North Dakota; Education, Societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1091. 10457 **North Dakota County Commissioners Association.** Records, 1924-1976. 2 vol. Records consist of minutes, constitution, reports, and membership rosters relating to administration of the Association, taxation, legislation affecting local governments, and highways. OCLC 17869267. County government--North Dakota; County officials and employees--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1092. 10057 **North Dakota Dairymen's Association.** Records, January, 1911-January, 1912. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, speeches, constitution, membership list, questionnaire, on dairy products and resolutions. NUCMC MS65-782. Dairying--North Dakota.
1093. 10526 **North Dakota Democratic-NPL Women (McHenry County) Club #3.** Records, 1966-1975. .25 ft. The records consists of correspondence, resolutions, journals, budget and financial statements. Disbanded in 1975 and merged with District 7. OCLC 17949569. Women in politics--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota Democratic-NPL; McHenry County--North Dakota.
1094. 10290 **North Dakota Education Association.** Records, 1887-1982. 5.25 ft. and 1 oversize. Records consist of minutes, convention proceedings, subject files, chronological files, programs, financial records, miscellany, and publications. Minutes include annual budgets, constitutional revisions, motions, and resolutions from meetings of the Board of

- Directors, Representative Assemblies, Northwest Division, Second and Third Grade Section, Rural Section, and convention proceedings. Subject files consist of correspondence, committee reports, budgets, departmental minutes, news releases, and conference information. Chronological files contain incoming and outgoing correspondence of the Association's administrative personnel. Program series includes programs for annual state, division, and North Dakota Association of School Administrators conventions. Financial records consist of audit reports, budgets, payment ledgers, voucher payment approvals, expenditure classifications, account books, check registers, employee payroll records, a membership receipt ledger, receipts, a receipt ledger, and a cash ledger. Miscellany consists of a leadership training manual, a National Council of State Education Association's report, ephemera, newspaper clippings, a scrapbook and an oversize item, including a charter for Stutsman County Local. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949571. Teachers' unions--North Dakota; Education, Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Teachers--North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota.
1095. **10478 North Dakota Farm Bureau.** Records, 1942-1989. 16.5 ft. Records consist of board of directors minutes, committee minutes, subject files, publications, correspondence, audits, financial statements, policies, scrapbooks, reports, publications, photographs, audio recordings, programs, promotional material, memorabilia; records of the NoDak Mutual Insurance Company, 1946-1980s, including audits and annual statements; and minutes of the North Dakota Wheat Growers Association, 1951-1953. Records relate to administration of the Bureau and the NoDak Mutual Insurance Company, annual conventions, legislation, and farm issues. OCLC 17949577. NoDak Mutual Insurance Company (Fargo N.D.); Photographs; North Dakota Wheat Growers Association; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Insurance companies--North Dakota; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Cooperative Societies--North Dakota Fargo, North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
1096. **10274 North Dakota Farmers Union Convention.** Records, 1915-1980. 77 ft. and oversize. Records consist of news releases, speeches, committee reports, printed material, biographies of union officers, records relating to the educational and cooperative Union of America-North Dakota division subject files, local minutes and financial records, newspaper clippings, educational material, photographs, and publications. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949580. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1097. **10088 North Dakota Federation of Music Clubs.** Records, 1919-1937. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 17949587. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Musical--Societies--North Dakota.
1098. **20532 North Dakota Federation of Nonpartisan Clubs.** Records, 1944-1952. 7 items. Records consist of programs, a club history, and a song book. OCLC 17949594. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota.
1099. **10458 North Dakota Federation of Republican Women.** Records, 1964-1986. 3.5 ft. Records consist of board of director's minutes, correspondence, memoranda, notes, news releases, subject files, by-laws, workshop and convention files, membership records and membership directories, campaign files, newsletters, National Federation of Republican Women files, photographs, charter, histories, by-laws of local chapters, and printed materials. Records relate to administration of the Federation, campaign activities, conventions, political affairs of the Republican Party and the North Dakota Republican Party, and the National Federation of Republican Women. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949599. Political parties--North Dakota; Republican Party; North Dakota Republican Party; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; National Federation of Republican Women.
1100. **10707 North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs Cosmos Club Chapter. (Bismarck, N.D.)** Records, 1926-1969. .75 ft. The chapter records consists of minutes, financial correspondence and receipts, membership lists, programs, historical data of the Cosmos Club, and ephemera. Women--North Dakota; Associations--North Dakota; Thompson, Era

- Bell; Davis, Florence; Theodore Roosevelt Cabin; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1101. 10068 **North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs History Contest.** Records, 1925-1928. .5 ft. Records consist of brief histories submitted by contestants in the history contest on various topics relating to North Dakota history. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949617. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; General Federation of Women's Clubs of North Dakota.
 1102. 80039 **North Dakota Game and Fish Department.** Resident Hunter's License, September 30, 1935. 1 item. Issued to Glenn E. Olerud. Fish and game licenses--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota; Licenses; Olerud, Glenn E.
 1103. 10050 **North Dakota Golden Jubilee Homecoming Committee.** Records, 1939. 1 ft. The records relate to the Committee's selection of "Dakota Territory Pioneers" as part of the celebration of the 50th anniversary of North Dakota statehood. Records consist of nomination correspondence, rosters, newspaper clippings, and registrations of persons qualified to be designated as a "Dakota Territory Pioneer." Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Statehood celebrations.
 1104. 10321 **North Dakota Highway Construction.** Scrapbook, ca. 1921. 1 vol. Contains newspaper clippings concerning highway construction in North Dakota. OCLC 17949621. Road construction--North Dakota.
 1105. 10493 **North Dakota Historical Society** Records, 1965-1986. 1.75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memos, newsletters, by-laws, financial statements, notes, and financial records. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949628. Historical societies--North Dakota.
 1106. 10267 **North Dakota Hospital for the Insane.** Cornerstone Collection, 1888. .5 ft. Collection consists of materials placed in the hospital cornerstone and includes copies of newspapers, advertisements, biennial reports of the hospital, and a letter from O. Wellington Archibald, Superintendent of the hospital, to the future Governor of Dakota, ca. 1888. OCLC 179496633. North Dakota. State Hospital for the Insane; Dakota (Ter.) Hospital for the Insane; Cornerstone, Laying of Jamestown, North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 1107. 10017 **North Dakota Humanities Council.** Records, 1979-1981. 4.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, proposals, procedures manual, printed material, and phonograph recordings. North Dakota Committee for Humanities and Public Issues (1973-1978). OCLC 17949639. Humanities--North Dakota.
 1108. 10100 **North Dakota League of Municipalities.** Records, 1912, 1931-1954; 1964-1972. 38 ft. Records consist of correspondence, reports, bulletins, financial statements, news releases, resolutions, directories, and printed material concerning municipal problems, conventions, ordinances, planning, engineering, and taxation. One special report of the committee to the first meeting of the North Dakota Municipal League, held September 25, 1912, at Grand Forks (N.D.) is also available. OCLC 17949642. Municipal corporations--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.) City Council and Mayor; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 1109. 20880 **North Dakota Legislative Assembly.** Skits, 1950. 2 items. Drafts of skits about members of the North Dakota Legislature by area high school students. Inventory list available. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1110. 10018 **North Dakota Library Association.** Records, 1905-1998. 15 ft. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, correspondence, financial reports, memoranda, subject files, committee reports, programs, notes, rosters and directories, newsletters, budgets, resolutions, printed material, President's files, conference material and photographs. Records deal primarily with administration, legislative issues, annual committee meetings, education, and library standards. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949698. Library associations--North Dakota.
 1111. 10429 **North Dakota Medical Association Auxiliary.** Records, 1947-1980. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, committee reports, annual reports, president's files and addresses, convention files, rosters, newsletters, programs, memoranda, and printed material. Records relate to administration of the Auxiliary, annual conventions, public health issues, the North Dakota Medical Association, the student loan fund, and legislation. OCLC 17949661. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota;

- North Dakota Medical Association; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1112. 10350 **North Dakota Medical Association.** Records, 1899-1907; 1930-1983. 13 ft. Records consist of House of Delegates proceedings, general files, district and committee files, North Dakota Regional Medical Program files, programs, ledger, photographs, audio-tapes, memoranda, notes, studies, and Treasurer's reports. Files relate to administration, legislation, state conventions, medical and nursing education, aging and rehabilitation issues, public relations, the North Dakota Medical Research Foundation, and local medical associations. OCLC 179496656. North Dakota Regional Medical Program; Medical education--North Dakota; North Dakota Medical Research Foundation; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1113. 10354 **North Dakota National Defense Welfare Service.** Records, 1941-1942. .75 ft. Records consist of memoranda, news releases, programs, radio scripts, posters, hand books, brochures, photographs, and newspaper clippings relating to the U.S.O. and the North Dakota National Defense Welfare Service. OCLC 17949668. United Services Organizations; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Soldiers--Recreation.
 1114. 20235 **North Dakota National Guard, 2nd Regiment, Company G.** Petition, ca.1917. 1 item. Consists of a petition submitted to the North Dakota Adjutant General by men of "military age" in Rolette County, North Dakota, requesting that they be admitted to serve in the newly authorized company. OCLC 17949673. North Dakota. Adjutant General's Department; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
 1115. 10573 **North Dakota National Guard Desert Storm.** Collection, 1990. 1.75 ft. and oversize. The collection of materials includes handbooks and manuals written in Arabic language, photographs, an Iraqi military map, Islamic religious pamphlets, the Qu'ran in English language, US Dept. of Defense map, and a US road map of the Gulf Area. Inventory list available. North Dakota National Guard; Middle East; Desert Storm, 1990--North Dakota; Arabic language; Qu'ran (Koran).
 1116. 10666 **North Dakota Natural Science Society.** Audiotapes, 1979. .25 ft. The audiotapes and transcripts are associated with a tour conducted by Robert Levis, the second owner of the Cross Ranch. Lewis and Clark Primitive Area; Nature Conservancy District; Cross Ranch State Park--North Dakota.
 1117. 10582 **North Dakota New Sweden '88 Committee.** Records, 1988. .75 ft. The records consist of correspondence, brochures, financial records, and an oral history tape. The committee was formed to plan and implement programs to celebrate the 350th anniversary of Swedish immigration to America. Immigration, Swedish--North Dakota.
 1118. 10205 **North Dakota Nurses Association.** Records, 1912-1974. 13 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, photographs, books, membership lists, printed materials, a scrapbook, and other documents belonging to Sarah Sand. OCLC 17949675. Sand, Sarah; Nurses--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1119. 10771 **North Dakota Oral History Collection.** Interviews, 1998. 10 video cassettes. Recollections of Standing Rock Sioux tribal members, nine women and five men. Inventory list available. Reference copy only. Wisdom of the Elders.; Native Americans--North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe; Standing Rock Indian Reservation--North Dakota.
 1120. 10157 **North Dakota Oral History Project.** Records, 1973-1977. 5 ft. Records consist of oral history interview transcripts, indexes to recorded oral history interviews, interview referral files, interview files, photographs, lists of donations to the Project, oral history interview transcripts relating to the Governor's Mansion, family histories, biographies, reminiscences, and manuscripts. Most of the records document administration of the Project. Genealogical information and oral history interview transcripts make up the remainder of the collection. Sponsored by the North Dakota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, the State Historical Society, and the North Dakota Farmers Union, the Project conducted oral history interviews with older North Dakotans and others who were participants in significant events in the history of the state. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949682. Oral history; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Governor's Mansion--North Dakota.

1121. 10703 **North Dakota Peace Officers Association.** Records, 1935-1997. 12 ft. The records include by-laws, minutes, membership logs, financial records, correspondence, reports, published material, photographs, and memorabilia. Inventory list available. Peace officers--North Dakota.
1122. 20582 **North Dakota Place Names.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript identifying the origins of many North Dakota place names. OCLC 17949685. Names, Geographical--North Dakota.
1123. 10329 **North Dakota Political Scrapbook.** Collection, 1940-1941. .5 ft. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning political events in North Dakota. OCLC 17949690. Political parties--North Dakota.
1124. 10378 **North Dakota Press Association.** Scrapbook, ca. 1915. [microform]. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning the annual meeting and other activities. OCLC 17949692. Journalism--Societies, etc. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1125. 20351 **North Dakota Press Women State Organization Affiliated with National Federation of Press Women.** Records, 1950-1960. 7 items. Papers consist of the history of NDPW. Women--North Dakota.
1126. 10446 **North Dakota Press Women.** Records, 1950-1983. 4 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, charter, by-laws, histories, programs, brochures, rosters of officers and members, copies of Type-Hi, notes, speeches, membership records, scrapbook, photographs, news releases, financial statements, newspaper clippings, officers manuals, and memorabilia. Records relate to administration, conventions, and scholarship funds. The name change from North Dakota Press Women to North Dakota Pen Women took place in 1990. Additional records include minutes, histories, reports, committee reports, newspaper clippings, scrapbook, and card file. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949695. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Type-Hi; Journalism--Societies
1127. 20674 **North Dakota Project.** Records, 1974. 4 items. Records consist of memoranda, a newsletter, and a brochure dealing with energy issues. Research organization focusing on the impact of energy development in North Dakota. OCLC 17949704. Energy development--North Dakota; Environmental policy--North Dakota.
1128. 10349 **North Dakota Public Employees Association [Chapter 16].** Records, 1973-1983. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, reports, memoranda, state convention materials, rosters and newsletters. OCLC 17949711. North Dakota State Employees Association; North Dakota--Officials and employees; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1129. 10278 **North Dakota Public Employees Association.** Records, 1965-1978. 8 ft. Records consist of minutes, subject files, correspondence, budgets, memoranda, reports, financial statements, notes, photographs, constitution, programs, publications and records of a health maintenance organization study. Records relate primarily to administration, legislative issues, research, employee benefits, and the annual delegate assembly. OCLC 17949708. Health maintenance organizations--North Dakota; North Dakota State Employees Association; Public employees; North Dakota--Officials and employees; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Civil service--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1130. 10552 **North Dakota Quilt Project.** Records, 1989. 3 ft. The records document each quilt pattern design for quilting clubs in 45 of North Dakota's 53 counties. The design was added to a quilt commemorating the state's centennial. Colored slides of each quilt are available along with a list of participating counties. OCLC 24353337. Quilting clubs--North Dakota; Women and organizations--North Dakota; Centennial--North Dakota; Adams County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Divide County--North Dakota; Dunn County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota; Golden Valley County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Grant County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; Hettinger County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; McHenry

- County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Oliver County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
1131. 10554 **North Dakota State Highway Employees Association.** Historian's Album, 1960-1965. .25 ft. The album includes constitution and bylaws, photographs, certificate of incorporation, conference materials, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 24257151. Associations--North Dakota; Public employees--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1132. 80133 **North Dakota Railway Commission.** Register. 1934, 1 item. Consists of a check out register used by the Commissioners.
 1133. 10410 **North Dakota Right to Life Association.** Records, 1970-1974. 8 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, notes, memoranda, news releases, newsletters, by-laws, public opinion survey reports, membership rosters, training materials, speeches, legislative files, court case files, and records relating to the 1972 North Dakota abortion on demand initiative campaign. OCLC 17949716. Pro-life movement--North Dakota; Abortion--Law and legislation--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1134. 10244 **North Dakota Social Science Association.** Records, 1958-1976. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, programs, constitution and by-laws, correspondence, and membership lists. OCLC 17949718. Social scientists--North Dakota.
 1135. 10306 **North Dakota Socialist Party, District Two Organizing Department.** Account Book, 1914. 1 vol. Documents names of organizers, cash receipts, and names of members. Record highlights Arthur C. Townley's organizing/recruiting activities. OCLC 17949720. Socialist Party (N.D.); Townley, Arthur C.
 1136. 20359 **North Dakota Socialist Party.** Local Record Book, 1913-1916. 1 vol. Record Book provides names of local members and receipts and disbursements. OCLC 17949723. Socialist Party--North Dakota.
 1137. 10056 **North Dakota Society of Sons of the American Revolution.** Records, 1896-1924. 1 ft. Records consist of organizational files, president's and secretary's correspondence, membership applications, reports, transfers, financial records, and programs. NUCMC MS65-794. Patriotic societies--North Dakota.
 1138. 20640 **North Dakota State Employees Association.** Manuscript, 1933. 1 item. Consists of a meeting notice for Chapter 18940. OCLC 17949731. North Dakota--Officials and employees; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Civil service--North Dakota.
 1139. 20540 **North Dakota State Highway Department Employees Association.** Records, 1961-1982. 40 items. Records consist of minutes, memoranda, letters, notes, financial reports, by-laws, and membership lists. OCLC 17949734. North Dakota--Officials and employees; North Dakota; State Highway Department; Civil service--North Dakota.
 1140. 20477 **North Dakota State Women's Liberty Loan Committee.** Roster, ca. 1917-1919. 2 items. Consists of rosters of county chairmen. OCLC 17949737. World War, 1914-1918--France--North Dakota; Liberty loan drives; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
 1141. 20124 **North Dakota Statehood Convention.** Collection, 1888. 2 items. Collection consists of an announcement of the statehood convention, and the resolution adopted by the Jamestown convention advocating division of the Dakota Territory and admission of North Dakota to the Union. OCLC 17949739. Statehood American politics; States, New--Politics and government.
 1142. 10311 **North Dakota Stockmen's Association.** Records, 1928-1982. 4.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, subject files, correspondence, memoranda, constitution and by-laws, notes, photographs, convention programs, and copies of the "North Dakota Cattlemen's Section" from the American Cattle Producer, 1943-1953. The records deal primarily with administration, brand inspection, packers and stockyards, Office of Price Stabilization, legislation, state conventions, fund raising, stock growers' associations, 4-H Clubs, and the North Dakota "Beefendum" (a

- national program to encourage state governments to promote the beef industry). Inventory list available. OCLC 17949742. Livestock associations--North Dakota; Cattle brands--North Dakota; North Dakota "Beef referendum"; Beef industry--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1143. 10602 **North Dakota Veterans of Vietnam**. Oral history interviews, 1992. 20 audio cassettes. The interviews are of North Dakota soldiers and reflections of their service to the United States during in Vietnam. Inventory list available. Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975--North Dakota.
1144. 10084 **North Dakota War Chest Incorporated**. Records, 1943-1947. .5 ft. Records consist of articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes, reports, and the official publication, North Dakota War Chest. The records document the War Chest's efforts to raise funds for the war effort and local charitable organizations. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-788 OCLC 17949747. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; North Dakota. State Defense Council; Charities--North Dakota Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1145. 80030 **North Dakota Water and Sewage Works Conference**. Certificate of Competency, April 24, 1942. 1 item. Issued to William Yegen as a water treatment plant operator. Yegen, William; Certificates; Diplomas; Water treatment plants--North Dakota.
1146. 10514 **North Dakota Water Users Association**. Records, 1959-1983. 13 ft. Consists of subject files, correspondence, reports, bylaws, project files, publications, photos, committee files, and legislative files. Organization dedicated to development of North Dakota's water resources. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998254. Water resources development--North Dakota; Irrigation--North Dakota; Missouri River Basin project; Garrison Division Unit; Garrison diversion; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1147. 20352 **North Dakota Wheat Producers Association**. Records, 1967-1976. 5 items. Records consist of minutes, constitution, financial statements, and articles of incorporation. OCLC 17949750. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Wheat farmers--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1148. 10571 **North Dakota Williston Basin Energy Festival**. Records, 1950-1989, 1991. 1.25 ft. and oversize. The records include correspondence, news releases, newspaper clippings, publications, broadsides, pamphlets, certificates of proclamation, and ephemera. Formerly called the Billion Barrel Oil Celebration records. Oil production--North Dakota; Williston, (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1149. 10208 **North Dakota Winter Show**. Records, 1922-1976. 22 ft. Records consist of office files, programs, financial records, photographs, scrapbooks, journals, and ledgers. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949752. Agricultural exhibitions--Political parties--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
1150. 20875 **North Dakota Worker's Compensation Bureau**. Employee injury notice, 1920s. 1 item. Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1151. 10466 **North Dakota Young Citizens League (Morton County, N.D.)**. Chapter. Records, 1941-1975. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, publications, charters, constitution, photographs, and newspaper clippings. Records relate to administration of the chapter and the annual convention. OCLC 18089389. Youth--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
1152. 10484 **North Dakota Young Citizens League**. Records, 1930-1979. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, audit reports, financial statements, photographs, charters, programs, resolutions, convention files, and memorabilia. Records relate to administration of the League and the annual conventions. OCLC 17949755. Youth--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Children--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1153. 80117 **North Dakota. Department of Agriculture and Labor**. Brand Registration Certificate, December 1, 1913. 1 item. Issued to John Tyler. Livestock brands--North Dakota; Certificates; Brand certificates.
1154. 80095 **North Dakota. Department of Public Instruction**. Reading Certificates, 1923-1928. 6 items. Pupil's voluntary reading course certificates. Certificates; Diplomas; Education and state--North Dakota; Reading--North Dakota.

1155. 80091 **North Dakota. High School Board.** Examination Certificates, August 1, 1910. 2 items. Issued to Lloyd Goss. Certificates; Diplomas; Education and state--North Dakota.
1156. 80127 **North Dakota. Office of State Treasurer.** Bonds, 1897; 1952-1953. 50 items. Canceled bond certificates and coupons. Oversize. Certificates.
1157. 10347 **North Dakota. Republican Party.** Records, 1959-1982. 6.25 ft. and oversize. Records consist of State Convention files, correspondence files, Legislative Candidates files, Republican National Committee files, election data, miscellaneous files, and Republican Campaign materials. State Convention files document planning, arrangements, proceedings of state conventions, political rallies, administration, public relations, public issues, campaign strategies, and fund raising. Correspondence files document relations between the North Dakota Republican Party and various state or federal candidates and office holders. Legislative Candidates files deal with relations between the Party and candidates and office holders in the North Dakota Legislature and executive branch. Republican National Committee files document relations between the North Dakota Republican Party and the Republican National Committee. Most of the material deals with selection of Republican National Committee delegates and political strategy. Election data, 1966-1980, relates to analysis of the Republican voting record in the North Dakota Legislature and measures Republican support on the local level. The files contain vote tabulations, reports, correspondence, budgets, and campaign plans. Miscellaneous files include minutes of various committees (1973-1980), New Voter Committee file (1971-1972), "Get Out the Vote" file (1968-1976), and the Republican Regional Workshop files (1969). Republican Campaign materials, 1970s-1980s, consist of political posters, leaflets and brochures, bumper stickers, buttons and recorded political advertisements. Arranged in seven series: state convention files (1959-1972), correspondence (1968-1982), legislative candidate files (1972-1981), Republican National Committee files (1968-1979), Election Data (1966-1980), miscellaneous (1966-1982), and campaign materials (1970-1980s). Inventory list available. OCLC 17949714. Republican Party; Political parties--North Dakota; Crawford, Joseph C.; Andrews, Mark; Elkin, Richard; Kleppe, Thomas; Olson, Allen; Young, Milton, 1897-1981; Republican National Committee; Young, Allan; Sellie, John; Election--Statistics--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1158. 10481 **North Dakota. State Historical Society. American Art Week.** Scrapbook, 1951. 1 vol. Contains letters, newspaper clippings, and a program relating to the observance of American Art Week in Bismarck (N.D.) in 1951. OCLC 17661283. American Art Week was co-sponsored by the Bismarck Recreation Department and the State Historical Society of North Dakota. Artists--North Dakota; American Art Week; Bismarck (N.D.) Department of Parks and Recreation. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1159. 10520 **North Schiller Community Association.** Records, 1960-1976, .25 ft. The records include the articles of incorporation certificate, minutes, financial reports, correspondence, a Quit Claim deed, bill of sale, warranty deed, insurance policies, and various financial receipts including the savings book from the Peoples State Bank of Velva (N.D.). Associations--North Dakota; Velva (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
1160. 20551 **North Trinity Church.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history. OCLC 17949759. Haitian (N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota.
1161. 20913 **Northern Boundary Survey.** Manuscript, 1873. 1 v. The manuscript is a collection of three different entries. The first: an account of an anonymous member of the US Northern Boundary Survey along the US-Canadian border from Pembina to the possible source of the Muddy River. The second is a collection of short quotations from various sources by Ova G. Wescott entitled "Grains of Gold". The final entry contains poems (original or copied?) and illustrations. Inventory list available. US Northern Boundary Survey; Women--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
1162. 10219 **Northern Dakota Railway Company.** Records, 1907-1922. 3.75 ft., [microform]. Records consist of minutes of the board of directors, annual reports, correspondence, financial records, employee records, contracts, stock subscriptions, freight receipts and railroad equipment catalogs. OCLC 17949762. Railroad companies--North Dakota.
1163. 10456 **Northern Dakota Townsite Company.**

- Records, 1908-1922. [microform]. Correspondence with First State Bank of Concrete (N.D.). Records consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to real estate transactions. Townsite of Concrete, North Dakota. Originals at Pembina County Historical Society, Cavalier (N.D.). OCLC 17949769. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1164. 10030 **Northern Hotel**. Register, 1898-1899, 1905, 1907. 8 v., 1 ft. Renamed the Orvis House, June, 1899. Churchs Ferry (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1165. 20845 **Northern Immigration Association (Fargo, N.D.)**. Prospectus, [n.d.] 4 items. The prospectus includes information, prices, terms for 5-10 acre farm land tracts, a colorful brochure, and a map of land owned by the Florida Fruitlands Company, targeting those North Dakotans wintering in Florida. Chubb Grove and Garden Farms, Lake Alfred (FL); Adams, Sidney; Banks, James K.; Fromke, F. W.; Gardner, Frank C.; Pierce, Ed; Pierce, Thomas; Enderlin (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Sheldon (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
1166. 80033 **Northern Pacific Railroad Company**. Freight Receipts, 1887. 9 items. Receipts; Railroads--North Dakota.
1167. 80123 **Northern Pacific Railroad Company**. Freight Receipts, ca. 1870-1884. 7 items. Receipts; Railroads--North Dakota; Freight receipts.
1168. 10622 **Northern Pacific Railway**. Aerial photo collection, 1959. [microform]. The photo collection includes the North Dakota Section aerial photographs filmed by the Northern Pacific Railroad on the right of way land. Approximately 250 10"x 10" images are included on 15 rolls of black and white film. Transferred to the photo collection. Northern Pacific Railway--North Dakota.
1169. 20781 **Northern Pacific Railway**. Chromolithography, 1875. 1 oversize item. The print advertises the railroad routes available from Bismarck (D.T.). OCLC 25215552. Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
1170. 10184 **Northrop, Theodore**. (1840-1912). Papers, 1901-1912. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, contracts, legislative bills, legal documents, programs, and newspaper clippings concerning the establishment of a memorial at the Whitestone Hill Battlefield. President, Whitestone Hill Battlefield Commission. OCLC 17949790. Whitestone Hill Battlefield (N.D.); Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
1171. 20485 **Northwest Indian Commission**. Proceedings, 1866. 1 item, [microform]. Consists of a copy of the transcript of the proceedings of the Commission negotiating treaties with the Brule Sioux, Arikara, Mandan, and Gros Ventre. OCLC 17949927. Fort Sully (N.D.); Dakota Indians; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Indians of North America--Treaties; Fort Sully, Dakota Territory.
1172. 80080 **Northwest Transportation Company**. Freight Receipt, July 7, 1880. 1 item. Freight receipt for hauling hides on the Steamer General Terry. General Terry (Steamer); Buffalo hides; Fur trade; Receipts; Steamboats.
1173. 20571 **Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works**. Price List, [n.d.] 1 item. OCLC 17949930. Iron-works--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
1174. 20566 **Norum, Shirley**. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "Contemporary Problems of the Berthold Indian Reservation." Much of the information was gleaned from the papers of Don Short who served in the North Dakota House (1957-1958) and the US Congress (1959-1965). North Dakota. US Representative 1959-1965. OCLC 17949935. Short, Don L. 1903-1982; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Reservations; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1175. 80100 **Notary Public**. Commissions, 1880-1950. 29 items. Oversize. Commissions; Notaries--North Dakota; Notary public commissions.
1176. 10063 **Nuessle Family**. Papers, 1903-1969. 12.25 ft. Papers consist of personal and business correspondence of Judge William L. Nuessle, and Dr. Robert F. Nuessle, chairman of the North Dakota State Selective Service Board, genealogical records, military records, certificates of commendation for Robert F. Nuessle. North Dakota State Selective Service Board Several items are copies of the original which are housed at University of North Dakota. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949938. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Washburn (N.D.);

- McLean County--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1177. 20760 **Nuetzman, M. Edwin**. Manuscript, 1942-1989. 1 item. The story tells of his life as a band leader of the Kampus Kings and other bands from 1930 to 1940. Photocopy of the story. The copyright to the manuscript remains with the author. Copies of four photographs of North Dakota Jazz Bands were transferred to photograph collection and may be reproduced or published without limitation. A wisp of fog.
 1178. 20882 **Nystul, Jack**. Papers, 1949. 7 items. The papers include correspondence from William Lemke, a Union party membership card, political ephemera from the campaigns of Lemke and Landon-Knox. Landon, Alfred M.; Lemke, William; Political campaigns--North Dakota.
 1179. 20633 **O'Brien, J.A.** Manuscript, 1958. 1 item. Consists of a speech delivered to the Dickinson Rotary Club concerning the creation and programs of the North Dakota Economic Development Commission. OCLC 17949958. North Dakota. Economic Development Commission; Economic development projects--North Dakota.
 1180. 20716 **O'Connell, Sam**. Manuscript, 1914. 1 item. Consists of typescript reminiscences of a trading post and Indian life on the upper Missouri in Montana. OCLC 17949962. Trading posts; Indians of North America--Trading posts.
 1181. 10053 **O'Connor, James Francis Thaddeus**. (1884-1949). Papers, 1934. .5 ft. Papers consist of testimonial letters honoring O'Connor. NUCMC MS65-789 OCLC 17949965. Judge--North Dakota.
 1182. 20131 **O'Connor, Thomas Patrick**. (1875-1960). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of experiences and events in Bismarck, North Dakota, from 1873-1910. OCLC 17949969. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1183. 20614 **O'Neil, Neal C.** Manuscript, 1985. 1 item. Consists of an account of O'Neil's father's experiences working with railroads in Minnesota, North Dakota, and Saskatchewan, ca. 1900-1907. OCLC 17950001. Railroads--Employees--North Dakota; Claresholm (AB).
 1184. 10379 **O'Ruarc and McGillie Grocery**. Ledger, 1881-1882, 1 v. and [microform]. Records consist of the original cash ledger and a microfilm roll from the grocery from Mandan, (D.T.). OCLC 17950024. O'Rourke, John; Mandan (D.T.); Grocery stores--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
 1185. 10500 **Oakes (ND) Centennial Pageant**. Collection, 1986. 1 ft. Consists of centennial pageant materials, including pageant scripts, photographs, programs, and notes. OCLC 17949954. Pageants--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 1186. 10307 **Occident Elevator Company Alamo (ND) Station**. Records, 1919. .25 ft. Records consist of letters, bulletins, receipts, and certificates of grade, weight, and dockage. OCLC 17949959. Grain elevators--North Dakota; Alamo (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 1187. 20734 **Odessa Congregational Church**. Records, [n.d.] 1 item. The records consist of a photocopy of the Ramsey County (D.T.) church constitution. OCLC 24426640. Odessa (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 1188. 20803 **Ohnstad, John**. Family papers, 1904-1932. 5 items. The papers include a birth announcement, report card, teacher's card, poet Olaf Strandvold's souvenir booklet, a Christmas postcard, and two school photographs at John Ohnstad's home titled "Norwegian school." Trysil (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota.
 1189. 20589 **Oimoen, Casper**. Papers, ca. 1930s; 1979. 1 folder and [microform]. Papers consist of a scrapbook containing photographs and newspaper clippings concerning Oimoen's skiing career and nomination for the Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award, a biographical sketch, and a diary. Olympic skier. OCLC 17949974. Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award; Olympics games; Skiers--North Dakota.
 1190. 20663 **Oki-ma-ma-kan (Chief Wolf)**. Manuscript, 1905. 1 item Consists of an application for membership in the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa. OCLC 17949977. Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Tribal citizenship.
 1191. 10266 **Old State Capitol Cornerstone**. Collection, September 5, 1883. .25 ft. and oversize. Collection consists of the contents of the cornerstone in the 1883 State Capitol. Collection includes a program of the dedication

- ceremony, calling cards, North Dakota newspapers, a speech by Governor Nehemiah Ordway, and letters. OCLC 17949979. State Capitol--North Dakota; Ordway, Nehemiah; North Dakota State Capitol; Capitols; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1192. 10223 **Olson, Dagny**. Papers, 1963-1971. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, minutes, reports, and printed material related to Olson's activities as a member of the North Dakota Commission on the Status of Women. OCLC 17949985. North Dakota. Commission on the Status of Women; Women--North Dakota.
1193. 10696 **Olson, Oscar C.** Funeral record book, 1915-1954. [microform]. The microfilm roll is divided into two parts. The first part documents the records of people whose funerals were arranged by the Olson Funeral Home at Kenmare (N.D.), except for the first three years of the business. A one-page sample form asks for a family history, funeral costs, and the cause of death. The sample form is followed by two printed pages describing instructions on how to fill out the form and funeral ethics, and a newspaper clipping. Part two contains an alphabetical index of the names of the people in the book developed by John Mogren for his project on Kenmare (N.D.) cemeteries. Biographical information available. The original volume is still in the possession of the Olson family. American Funeral Record Book: A ready reference day-book for undertakers; Olson, Caroline (Wanday Hanch); North Dakota Funeral Directors Association; Funeral directors--North Dakota; Kenmare (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Berthold (N.D.); Columbus (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; Grand Forks, (N.D.) Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1194. 10140 **Olson, Pauline**. (1885-1969). Diaries, 1899-1969. .5 ft. Diaries contain accounts of threshing crews operating in Bottineau County, 1899-1912, including the Backman Threshing Company, Lars Olson and Company, Lars Olson Threshing Company, Olson Threshing Company, and entries concerning farming, weather conditions, and oil industry development in Bottineau County. OCLC 17949997. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Threshing--North Dakota; Harvesting--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Backman Threshing Company (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.
1195. 10723 **Olson, Vernon L.** Letters, 1954-1956. .5 ft. The collection contains the letters of Vernon L. Olson that were written during the Korean War to his mother, family photographs, and history. Olson, Mrs. Helmer (Sigrid Rue); Korean Conflict 1950-1953; Sheyenne (N.D.); Eddy County--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
1196. 80020 **One Feather**. Ration Card, 1906. 1 item. Weekly ration card issued by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indians of North America--Reservations; Ration cards; Tickets.
1197. 20735 **Onstine, Elmer H.** Manuscript, 1903. 1 item. Manuscript consists of a photocopy of unnamed material by Mr. Onstine during a blizzard at Bowbells (N.D.). OCLC 25215630. Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.
1198. 20937 **Opsal, John and Marie**. Papers. 1900s. .10 ft. Letters in Norwegian (some translated copies,); notes, poems, a certificate of naturalization, and a genealogy of the decedents. Johanneson, Knut (1844-1936); Christendaughter, Tora (1852-1936); Genealogy--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1199. 10729 **Oral History Interview Collection of North Dakota Women**. Interviews, 1997. 6 audio cassettes. The interviews about women in politics were conducted by Barbara Honeyman-Pierce. A summary of each interview is part of the collection. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 10731. Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara; Heitkamp, Heidi; Women in politics--North Dakota.
1200. 20584 **Order of the Eastern Star, Peace Chapter 93**. Manuscript, ca. 1969. 1 item. Consists of a brief history. OCLC 17950008. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women and freemasonry--North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota; Eastern Star Lidgerwood (N. D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
1201. 10076 **Order of the Rainbow for Girls**. Records, 1939. .25 ft. Records consist of brief histories of the various Rainbow Assemblies in North Dakota. OCLC 17950011. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women and freemasonry--North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota.
1202. 20501 **Oregon Trail Trek No. 4**. Log, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of the log, detailing efforts to retrace the Oregon Trail. OCLC 17950014. Trails--Oregon.

1203. 20442 **Orland, Ole N.** Papers, June 1864-October 1864. 2 items. Papers consist of an English translation of a diary kept while on the Sully Expedition, and a photograph of Ole Orland. Soldier, Company A, First Regiment, Dakota Cavalry. OCLC 17950019. Sully Expedition, 1864.
1204. 10228 **Orvedal, O. Leonard.** Collection, 1904-1977. 1 ft. Collection consists of minutes of circuit meetings and Lutheran mission records in Rawson and Hartland, church census records, plans and specifications for rural schools, records of the Rugby Chapter of the American Red Cross, class notes, printed materials, and records of the Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association. Educator, Pierce County Superintendent of Schools. OCLC 18430657. American National Red Cross; Lutheran Church--North Dakota; School buildings--North Dakota; Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association; Education--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
1205. 20851 **Osborne, A. Joshua.** Collection, 1888-1889, 1905. 2 items. The collection includes a photograph of Company K and a calendar. Osborne served as a Battalion Adjutant - First Lieutenant in the first infantry regiment of the North Dakota volunteers in the Filipino-American War, 1889-1902. Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County, North Dakota.
1206. 10380 **Our Saviours Lutheran Church.** Records, 1901-1970, [microform]. Records consist of the baptism register, confirmation register, burial record, and record of contributions. Originals at the Foster County Historical Society, Carrington (N.D.). OCLC 17950051. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records; McHenry (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
1207. 20839 **Overholzer, James G.** Diary, 1895. 4 items. The diary includes daily entries, monthly costs, and several photographs. Implement dealer, Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1208. 20418 **Owego Colonization Company.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a history of Owego, North Dakota, 1870-1894. History describes early settlement, establishment of schools, and organization of Owego Township. OCLC 17950057. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Colonization--North Dakota; Owego (N.D.); Ransom County--North Dakota.
1209. 20226 **Owens, Mary E.** Papers, 1945. 4 items. Papers document a meeting in Bismarck to commemorate the 97th anniversary of the Seneca Falls Convention. Papers consist of a resolution, a history of the Seneca Falls Convention, and a news release. North Dakota State Chairman for the National Woman's Party. OCLC 17950059. Women--North Dakota; National Woman's Party; Seneca Falls Convention.
1210. 10342 **P.C. Remington's Drug Store.** Prescription Record, 1898-1902. 3 volumes. OCLC 17949513. Drugstores--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1211. 20292 **Page, J. L.** Papers, 1922. 1 item. Papers consist of a report to the Bottineau County Board of County Commissioners concerning the Irrigation Congress, and newspaper clippings. Representative of Bottineau County in the Irrigation Congress. OCLC 17950061. Irrigation Congress; Irrigation--North Dakota; Board of County Commissioners; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1212. 20652 **Painted Woods Building Association.** Manuscript, 1883. 1 item. Consists of a contract with Watson and Kelly of Bismarck, Dakota Territory, to construct a house in Painted Woods, Burleigh County (D.T.). OCLC 17950066. Watson and Kelly (Bismarck, N.D.); Construction industry--North Dakota; Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
1213. 10098 **Palmer, Bertha Rachel.** (1880-1959). Papers, 1808-1960. 9.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, reports, scrapbooks, family papers, and clipping files relating to administration of the Department of Public Instruction, education, the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs, North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union, and the North Dakota Sunday School Association. Collection includes papers of Palmer's maternal grandfather, Aaron M. Ludlow. Arranged in 12 series: Aaron Ludlow papers, 1808-1845; family history files, 1928-1959; personal interest files, 1920s-1930s; education files, 1920s-1930s; WCTU files, 1920s-1940s; writings, 1920s-1940s; Yale files, 1943-1948; fraternal organization files, 1920s-1930s; personal files, 1920-1946; miscellaneous, 1920s-1940s; scrapbooks, 1920-1960; photographs, 1869-1957. Inventory list available. OCLC 17950073. North Dakota. Dept.

- of Public Instruction; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union; North Dakota Sunday School Association; Education, Societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Ludlow, Aaron M.
1214. 10193 **Palmer House Hotel**. Guest Register, 1885-1888. 1 vol. OCLC 17950075. Fort Totten (N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota Fort Totten (D.T.); Benson County--North Dakota.
1215. 10334 **Pan American Exposition, North Dakota Exhibit**. Visitors Register, 1901. 1 vol. OCLC 17950078. Exhibitions.
1216. 20026 **Panebaker, William A.** Diary, 1881. 1 item. Diary contains entries describing Panebaker's activities as a school teacher and farmer, and weather conditions. School teacher. OCLC 17950084. Education--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Teachers--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota.
1217. 20766 **Parkin and Whalen Company**. Records, 1877-1881. 6 items. The records consist of letters of correspondence to the Standing Rock (D.T.) Indian agency, a partial financial ledger, and receipts. OCLC 25215486. Whalen, John; Businesses--Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
1218. 10043 **Parkin, Henry Sidney**. Papers, 1876-1879. .25 ft./2 v. Post trader. Letter press volumes containing the correspondence of the Postmaster at Standing Rock Indian Agency and employee of J.R. Casselberry, post trader. Sioux County--North Dakota.
1219. 10247 **Parkin Ranch Indian Store**. Cash Ledger, 1904-1934. 1 item. OCLC 17950095. Fort Yates (N.D.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; General stores--North Dakota; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
1220. 20625 **Parsons, J.R.** Diaries, 1860-1901. 3 items. Diaries detail Parsons' horse trading activities from St. Louis to San Francisco. OCLC 17950103. Horse trading; Rolette County--North Dakota.
1221. 20445 **Paslay, Paul**. Manuscript, ca. 1937. 1 item. Consists of a handwritten manuscript entitled "Complete History of the Chaska Historic Site." The history describes the site and includes accounts of the Sibley Expedition and the dedication of the monument at the site. OCLC 17950107. Sibley Expedition; Chaska Historic Site (N.D.); Driscoll (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1222. 20027 **Patch, H.L.** Manuscript, March 24, 1937. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of a herder under command of Captain Kimball on the 1863 Sibley Expedition, and reminiscences of the construction of Fort Wadsworth. OCLC 17950108. Sibley Expedition, 1863; Fort Wadsworth (SD).
1223. 20122 **Patten, Lindley H.** Manuscript, August 3, 1915. 1 item. Consists of a poem entitled "Awanyaka Minisose." OCLC 17950110. "Awanyaka Minisose."; Poetry--North Dakota.
1224. 20524 **Patterson, D.** Papers, 1934-1946. 4 items. Papers consist of letters from the North Dakota Farmers Union and the Gregg Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota. OCLC 17950115. North Dakota Farmers Union; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Donnybrook (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1225. 20762 **Patterson, Dell**. Collection, 1936. 2 items. The collection consists of joke money printed by an inmate while Dell Patterson was warden at the North Dakota State Penitentiary. See article in the June 1, 1936 issue of the North Dakota Sheriff and Peace Officer. OCLC 24426341. Larson, Theodore; North Dakota State Penitentiary; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1226. 20157 **Patterson, Edward G.** Papers, 1930. 12 items. Papers consist of letters, telegrams, notes, legal documents, a photograph relating to family affairs, and a menu from the Patterson Hotel. Proprietor. OCLC 17950120. Patterson Hotel (Bismarck, N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1227. 20389 **Patterson, G.W.** Papers, 1971. 4 items. Papers consist of copies of a letter, court documents, and newspaper clippings concerning the Schlaps Murder, Roosevelt County, Montana in 1926. OCLC 17950122. Schlaps Murder; Murders--Montana.
1228. 10144 **Patterson Hotel**. Records, 1898-1943. 1.5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence, menus, advertisements, books, photographs, sheet music, and correspondence of Edward G. Patterson relating to business and family affairs. OCLC 17950124. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Patterson, Edward G.; Bismarck (N.D.);

- Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1229. 20433 **Patterson, Robert Maskell**. Collection, [n.d.] 5 items. Consists of a typescript entitled "A Short Account of the Preliminary Survey of the Northern Pacific Railway in 1871." describing Patterson's experiences on the survey, and reminiscences of W.G. Marshall concerning his activities as a Northern Pacific Railway employee and a casual laborer in North Dakota and Montana, ca. 1879-1929. The collection also includes three letters of correspondence relating to the typescript and reminiscences. OCLC 17949424. Dildine, E.E.; Murray, William; Sloan, T.R.; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Northern Pacific Railway Survey; Railroads--Employees.
 1230. 20028 **Patton, Charles E.** Papers, 1861. 2 items. Papers consist of a transcript of a diary describing a buffalo hunt, and reminiscences of buffalo hunting, capture by the Yanktonai Sioux, and the death of Captain George Northrup during the Sibley Expedition in 1863. OCLC 17950128. Hunting--North Dakota; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Northrup, George; Sibley Expedition, 1863; Buffalo hunting.
 1231. 10192 **Paulson, Ole**. (1832-1907). Papers, 1863-1864; 1869; 1872. .25 ft. Papers consist of reports, orders, abstract of expenditures, inventories, and invoices relating to ordnance and supplies for the company. Several documents relate to company supplies at Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory. Lieutenant, Company H, 9th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1864. OCLC 17950131. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Fort Abercrombie (N.D.) Richland County--North Dakota.
 1232. 10741 **Pavlicek, Lillian G.** Correspondence lessons, 1928. .25 ft. The correspondence relates to study lessons from the American University of Commerce Education by correspondence; Chicago (IL); Women--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.
 1233. 20254 **Pay, Byron E.** Affidavit, November 20, 1902. 1 item. Consists of a copy of an affidavit describing events relating to the escort of Indian trade goods from Fort Thompson to Fort Berthold in the winter of 1864. Fay served as Justice of the Peace, Volga (SD). OCLC 17950133. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Fort Thompson (SD); Indians of North America--Trading posts; Traill County--North Dakota.
 1234. 20598 **Pearsall, Fred**. Manuscript, 1951. 1 item. Consists of an account of an Indian attack on a steamboat on the Missouri River in 1862. OCLC 17950138. Steamboats--North Dakota; Indian warfare; Missouri River.
 1235. 20609 **Pearson, Edward Pennington**. Letter, May 18, 1873. 1 item. Letter from Pearson to his mother relates to the Yellowstone Expedition and family affairs. Soldier. OCLC 17950145. Yellowstone Expedition; Fort Rice (N.D.); Fort Rice, Dakota Territory.
 1236. 10543 **Pederson, Tilda (Thorgersen)**. (1880-1975). Collection, 1940-1981. 1.75 ft. The collection includes scrapbooks of WWII service men, minutes, biographical information for local servicemen, roll of honor newspaper clippings, and local Navy men missing in action. The Minot (N.D.) branch was known as the "Wheel and Anchor Club," no. 175. Inventory list available. Published material transferred to publications collections. Women--North Dakota; Donnybrook (N.D.); Pederson, Vernon; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Navy Mother's Clubs of America; Minot, (N. D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 1237. 10449 **Pederson, Vernon R.** (1919-). Papers, 1957-1982. 5 ft. Consists of correspondence and legal papers. OCLC 17950157. Judges--North Dakota; North Dakota. Supreme Court Judges--North Dakota; North Dakota. Supreme Court; Pederson, Tilda; Ward County--North Dakota.
 1238. 10164 **Peirce, J. Dexter**. (1857-1945). Collection, 1795-1945. .25 ft. [microform]. Collection consists of correspondence concerning Peirce's appointment as Postmaster of Larimore (N.D.), Civil War, postmaster appointments, Larimore Commercial Club, politics, personal affairs, and research. Correspondents include Jonathan Bourne, Usher Burdick, O.B. Burtness, Martin L. Davey, Asle J. Gronna, Thomas Hall, Louis B. Hanna, H.C. Hansbrough, H. T. Helgeson, Martin N. Johnson, Sveinbjorn Johnson, William Langer, William Lemke, Porter J. McCumber, Webster Merrifield, R.A. Nestos, Gerald P. Nye, Burleigh F. Spalding, W.N. Roach, Arthur Sorlie, Arthur Vandenburg, George Young, Milton Young, William H. Taft, George Shafer, John Hay, and Hamilton Fish, Jr. Collection includes albums containing autographs of prominent 19th and 20th century political, military and literary persons. OCLC 17949245. Autographs--North Dakota; Larimore (N.D.) Commercial Club;

- Bourne, Jonathan; Burdick, Usher, 1879-1960; Burtness, Olger B., 1884-1960; Davey, Martin L., 1884-1946; Gronna, Asle J., 1858-1922; Hall, Thomas, 1869-1958; Hanna, Louis B., 1861-1948; Hansbrough, Henry C., 1848-1933; Helgeson, Henry T., 1857-1917; Johnson, Martin N.; Johnson, Sveinbjorn; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933; Merrifield, Webster; Nestos, Ragnvold A., 1877-1947; Nye, Gerald P., 1892-1971; Spalding, Burleigh F., 1853-1934; Roach, William N., 1840-1902; Sorlie, Arthur, 1874-1928; Vandenburg, Arthur; Young, George; Young, Milton, 1897-1983; Taft, William H., 1857-1930; Shafer, George, 1888-1948; Hay, John; Fish, Hamilton, 1808-1893; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; United States. Post Office Dept. Larimore (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1239. 20576 **Pelissier, Kate**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of reminiscences of the 1862 Sioux Uprising and a prairie fire. OCLC 17950168. Women--North Dakota; Prairie fires; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Fires--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
1240. 10797 **Pelissier, Katherine (Kate) Roberts** (1875-1961). Scrapbook. The scrapbook includes Mrs. Pelissier's reminiscences of life as a pioneer in the Medora DT area, photographs with Theodore Roosevelt, autographs of Madam de Mores and her daughter, letters from Dorothy Stickney, and photographs, and news paper clippings of local events. See also Mss 20756. Roosevelt, Theodore, Stickney, Dorothy; Mores, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Mix, Tom; Queen Marie of Rumania; Eaton Brothers; Custer Trail Ranch; Medora (DT); Billings County--Dakota Territory.
1241. 20462 **Peltier, Suzette**. Manuscript, 1975. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a history of Arthur (N.D.). The history describes settlement, businesses, utilities, churches, schools, entertainments, and the Arthur Mercantile Company and the Arthur Farmers Elevator. OCLC 17950178. Women--North Dakota; Arthur (N.D.) Mercantile Company; Arthur (N.D.) Farmers Elevator; Grain elevators--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1242. 10737 **Pembina (ND) Museum Collection**. 1880s-1960s, ft. The collection consists of photographs, posters, scrapbooks, and documents. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Floods, Red River Valley--North Dakota; Flood of 1897; Hartzell-Bascom murder trial; Murders--North Dakota; Stoddard, Byron; Hartzell, Seth Leslie; Bascom, Edward ; Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
1243. 80118 **Pembina County. Auditor**. Documents [n.d.] 3 items. Consists of blank checks and liquor licenses. Licenses; Checks; Liquor licenses; Pembina County--North Dakota.
1244. 20502 **Pennington, Mary Wolfe**. Manuscript, 1925. 1 item. Consists of a history of Sargent County and Milnor Township. History describes exploration, early settlers and settlement, Indians, businesses, farming, women, schools, military history, fraternal organizations, weather conditions, and an Independence Day celebration. Includes numerous photographs of towns, businesses, residents, and poetry. OCLC 17950184. Milnor Township (N.D.); Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota; Milnor (N.D.); Sargent County (N.D.).
1245. 10516 **Perkinson, Florence**. Papers, 1917-1919, .25 ft. The papers consist of homestead papers, snapshots of early Roseglen and inhabitants and WWI correspondence with Private Lawrence Strand. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Strand, Lawrence; Roseglen (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1246. 20259 **Pershing, John J.** (1860-1948). Letter, August 1, 1929. 1 item. Letter from Pershing to John Mercer, Fort Buford, North Dakota. Pershing describes a visit to Fort Buford on a hunting expedition in 1895. General, U.S. Army. OCLC 17950185. Fort Buford (N.D.); Mercer, John; Hunting--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1247. 10540 **Peters, Clifford H.** Collection, 1964-1983. 6 ft. The records are divided into two series: Series I contains the Heartview foundation records consisting of correspondence, by-laws, minutes of the Board, the Executive committee, the building and remodeling fund, and other committees, financial statements and budget plans, rules and regulations for addiction hospitals in North Dakota, admission policies, management plans, policies, staff memoranda, reports, studies, grant applications, research papers, and publications. The second series

- contains the records of the Cap Care medical insurance program. OCLC 25215880. Inventory list available. Health and Medicine--North Dakota; Alcoholism--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota; Heartview Foundation--North Dakota; Heart Views; Cap Care Medical Insurance--North Dakota; Mandan, (N.D.) Morton County--North Dakota.
1248. 20329 **Peters, Fannie Pendroy**. (1889-). Papers, 1940; 1976. 6 items. Consists of newspaper clippings and reminiscences of settlement in the Pendroy Settlement near the Mouse River in North Dakota in the 1880s. Carbon copies and photocopies. OCLC 18429314. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Mouse River Valley (N.D.); Pendroy Settlement (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
1249. 10135 **Petersen, Allen**. Papers, 1974 .25 ft. Papers consist of research notes relating to the history of New Rockford (N.D.), ca. 1883-1929; and notes, correspondence, and photographs concerning Thomas R.P. Morris, 1828-1918, a Civil War veteran and resident of New Rockford. OCLC 17950192. New Rockford (N.D.); Morris, Thomas R.P.; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865 Eddy County--North Dakota.
1250. 20422 **Peterson, Al**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history of prohibition in Tower City, North Dakota. OCLC 17950194. Prohibition--North Dakota; Tower City (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1251. 10488 **Peterson, Beatrice M.** (1916-2000). Papers, 1971-1989. 10 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, memoranda, notes, reports, video cassettes, and publications documenting Peterson's participation in a variety of governmental, civil rights, political, and women's organizations, including the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, White House Conference on Aging, Criminal Justice Commission, Democratic National Committee, North Dakota Medical Advisory Committee, White House Consultation with Rural Women, Agricultural Policy Committee, Multilateral Trade Negotiations, Missouri River Basin Commission, ERA, International Womens' Year, SALT, drug abuse, the North Dakota Advisory Committee to the U. S. Civil Rights Commission, North Dakota Penwomen, Western North Dakota District Office of the American Lutheran Church, and the North Dakota Cowbells. OCLC 17950197.
- Women--North Dakota; North Dakota. Constitutional Convention (1971-1972); United States. White House Conference on Aging; North Dakota. Criminal Justice Commission; Democratic National Committee; North Dakota Medical Advisory Committee; United States. White House Consultation with Rural Women; North Dakota. Missouri River Basin Commission; North Dakota. Missouri River Basin Commission; Civil rights--North Dakota; Equal Rights Amendment; International Womens' Year; Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty; United States. Civil Rights Commission; North Dakota Advisory Committee to the U. S. Civil Rights Commission; Western North Dakota District Office of the American Lutheran Church; Lutheran Church--North Dakota; North Dakota Cowbells; North Dakota Penwomen; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
1252. 20199 **Peterson, John L. (Jack)**. Papers, 1887-1889. 1 item. Papers consist of a "cattle book" that provides information concerning Peterson's herd. OCLC 17950205. Livestock--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
1253. 20795 **Peterson, John L.** Papers, 1898. 4 items. The papers consist of a hand-drawn map of Manila Bay, a calling card, photograph, letter, and historical reminiscences of Bismarck (N.D.). Bismarck Hotel; Grand Pacific Hotel; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1254. 20409 **Peterson, John**. Diary, 1898-1899. 1 item. Transcript of a diary kept while stationed in Manila, Philippines, during the Spanish-American War. Diary describes the bombardment of Manila, military action against Insurgents, recreation activities, and weather conditions. Bugler, Company H, First North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17950201. United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; North Dakota. National Guard; United States--History--War of 1898.
1255. 10726 **Pettibone (ND) Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church**. Records, 1906-1995. 5 v. The volumes consist of the constitution, minute books, and a history of the congregation. Since the church founders were Norwegians who spoke the language, the constitution and early minutes of the early annual meetings were in Norwegian. In 1918, more than ten years after the church was organized, the official language became English. The volumes also provide

- information about the financial condition and cost of living in the early history of the church with such details as the pastor's salaries, the move to provide a parsonage, a pension fund, and the price of cemetery lots. The volumes give a description of the Pettibone (N.D.) Church pioneers, lists of pastors, church officers, and the charter members and officers of the Ladies Aid. Historical information available. Lutheran Church -North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Pettibone (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
1256. 20599 **Pettie, George C.** Diary, 1863. 1 item. Transcript of Pettie's diary provides a detailed account of the Sibley Expedition. Company A, 10th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17950211. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.
1257. 20428 **Petty, Warren J.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a history of the Theodore Roosevelt National Park. The history describes the geology, exploration, establishment, and administration of the Park. Park Historian. OCLC 17950214. Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Parks--North Dakota.
1258. 10224 **Pfaller, Louis Lawrence.** (1923-1979). Papers, 1977. .25 ft. Papers consist of a broadcast schedule, radio scripts, and cassette tapes prepared for the "Bicentennial Stories" series aired by radio station KDIX in Dickinson (N.D.). The series consists of brief accounts of historical events in North Dakota. Series was sponsored by the Stark County Historical Society. Catholic Priest and historian. SEE Mss 10691. OCLC 17950218. KDIX; Catholic Church in North Dakota; American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976; Stark County Historical Society; Stark County--North Dakota.
1259. 20746 **Pi Sigma Alpha (Grand Forks, N.D.).** Essays, 1989. 3 items. The three typescripts were submitted as entries to a contest to explore current problems in North Dakota. They are entitled "Crisis in higher education." by Amy Beyer; "Nuclear weapons in North Dakota--facing the world politics." by Britta van Erckelens; and "The economic condition of North Dakota." by Kami Rath. Pi Sigma Alpha is affiliated with the Political Science Dept. at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 24865247. Women students--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Harvey (N.D.); Rhame (N.D.); University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1260. 20274 **Pilling, Charles.** Diary, 1905-1906. 1 item. Diary documents Pilling's daily activities and efforts to promote migration to Canada from the United States. Agent of the Canadian Colonization Service stationed at Grand Forks, North Dakota. OCLC 17949251. Canadian Colonization Service; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Colonization; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1261. 20073 **Pinkerton's National Detective Agency.** Report, 1890. 2 items. Copy of agency report to the North Dakota Legislative Assembly regarding the investigation of the Louisiana lottery and the attempt to legalize the lottery in North Dakota. OCLC 17949258. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Louisiana Lottery; Lotteries--North Dakota.
1262. 10452 **Pioneer Association of the Devils Lake Region.** Records, 1900-1949. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes of the Devils Lake Region Old Settlers Association, membership applications, genealogies, correspondence, and documents of the secretary, Henry Hale, including correspondence, speeches, biographies, and information on Ramsey County history and North Dakota medicine. OCLC 17949265. Devils Lake (N.D.) Region Old Settlers Association; Historical societies--North Dakota; Hale, Henry; Medicine--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1263. 10453 **Pioneer Club.** Records, 1883-1905. 21 items. Records consist of articles of association, membership lists, financial reports, and receipts. OCLC 17949269. Grand Forks (N.D.); Historical societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1264. 10102 **Pioneer Daughters of North Dakota, Bismarck Chapter.** Records, 1934-1958. 1.5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, historian's scrapbooks, and a receipt book. OCLC 17949272. Historical societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Patriotic Societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. North Dakota Patriotic Societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1265. 10460 **Pioneer Daughters of North Dakota Bismarck Chapter.** Records, 1934-1977. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, letters, bylaws, treasurer's reports, lists of members and officers,

- and programs. Records document administration of the chapter and various programs, activities, and projects. OCLC 18429253. History--Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1266. 20550 **Pioneer Express**. Subscription List, 1906-1910. 1 vol. OCLC 17949283. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1267. 20687 **Plath, Agnes**. Collection, 1886-1889; 1950s. [microform]. Collection consists of newspaper clippings concerning ranching and letters, accounts, telegrams, newspaper clippings, and photographs concerning breeding and raising Aberdeen-Angus steers by Lord Tweedmouth of Scotland. OCLC 17949289. Aberdeen-Angus cattle; Cattle breeders--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota.
 1268. 20452 **Plummer, Mrs. Clarence F.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Highlights of Early Minnewaukan History." History describes early Minnewaukan settlers, churches, businesses, fires, and the "Minnie H." (Steamboat.) OCLC 17949300. Women--North Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
 1269. 20601 **Poletes, George**. Manuscript, ca. 1959-1968. 1 item. Consists of a script for a play entitled "The Custer Drama." The play relates to Custer's life at Fort Abraham Lincoln, and relations with his officers and men. The script represents a significant rewrite of an earlier play entitled "Trails West" by W.T. Chichester and Robert Walsh, ca. 1957-1958. The play was staged by the Mandan Development Association at Fort Abraham Lincoln, ca. 1958-1968. OCLC 17949326. The Custer Drama.; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Trails West; Chichester, W.T.; Walsh, Robert; Mandan (N.D.) Development Association Morton County--North Dakota.
 1270. 10131 **Polk, Harry E.** (1891-). Papers, 1948-1972. 14 ft. Papers consist of personal correspondence and files records of the National Reclamation Association records of Harry E. Polk, Inc., photographs, and printed materials. President of the National Reclamation Association. OCLC 17949331. National Reclamation Association; Publishers and publishing--North Dakota.
 1271. 10732 **Pollock, P. Hewison and Florence (Phillip)**. Collection. 1887-1922. .25 ft. The collection consists of identified photographs, a scrapbook, P. Hewison Pollock's oratory and orations, and publications. Biographical information available. Wau-Kan.; Fargo (N. D.) High School; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 1272. 10548 **Porter, Hal P.** Scrapbooks, 1941-1954. 3 v. The scrapbook is titled the "Battle of Whitestone Hill: a pictorial and historic record." Whitestone Hill; Chiropractor--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 1273. 20939 **Postcards of North Dakota**. Collection, [n.d.] 7 items. The postcard collection consists of one sepia, one color, and five black and white picture postcards of structures in Mandan (N.D.): post office, Main Street, U.S. Experimental Farm, St. Joseph's Church, Liberty Memorial Bridge, Missouri River Railroad Bridge, Deaconess Hospital. Mandan (N.D.); Missouri River; Morton County--North Dakota.
 1274. 20454 **Potter, Adeline**. Manuscript, ca. 1906; 1932. 2 items. Consists of a typescript entitled "Early Settlement of Foster County, North Dakota." History describes the settlement of the Larrabee family in Foster County. Includes a transcript of a letter from Maria E. Larrabee to George Backen concerning the Larrabee family in Foster County. OCLC 17949337. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Larrabee family (Grace City, North Dakota.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 1275. 20294 **Pound, Sylvester J.** Diary, 1876. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning activities and weather conditions. Minnesota farmer. OCLC 17949343. Farmers--Minnesota.
 1276. 20434 **Powell, Walter D.** Manuscript, 1941. 3 items. Consists of three typescripts entitled "La Verendrye Discovery of the Western Mountains in 1742 and 1743.", "The Decorated Rock at Fort Ransom, North Dakota.", and "The Mandan Indians and the Vikings." OCLC 17949350. La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varrenes, sieur de, 1685-1749; Fort Ransom (N.D.); Mandan Indians; Vikings; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 1277. 10580 **Prairie Public Radio**. Radio broadcast audio cassettes, 1989-1998. 133 audio cassette tapes. The series consists of the weekly interviews of the state's political leaders and

- citizens discussing the current issues and topical issues important to happenings in North Dakota. Inventory list available. Public Radio--North Dakota; *Prairie Weekly with Dave Thompson*; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1278. 10578 **Prairie Public Television.** *Prairie News Journal* show, 1990-1996. Video cassettes. The video programs consist of the weekly broadcasts of the news about the people, politics, and events happening primarily in North Dakota, but also in the Plains region. Inventory list available. The cassettes are arranged in chronological order by date of broadcast. News journal programs--North Dakota; Public Television--North Dakota; Dorgan, Darryl; Schraeder, Normand.
 1279. 10343 **Prairie Public Television.** Records, 1968. .25 ft. Records consist of production files for "North Dakota: The State of Education," including correspondence, notes, news releases, program schedules, and printed material. OCLC 17949357. Educational broadcasting--North Dakota; Television stations--North Dakota; North Dakota. The State of Education Fargo, North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota..
 1280. 20544 **Pratt, A.S.** Letter, March 15, 1897. 1 item. Photocopy of a letter by Pratt to Theodore Horton, Steuben County, New York, concerning severe winter weather and homesteading near Page, North Dakota. OCLC 17949363. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
 1281. 80113 **Pratt Treaty Commission.** Ballots, 1888. 2 items. Consists of two illustrated ballots providing for division and opening of the Sioux Reservation in Dakota Territory. One ballot is for approval and the other rejection of the measure. Indians of North America--Reservations; Ballots; Dakota Indians--Reservations.
 1282. 20482 **Prestrud, Martin.** Manuscript, 1922. 1 item. Consists of a report describing archeological features on the Prestrud farm near Fort Ransom. OCLC 17949370. Fort Ransom (N.D.); Archeological surveying--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 1283. 10340 **Proctor, H.G.** Papers, 1898-1899. .25 ft. Papers consist of general and special orders and a muster book of the First North Dakota Infantry, photographs and publications relating to the Philippines, and a Japanese language manuscript and diary describing action against Filipino insurgents, events on the troop transport U.S.S. Grant, and shore leave in Yokohama, Japan. Adjutant, First North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17949379. United States--History--War of 1898; North Dakota. National Guard. First Volunteer Infantry; United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; U.S.S. Grant (Ship).
 1284. 80121 **Progressive League of North Dakota.** Membership application, 1908. 1 item. Political parties--North Dakota; Applications; Republican Party--North Dakota.
 1285. 10671 **Provident Life Insurance Company.** Records, 1951-1994. 8 ft. and [microform]. The records of this North Dakota company include the articles of incorporation, by-laws, executive committee stockholders minutes, financial and audit reports, a company history, construction files, publicity files, the company newsletter, publications, scrapbooks of the company and the auxiliary, miscellaneous newspapers, photographs, and memorabilia. The microfilm include cash sheets, voucher registers, new business sheets, records from the Chase National Bank and First National Bank and Trust, Union State premium accounts, application registers, liability volume, cash journal, policy holder journal, policy and extended policy register, trial balance sheets, extension agreement memo, amortization schedule, premiums and discounts ledger, termination registers, six volumes of minutes, and miscellaneous financial records. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Businesses--North Dakota; The Infielder; Portland (OR); Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1286. 20802 **Pugh, Thomas A.** Papers, 1900. 21 items. The papers include correspondence, financial records, and a partnership agreement. OCLC 22426506. Sixth judicial district judge; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
 1287. 10681 **Purdy, Perry J.** (1873-1921). Papers, 1899-1908. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include photographs, an 1899 publication about the Philippine Insurrection, a calling card of company D (Devils Lake), and colored pencil sketch of Battle of Manila. Biographical information available. Spanish-American War; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North

- Dakota.
1288. 20635 **Quain and Ramstad Clinic**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of the Quain and Ramstad Clinic in Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17949386. Medicine--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1289. 20769 **Quain, Eric**. Certificate, 1935. 1 item. A certificate admitting Eric Quain to the Order of Neptune. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1290. 10023 **Quain, Fannie Dunn**. (1874-1950). Papers, 1877-1947. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, autograph albums, printed materials, newspaper clippings, calling cards, business cards, programs, advertisements, ephemera, manuscripts relating to early Bismarck and Burleigh County history, records of the Original Club, the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs, and the Fortnitely Club papers of John Piatt Dunn and Christiana S. Dunn, 1877-1934, including biographical sketch, account book, and legal documents relating to appointment to the State Penitentiary Board of Directors and election as Burleigh County Treasurer, biographical sketch of James W. Foley, expense account of a trip to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago (1893), photographs, copies of medical articles by Eric P. Quain, and five publications, Ai Vola ni Wilivola e nai Tukutuka Vinaka, Na Sala Ni Wilivola, Jiokarafi Vakamacala Ka, Ai Vakarau ni Veivakavulici, Jiokarafi Taumada, and A I Vola Ni Wili I Vola. Arranged in three series: personal and club papers, 1883-1948; John P. Dunn papers, 1877-1934; and Eric P. Quain papers. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-791 OCLC 17949393. Bismarck (N.D.); Original Club (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Fortnitely Club (Bismarck, N.D.); Dunn, John P.; Dunn, Christiana; North Dakota. State Penitentiary; Burleigh County (N.D.) Treasurer; Foley, James W.; World Columbian Exposition; Quain, Eric P.; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1291. 20941 **Quanrud, Rebecca**. Manuscript, 1961. .05 ft. A script of a humorous political presentation, titled Mock Session of the Third House. Politics--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1292. 80044 **Railroad Company Stock Certificate**. Collection, 1850-1880. .25 ft. Consists of stock certificates of various railroad companies in Ohio, New York, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, New Jersey. Stock certificates.
 1293. 10179 **Ramsey County in the War**. Collection, 1919. 2.25 ft. Records consist of research materials compiled for a book entitled With the Colors from Ramsey County. Research materials include correspondence, Red Cross lists of Draft Board members, data sheets, and photographs of service personnel. OCLC 17949409. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota--Ramsey County; With the Colors from Ramsey County.
 1294. 20675 **Ramsey, Walter R**. Manuscript, 1951. 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy of a typescript history of the manufacture, trade, and nutrient values of pemmican. History is entitled "Pembina and Pemmican." Physician. St. Paul, Minnesota. OCLC 17949432. Pemmican; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1295. 20425 **Ransco, Anne**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "Story of Two Early Forts - Pembina, Ransom." The histories describe the establishment, physical configuration, and major events associated with the forts. OCLC 17949435. Women--North Dakota; Fort Pembina (N.D.); Fort Ransom (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
 1296. 10697 **Rathke, Ann**. Papers, 1982-1989. 4 ft. The papers consist of research notes, publications, interviews, and a chart which documents women who served in the state legislature for Rathke's book entitled Lady if you go into politics. Woman author and historian--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1297. 10226 **Rawson Post Office**. Records, 1948-1972. .5 ft. Records consist of cashbooks, registry dispatch records, transit and registered mail records, window registration records, C.O.D. parcel delivery records, and a notification of closure. OCLC 17949443. United States. Post Office Dept. Rawson (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
 1298. 20864 **Ray (ND) High School**. Annual, 1936, 1938. 2 v. Two high school annuals and a photo insert for the class of 1936. Williams County--North Dakota.
 1299. 80097 **Raymond, J.W**. Deed, December 29, 1879. 1 item. For property in Bismarck, Dakota

- Territory. Deeds; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1300. 80105 **Red Cross Home Nursing. (Barnes County N.D.) Chapter.** Diploma, July 2, 1942. 1 item. Issued to Laura Stowman. Nurses--North Dakota; Diplomas; Stowman, Laura; Barnes County--North Dakota.
 1301. 20604 **Red River Edible Bean Growers Association.** Records, 1975-1977. 25 items. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, memoranda, agenda, news releases, and programs. Records document the organization and administration of the Association. OCLC 17949450. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Beans--North Dakota.
 1302. 20641 **Red River Valley Historical Society.** Collection, 1972-1976. 52 items. Collection consists of letters, programs, brochures, and reports on the activities of the Society. OCLC 17949452. Historical societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.
 1303. 20885 **Red River Valley Old Settlers Association.** Correspondence, 1897 and 1898. 3 items. The correspondence includes proceedings of the 7th Annual meeting in Grand Forks, an invitation from Clement A. Lounsberry to the meeting, and a membership certificate for John Ottern. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 1304. 10222 **Redal, Olav.** Papers, [n.d.] 2 items. Papers consist of notes and a scrapbook containing newspaper clippings. OCLC 17949466. Norwegians--North Dakota.
 1305. 20180 **Redd, R.G.** Manuscript, July 26, 1877. 1 item. Consists of a document certifying the identity of officers killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn, including Colonel Thomas Custer, Captain George Yates, Lieutenant James Calhoun, Lieutenant A.E. Smith, and Lieutenant Donald McIntosh. Post Surgeon, Fort Abraham Lincoln. OCLC 17949473. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Custer, Thomas; Yates, George W.; Calhoun, James, 1845-1876; Smith, A.E.; McIntosh, Donald; Morton County--North Dakota.
 1306. 20585 **Reed, Nan Tessel.** Papers, ca. 1923. 7 items. Papers consist of poetry, including a poem entitled "An October Day in North Dakota." OCLC 17949475. Women--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1307. 10586 **Reeve, Clara (Mrs. John P.)** Scrapbook, 1906-1914. 1 item. The scrapbook includes poetry, articles about North Dakota, newspaper clippings, memorabilia affixed to a furniture sampler. Women--North Dakota.
 1308. 10122 **Regan-Alta Telephone Company.** Records, 1915-1957. 3 ft. Records consist of correspondence, a charter, constitution, minutes, financial records, annual reports, and county line ledgers. OCLC 17949479. Telephone companies--North Dakota; Regan (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1309. 20290 **Register, Francis Henry.** (1859-1929). Papers, 1883; 1903. 20 items. Papers consist of a license to practice law in the District Courts, telegrams, and correspondence concerning President Theodore Roosevelt's visit to Bismarck in 1903. Attorney, Mayor of Bismarck, North Dakota, and Burleigh County State's Attorney. OCLC 17949485. Lawyers--North Dakota; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1310. 20775 **Register, Francis R.** Papers, 1941-1943. 13 items. The papers include correspondence and citations for service in the Pacific Theater during WW II. Distinguished Flying Cross--World War, 1939-1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1311. 20588 **Register, George S.** (1901-1972). Scrapbook, 1955-1956. 1 vol. Consists of a photocopy of a scrapbook containing newspaper clippings describing Register's judicial career. U.S. District Court Judge. OCLC 17949075. United States. District Court; Judges--North Dakota.
 1312. 10149 **Reid, Russell.** (1900-1967). Papers, 1917-1944. 3.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, financial records, research notes, photographs, maps, bibliographies, and publications dealing with administration of the State Historical Society and state parks, ornithology, research on the Lewis and Clark Expedition and the Sully Expedition, manuscript articles, poetry, short stories by Clell Gannon, information on the origins of North Dakota place names, records of Friends of Our Native Wildlife (1919-1921), including minutes, constitution, annual reports, and a membership roster, and records of the Ladies Auxiliary to Company A, including correspondence and minutes.

- Superintendent of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1929-1965. OCLC 17949489. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Lewis and Clark Expedition; Sully Expedition; Gannon, Clell; Friends of Our Native Wildlife; Ladies Auxiliary of Company A; Parks--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Wildlife conservation--North Dakota; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Names, Geographical--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1313. 10188 **Reid, Ruth Laplant.** Papers, 1921-1968. 1 ft. Papers consist of reminiscences of North Dakota in the early 1900s, recipes, and reminiscences of Laura Odegard, Andrew Hemley, and Verne Barks. OCLC 17949497. Recipes--North Dakota; Barks, Verne; Hemley, Andrew; Odegard, Laura; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Egland (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.
 1314. 20931 **Reif, V. M.** Poetry, 1997-1998. 2 items. Women authors--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1315. 10608 **Reifel, Ben.** Papers, 1950-1974. .5 ft. The papers consist of two term papers, a dissertation, correspondence, and an abstract. The term paper titles are "Three hundred Indian families behind the Garrison Dam must move." and "The social structure of American Indian Reservations in the US." His 1952 dissertation is titled Relocation on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation--problems and programs. Photographs transferred to photograph collection. Indians of North America--Three Affiliated Tribes; Fort Berthold, (N.D.); Garrison Dam--North Dakota.
 1316. 10600 **Remele, Larry.** (1943-1988). Papers, 1981-1988. 16.75 ft. The papers include general correspondence, projects and programs, a consultant's files, personal correspondence, family records, income tax statements, fellowship application, Freedom of Information Act file, Democratic Party file, Kurle family reunion information, insurance records, and research materials. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 20572. Nonpartisan League; Politics; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota Historian, State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1973-1988.
 1317. 20572 **Remele, Larry.** (1945-1988). Manuscript, 1975. 1 item. Consists of photocopies of papers entitled "The North Dakota Farm Strike of 1932." and "The Nonpartisan League and the North Dakota Press: Organization Period, 1915-1916." Papers detail the relationship between the Nonpartisan League and North Dakota newspapers during the early years of the League. SEE Mss10600. OCLC 17949506. Nonpartisan League; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Politics; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1318. 20253 **Rendall, J. Aspey.** Papers, 1863. 2 items. Papers consist of a letter from Rendall to his family concerning his military experiences and the siege of Vicksburg, and a eulogy. Soldier, Company C, 28th Wisconsin Volunteers. OCLC 17949517. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 1319. 20806 **Renville County (ND) Pageant.** Collection, 1989. 22 items. The collection consists of a program, the history of the pageant, and a schedule of events and speakers. Statehood centennial celebration; Renville County--North Dakota.
 1320. 20484 **Renville County.** Manuscript, 1966. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the county, describing settlement, towns, climate, geology, demographics, schools, highways, origin of the county name, and county offices. Includes a list of county officials. OCLC 17949521. Renville County--North Dakota.
 1321. 20821 **Ressler, Nick.** Architectural drawings, 1914. 4 oversize prints. The school drawings include a description of the specifications. Public schools--North Dakota; Sanger (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.
 1322. 20745 **Rhoads, Olivia (Hanson).** Manuscript, 1916-1984. 2 items. The manuscript includes a photocopy of her personal reminiscences of farm life entitled "My life at home from youth to grown-up." and sketches of early farm equipment. OCLC 24353336. North Dakota farm life, 1910-1930; Women--North Dakota; Anamoose (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
 1323. 10004 **Rice, Ezekiel C.** Papers, 1864-1892. .25 ft. Papers consist of a diary and account books, legal documents, lecture notes relating to Rice's law practice, and correspondence concerning the patenting of his invention, the "Prairie Grass

- Burner." Attorney. NUCMC MS65-792 OCLC 17949532. Lawyers--North Dakota; Inventors--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1324. 20859 **Rice, Hazel F. (Farkasch)**. Papers, [n.d.] 1 item. The papers include her typescript reminiscences as the first woman hired to file claims with the Worker's Compensation Office in 1919. Frazier, Lynn, Governor; Women in government--North Dakota.
1325. 20657 **Richter, Mrs. B.O.** Letter, September 22, 1922. 1 item. Letter by Richter describes the medical career of Dr. O. L. Richter, the first physician in Fargo. OCLC 17949538. Richter, O. L.; Physicians--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1326. 20838 **Riggin, Dennis and Karen (Nash)**. Collection, 1864, 1978, 1983. 3 items. The collection includes a typed copy of letters of W.G. Riggin, letters from Halicia Whitehouse, the granddaughter of Captain E.E. Heerman, and an article on homesteading by Mary Nash. Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1327. 20453 **Rindahl, Gilbert F.** Manuscript, March 1953. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled: "A History of the U.S.S. North Dakota." History describes the construction, physical features, inadequacies, and naval service of the U.S.S. North Dakota. (Battleship). OCLC 17949541. U.S.S. North Dakota.
1328. 10470 **Ritterbush Brothers (Bismarck, North Dakota)**. Records, 1911-1940. 18 ft. Records consist of architectural drawings, renderings, project log, and planning and construction files for various structures, mostly in North Dakota. The planning and construction files on specific projects contain correspondence, memoranda, billings, specifications, advertisements for building materials, architectural drawings, sketches, receipts, construction logs, and notes. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089628. Ritterbush, Robert; Architects--North Dakota; Architectural records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1329. 20905 **Roadhouse, John F.** Letter, 1919, 1940. 1 item. The six page letter is written to E. W. (Tone) Kibler from John (Jack) F. Roadhouse from Germany, and three photographs of John Roadhouse, Thompson Roadhouse, and E.W. and Herb Kibler. Cavalier, (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
1330. 20121 **Roan Bear, Edward**. Papers, 1953-1954. 2 items. Papers consist of an affidavit and reminiscences relating to Sitting Bull, the Battle of the Little Big Horn, and the Ghost Dance movement. OCLC 17949545. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Ghost dance; Sitting Bull.
1331. 20296 **Robb, E.G.** Letter, December 1966. 1 item. Photocopy of a letter from Robb to Mrs. William Kiebert, San Diego, California, recounting life in Oliver County. OCLC 17949548. Oliver County--North Dakota.
1332. 10183 **Roberts, Elizabeth Ellen**. (1873-1968). Papers, 1956-1961. .75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, manuscripts for articles, printed materials, newspaper clippings, photographs, notes, reminiscences, and ephemera. Papers relate to family affairs, the Marquis de Mores, and women's organizations. Author. OCLC 17949554. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Bowman (N.D.); Bowman County--North Dakota.
1333. 10659 **Roberts, Fred M.** Papers, 1902-1932. 3 ft., and oversize. The papers consist of correspondence, diaries, financial information, photos, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Soo Line Railway--North Dakota; Small aircraft--North Dakota; Air shows--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1334. 20256 **Roberts, Harry**. Papers, ca. 1960s. 3 items. Caretaker at Chateau de Mores. Papers consist of copies of KDIX radio broadcast scripts concerning James Foley, Chateau de Mores, pioneer ranchers located along the Little Missouri River, and a list of cowboy songs and dance music popular in early Medora. OCLC 17949559. Chateau de Mores; KDIX; Foley, James; Medora (N.D.); Cowboys--Songs and music; Radio plays--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.
1335. 10182 **Robertson, Charles B.** (1889-1951). Papers, 1941-1948. .25 ft. Papers consist of two guest books signed by office visitors. House of Representatives US Representative from North Dakota, 1941-1943; 1945-1949. OCLC 17949564. United States.
1336. 10322 **Robidou, Pauline**. Scrapbooks, ca. 1917-1918. 2 vol. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning WWI. OCLC 17949086. World War,

- 1914-1918--North Dakota.
1337. 20410 **Robinson, Elwyn B.** Manuscript, 1958. 1 item. Consists of a lecture entitled "The Themes of North Dakota History," presented at the University of North Dakota's 75th Academic Conference. Professor of history at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 17949096. Historians--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 1338. 20047 **Robinson, George L.** Manuscript, May 13, 1922. 1 item. Consists of an address presented to the Bismarck Rotary Club concerning General Ulysses S. Grant. OCLC 17949104. Rotary Club (Bismarck, N.D.); Grant, Ulysses S., 1822-1885; Burleigh County--North Dakota. *Missing*
 1339. 10158 **Robinson, John W.** Papers, 1936-1951. .25 ft., [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, reports, and research notes concerning the history of Fort Stevenson, Missouri River steamboats, pioneer clothing, and Coleharbor (N.D.). OCLC 17949109. Coleharbor (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Steamboats--North Dakota Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 1340. 80021 **Rolette, Joseph.** Land Patent, July 20, 1872. 5 items. First land patent issued in North Dakota. Photocopies. Land grants.
 1341. 10071 **Rolfstrud, Erling Nicolai.** Papers, 1953-1954. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning research on a book, Arsenic and Biscuits, and two book galley proofs and a typescript entitled "Ben Eielson," by Sir Hubert Wilkins. Author, Alexandria (MN). OCLC 17949122. Eielson, Carl Ben; Wilkins, Hubert; Arsenic and Biscuits.
 1342. 20323 **Romberg, Harry J.** Manuscript. 1974. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Early History Along the Forest River in Grand Forks County." Manuscript describes roads, trails, stage lines, land surveys, and the Reno settlement. Includes biographies of various local settlers. OCLC 17949135. Forest River (N.D.); Coaching--North Dakota; Reno Settlement; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.
 1343. 20525 **Roosevelt Memorial National Park Association.** Manuscript, December 4, 1924. 1 item. Consists of an appeal to Dickey County public school teachers to contribute funds for creation of a national park in the North Dakota Badlands. OCLC 17949142. Parks--North Dakota; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Fullerton (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 1344. 20133 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** (1858-1919). Papers, 1883-1907. 7 items. Papers consist of photographs and photocopies of letters and court documents relating to theft of Roosevelt's boat and ranching activities in the Bad Lands. OCLC 17949152. Ranch life--North Dakota.
 1345. 20450 **Root, Azariah S.** Manuscript, June 26, 1927. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of an address presented at the 75th celebration of the death of the first Walhalla Martyrs, Walhalla, North Dakota, entitled "The Oberlin Band." The address recounts the history of Congregational missionaries from Oberlin College and the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in North Dakota and other parts of the world. OCLC 17949160. Congregational Churches in North Dakota; Missionaries; American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; "The Oberlin Band."; Walhalla (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
 1346. 80115 **Rose, Jennie M.** Collection, 1946-1951. 6 items. Consists of rent control forms and a war ration book. Applications; Ration books; Rent control forms; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; United States. Office of Price Administration.
 1347. 10505 **Rosenau, Esther Z.** Papers, 1900-1960. 2 ft. Consists of correspondence, greeting cards, legal documents, and photographs. OCLC 17998292. Family archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1348. 20606 **Rosendahl, Hollis.** Manuscript, 1978-1983. 12 items and audiocassettes. Consists of photocopies of songs composed by Rosendahl entitled "North Dakota", "Freedom Heart", "Wings of North Dakota", "Riding the Wind", "Tears in My Heart", "Tiger in My Tank", "Let's Not Say Goodbye", and "Lonely." Original copies owned by Hollis Rosendahl, Hopkins (MN). OCLC 17949168. Music--North Dakota.
 1349. 10239 **Ross, Royal Daniels.** (1830-1913). Papers, 1863-1864; 1909. 9 items. Papers consist of a diary entitled "Journal Across the Plains," which contains an account of an overland trip from Iowa to Oregon, correspondence, freight receipts, plans for a "Prairie Steamer," and a

- sales diploma. OCLC 17949173. Inventions--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
1350. 10381 **Rosser, Thomas L.** Papers, 1860-1908. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, orders, reports, and commissions. Major General, Confederate Army. Originals at the University of Virginia. OCLC 17949186. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
1351. 10521 **Rotary International (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter.** Records, 1920-1987, 13.25 ft. The records include minutes, committee reports, financial records, membership roster, The Buffalo Horn, and other publications, slides, and awards. Historical information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 24257299. Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1352. 20093 **Roylance, William.** Papers, 1921. 23 items. Papers consist of reports concerning the organization of state agencies by the Nonpartisan League. Director of Statistics and Publicity, Bank of North Dakota. OCLC 17949198. Nonpartisan League; Bank of North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1353. 20069 **Russater, John.** Diary, November 1898 - April 1899. 1 item. Diary kept by Russater while serving in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection. Diary describes arrival and departure of military vessels and units, Filipino customs, and action against Philippine Insurgents. OCLC 17949208. United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; United States--History--War of 1898.
1354. 20328 **Russell, Sidney August.** Diary, March 1865 - June 1866. 1 item. Transcript of a diary kept by Russell while stationed at Fort Rice, Dakota Territory. Diary describes weather conditions, Indian customs, and hunting activities. Corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment. Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. SEE Mss 10655. OCLC 17949212. Fort Rice (N.D.); Indians of North America--Customs; Hunting--North Dakota.
1355. 20325 **Rustad, Wallace.** Manuscript, 1962. 1 item. Consists of a typescript concerning the North Dakota outlaw John Johnson entitled "The Violent Road to Death." The typescript describes Johnson's criminal career and subsequent shoot out with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in the Yukon Territory in 1932. OCLC 17949231. Johnson, John; Crime and criminals--North Dakota.
1356. 10258 **Sackett, Rose McLaughlin.** Manuscript, ca. 1938. 2 items. Consists of a manuscript and a cover design for a children's book entitled Three tunes for a flute. Author. Fargo, North Dakota. OCLC 17997493. Children's literature--North Dakota; Three tunes for a flute.; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1357. 20335 **Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Church.** Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a parish history by Father Edward McDonald. OCLC 17997495. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Fried, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1358. 20660 **Sadler, Pauline.** Manuscript, 1970. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a speech delivered at a meeting of the Epsilon Sigma Omicron on the value of reading. OCLC 17998113. Greek letter societies; Epsilon Sigma Omicron; Reading--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1359. 20276 **Salisbury, James K.** (1846-1905). Diary, 1864. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning military experiences in Virginia and Maryland during the Civil War. Includes a transcript of the diary prepared by Cheryl Iverson Olson, Williston, North Dakota. Soldier, Company B, 7th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17997508. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
1360. 20928 **Salisbury, May.** Letters, 1900. .05 ft. The letters are from friends. Women--North Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1361. 10728 **San Haven Oral History Project.** Audio cassettes. 1997. .25 ft. The interviews were conducted by Scott Wagar during his research on San Haven Sanitarium. Inventory list available. Tuberculosis--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
1362. 20547 **Sanderson, Laura.** Scrapbook, 1930-1931. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings concerning the old North Dakota State Capitol and state politics. OCLC 17997513. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota State Capitol; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1363. 20306 **Sando, Halvor Lars.** (1860-1942). Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Reminiscences entitled

- "Journeys on Foot from Grand Forks to St. Thomas, North Dakota." Manuscript describes establishment of a homestead near St. Thomas, North Dakota. OCLC 17997519. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; St. Thomas (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
1364. 20091 **Sanger, George**. Diary, 1878-1887. 1 item. Transcript of Sanger's diary describes settlement and homesteading in North Dakota, weather conditions, farming, and other activities. OCLC 17997522. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Oliver County--North Dakota.
1365. 10610 **Sanish (ND)**. Records, 1917-1952. 8 v. The records of the village consist of the minutes, treasurer's financial accounts, and ordinances. Sanish (N.D.) incorporated in 1915 and survived until the completion of Garrison Dam. Many of the business and residents moved to the new location (New Town) offered as a replacement site by the federal government. Garrison Dam--North Dakota; Relocation, Garrison Dam; Sanish (N.D.); New Town (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.
1366. 10751 **Sannes, Erling**. Papers, 1975-1998. 52 ft. The papers consist of copies of articles and publications on the issues of the death penalty, amnesty, the history of the Northern Great Plains, the labor movement, socialism, and the Nonpartisan League. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. Local historian--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1367. 80093 **Sathre, Peter O.** Collection, 1934. 2 items. Consists of authorizations to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court and the Interstate Commerce Commission. Oversize. Certificates.
1368. 10103 **Saunders, Eben E.** (1849-1928). Papers, 1890-1928. 5.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, and newspaper clippings. Congregational minister. OCLC 17997527. Congregational Church in North Dakota.
1369. 20439 **Sawyer Grain Company**. Grain Price Schedules, 1895; 1932-1933. 3 items. OCLC 17997531. Grain trade--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.
1370. 20423 **Scarff, M.T.** Manuscript, 1922. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Bartlett's 40th Anniversary, 1882-1922." Describes settlement, survey work, railroads, early settlers, businesses, and churches in Bartlett, North Dakota. OCLC 17997536. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bartlett (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1371. 20711 **Schaal, Fred**. Papers, 1936-1938. ca. 50 items. Consists of Civilian Conservation Corps. instruction certificates, operators' reports, company memoranda, and stationery. Civilian Conservation Corps Company 4727 member, 1937-1939. OCLC 17997548. United States. Civilian Conservation Corps. Company 4727; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1372. 10624 **Schaefer, Raymond and Gertrude**. Family film collection, 1949-1960. 52 reels. The 8mm b/w and color edited film of the family includes a script describing the people and events captured in the footage. Video cassette available. Family archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1373. 80125 **Schafer, George F.** (1888-1948). Appointment, January 3, 1927. 1 item. Appointment of Marian D. Avery as State Inspector. Appointments; Avery, Marion D.; North Dakota. Office of Attorney General.
1374. 20567 **Schaible, Robert R.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "West River Medicine." Paper provides information concerning the medical history of the southwestern part of North Dakota. OCLC 17997543. Medicine--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; West River Medicine.
1375. 10130 **Schall Company**. Records, 1921-1965. 44 ft. Records consist of correspondence, advertisements, contract files, and financial records. Dealer in hardware and furniture. OCLC 17997553. Hardware--North Dakota; Hague (N.D.).
1376. 10510 **Schatz, Charles**. Scrapbook, 1947. .5 ft. Contains newspaper clippings, photographs, and a program concerning the 75th anniversary of the founding of Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 17998340. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1377. 20381 **Schell, James Peery**. (1845-1932). Papers. 1900-1909. 45 items. Papers consist of correspondence, reports, newspaper clippings, printed materials and historical sketches relating to early Presbyterian churches and ministers, Christian Endeavor Societies, and reminiscences of home mission work in Dakota Territory.

- Minister, United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., Synod of North Dakota. OCLC 17997561. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Christian Endeavor Societies; Missionaries.
1378. 20158 **Scheuffele, Martin**. Papers, 1930. 6 items. Papers consist of letters of acknowledgment from President Herbert Hoover, the Secretary of the Interior, and the director of the National Park Service for canes given to them by Scheuffele. OCLC 17997565. Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964; Grassy Butte (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.
1379. 20911 **Schnase, Douglas**. Collection, 1957. 2 items. The collection consists of a yearbook and an undated and unidentified photograph. Museum Division transfer. Crippled Children's School; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1380. 20279 **Schreck, Rose Catherine (Mathey)**. Manuscript, 1886-1889. 2 items. Consists of a collection of autographs of Bismarck women, and a photograph of Schreck. OCLC 17997568. Autographs--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1381. 20701 **Schulze, Paul**. Letters, 1875-1890. 4 items. Letters relate to operations of the land office. Land agent, Northern Pacific Railroad Company. OCLC 17997575. Railroad companies--Washington; Northern Pacific Railroad.
1382. 20390 **Schumacher, A.P.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a history entitled "History of Missouri Slope Chapter, Izaak Walton League of America." History identifies members and officers, and details the Chapter's promotion of conservation of natural resources. OCLC 17997580. Izaak Walton League of America. Missouri Slope Chapter; Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota.
1383. 20487 **Schwarzchild, Steven S.** Manuscript, ca. 1957. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a biography entitled "The Story of a Failure: The Marquis de Mores, 1858-1896." The biography emphasizes many of de Mores' anti-Semitic beliefs and activities. OCLC 17997584. Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Anti-Semitism; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota. Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.
1384. 20761 **Scott, Cora A.** Letters, 1876-1894. 28 items. The letters are from Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert A. Libbey of Orleans and Cresco (IA). OCLC 24426365. Women--North Dakota; Scott, David W.; Dawson (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
1385. 20240 **Scott, James Joseph**. (1892-1956). Papers, 1955-1956. 7 items. Papers consist of letters from Scott to Gudmunder Grimson, Bismarck, North Dakota, concerning retirement activities, and several articles and poems. Newspaper publisher. OCLC 17997634. Grimson, Gudmunder; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
1386. 80042 **Scott, John**. Certificate of Election, May 18, 1889. 1 item. Consists of a Dakota Territory election certificate issued to Scott as a Barnes County delegate to the 1889 Constitutional Convention. Certificates; Elections--North Dakota; North Dakota Constitutional Convention (1889); Barnes County--North Dakota.
1387. 20692 **Seaburg, Ed**. Letter, March 16, 1950. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and holographic transcript of a letter from Seaburg to Lloyd Cowan, Valley City, North Dakota, concerning his experiences as a railroad worker in North Dakota and Minnesota, ca. 1900-1940. OCLC 17997637. Railroads--Employees--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
1388. 10413 **Seibert, Frank J.V.** (1867-1940). Papers, ca. 1908-1910. [microform]. Papers consist of field notes describing Indian village sites along the Missouri River in Oliver County. OCLC 17997639. Archeological surveys--North Dakota Surveyor. Oliver County--North Dakota.
1389. 20448 **Selkirk, George**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of a typescript and photocopy of a brief history of Chippewa customs, legends, education, religion, and recreation. OCLC 17997642. Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Customs.
1390. 20449 **Serumgard, Anna Rudser**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Pioneer Homes in the Lake Region." Manuscript describes dug-outs, cabins, claim shacks, and various aspects of homesteading in the Devils Lake area. OCLC 17997647. Devils Lake (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dug-outs; Claim shacks; Cabins; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1391. 10189 **Seventh U.S. Cavalry Memorial Association**. Records, 1955-1960. .5 ft. Records

- consist of correspondence, business reports, contracts, financial records, printed materials, notes, newspaper clippings, and drawings of the Custer statue. OCLC 17997654. Custer, George A., 1839-1876; Patriotic societies--North Dakota.
1392. 20901 **Severtson, J. O.** Scrapbook, 1914-1915. 1 v. The scrapbook consists of certificates, newspaper clippings of the bank investigation and closing of Grant S. Youman's bank in Minot (N.D.), a portrait photograph, and two pamphlets titled Legalized Bank Robbery, and Defalcations and Methods of Concealment. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Banking--North Dakota; Youman, Grant S.; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1393. 10072 **Sewall, William Wingate.** (1845-). Papers, 1884-1903. .25 ft. Papers consist of originals and copies of letters from Sewall to his family concerning ranching, weather conditions, local news, management of the Elkhorn Ranch, and Theodore Roosevelt. OCLC 17997657. Ranch life--North Dakota; Elkhorn Ranch; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Elkhorn Ranch, Dakota Territory.
1394. 20115 **Shafer, George F.** (1888-1948). Letter, July 13, 1932. 1 item. Letter from Shafer to Mrs. D.R. Jones, Wahpeton, North Dakota, concerning defeat of Republican candidates in the 1932 primary elections. North Dakota Governor, 1929-1932. OCLC 17997662. North Dakota. Governor; Political parties--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1395. 20350 **Sharpe, A.I.** (1939-1945). Letter, March 3, 1941. 1 item. Letter from the Peavey Elevator Merchandise Department concerning an order for fence posts. North Dakota State Representative, 1939-1945. OCLC 17997665. Peavey Elevator Company (N.D.); Grain elevators--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota.
1396. 10126 **Shaw, Holton A.** (1868-1915). Papers, 1885-1909. 1 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, catalogs, field notes, pamphlets, periodicals, price lists, publications, and subject files relating to Shaw's collection of natural history specimens, Indian artifacts, and minerals. Inventory list available. OCLC 17997673. Natural history--North Dakota.
1397. 20314 **Shearin, Kathleen.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Manuscript entitled "Fancy Meeting You Here, Abe." Describes the presentation of a bust of Abraham Lincoln to Norway by the State of North Dakota. OCLC 17997688. Women--North Dakota; Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
1398. 20669 **Shepard, George.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of a typescript and a carbon copy of an account of a trip from Bismarck to Fort Walsh in 1879. The manuscript focuses on navigating the Missouri River and buffalo hunting. OCLC 17997695. Missouri River; Buffalo hunting--North Dakota; Fort Walsh; Hunting--North Dakota.
1399. 10357 **Sheyenne Drug Company.** Records, 1922-1944. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, orders, receipts, and tax forms. OCLC 1797704. Drugstores--North Dakota Sheyenne (N.D.).
1400. 20464 **Shimmin, Ellen J.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "History of Crystal (City and Township)." History describes early settlers, farming, businesses, weather conditions, churches, social events, recreation, politics, fraternal organizations, schools, and participation in World War I. OCLC 17997709. Women--North Dakota; Crystal (N.D.); World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
1401. 20646 **Shipman, S.V.** Letter, Sept. 4, 1865. 1 item. Letter from Shipman to O. Barrett, Madison, Wisconsin, informs him of his promotion to second lieutenant. OCLC 17997719. United States--History--North Dakota.
1402. 20241 **Shoemaker, James.** Papers, 1860-1863. 8 items. Papers consist of copies and transcripts of letters from Shoemaker to his family in Pike County, Pennsylvania, describing local news, settlement, weather conditions, prairie fires, and Indian wars and bounties. OCLC 17997722. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Prairie fires--Minnesota.
1403. 20283 **Short, Robert.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a short history of Langdon, North Dakota. History describes settlement and early settlers of Langdon, ca. 1883-1885. OCLC 17997723. Langdon (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota.
1404. 10386 **Sibley Expedition.** Collection, ca. 1863-1865. [microform]. Collection consists of diaries, letters, reports, and reminiscences detailing the experiences of participants in the Sibley and

- Sully Expeditions, and the Sioux uprising of 1862. The collection contains papers of the following participants: Alva Dearborn, Charles Dugas, W.L. Silvis, W.E. Seelye, Jared W. Daniels, John Robinson, Loren W. Collins, George C. Clapp, and L.M. Rothhammer. Originals at the South Dakota Historical Society. OCLC 17997727. Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Sully Expedition; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Dearborn, Alva; Dugas, Charles; Silvis, W.L.; Seelye, W.E.; Daniels, Jared W.; Robinson, John; Collins, Loren W.; Clapp, George C.; Rothhammer, L.M.
1405. 10387 **Sibley, Henry Hastings**. (1811-1891). Papers, 1815-1930. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence; personal account books; bills; financial ledgers; speeches; maps; diaries; legal documents; an autobiography; records of the Fort Snelling Sutler Store; records of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee; and papers of Joseph N. Nicollet and Joseph N. Laframboise. Papers relate primarily to fur trade with the Sioux Indians; the American Fur Company and the Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Company; Indian treaties; Minnesota Territory politics; land speculation; railroad development; Dakota Conflict, 1862; and the Sibley Expeditions. Fur trader, soldier, politician, and Governor of Minnesota, 1850-1860. Inventory list available. Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society. OCLC 17998041. Fort Snelling Sutler Store; St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee; Nicollet, Joseph N.; Laframboise, Joseph N.; Dakota Indians; American Fur Company; Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Company; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Sibley Expeditions.
1406. 20603 **Siegert, Allen**. Letter, December 17, 1890. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and a transcript of a letter from Siegert concerning the killing of Sitting Bull. Soldier, Company G, 12th Infantry. OCLC 17998050. Sitting Bull; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
1407. 20920 **Siem, Paul**. Papers, 1888-1914. 5 items. The papers consist of three letters in Norwegian language, a newspaper obituary, and Seim's naturalization papers. As a young man, Mr. Siem came to the United States, but returned to Norway in 1916. He again returned to this country and was employed on the railroad at Hamar (N.D.). Immigration--North Dakota; Siem, Alice (Loftus); Divide County--North Dakota.
1408. 20159 **Silver Lake No. 4 (Steamboat)**. Log Book, 1872-1883. 1 item. Records trips on the Missouri River from Sioux City, Iowa, to Fort Buford, and intermediate points. OCLC 17998056. Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Missouri River.
1409. 20872 **Simle, Mildred (Mrs. T.E.)**. Manuscript, 1959. 1 item. The collection includes correspondence, newspaper clippings, and the manuscript entitled "The Heyday of the Floating Palace." Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1410. 20271 **Simons, Francis R.** Papers, 1882-1885. 4 items. Papers consist of letters describing machinery available from farm implement companies and a receipt for purchase of land from the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. OCLC 17998067. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Farm equipment--North Dakota.
1411. 10134 **Simons, Kenneth W.** (1898-1948). Papers, 1933-1951. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, surveys, reports, studies, minutes, news releases, newspaper clippings, photographs, and printed material concerning the W.P.A., F.E.R.A., C.W.A., R.R.A., North Dakota Water Resources Committee, North Dakota State Water Conservation Commission, Tri-State Water Commission, Interstate Conference on the Red River of the North, and the North Dakota Reclamation Association. Correspondents include John Moses, Fred Aandahl, William Lemke, William Langer, Usher Burdick, Francis Case, and Milton Young. Arranged in four series: State Water Commission records, 1937-1948; Federal program files, 1935-1952; and Civil Defense files, 1941-1958. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998073. *Bismarck Tribune*; North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission; Journalist--North Dakota; United States. Work Projects Administration; United States. Federal Emergency Relief Administration; North Dakota. Water Resources Committee; North Dakota. State Water Commission; Tri-State Water Commission; Interstate Conference on the Red River of the North; North Dakota Reclamation Association; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Aandahl, Fred, 1897-1966; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Burdick, Usher, 1879-1960; Case, Francis; Young, Milton, 1897-1983.
1412. 10262 **Simpkins, Perry F.** Papers, 1918-1935. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning

- farming, legal documents, newspapers, photographs, and printed materials relating to obtaining federal aid for farming. OCLC 17998061. Farms--North Dakota; Hazelton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.
1413. 10355 **Sims Post Office**. Records, 1904-1920. 1 ft. available. Records consist of Postmaster's Account and Record Books, money order registers, and cashbooks. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998080. United States. Post Office Dept.; Sims (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1414. 10616 **Sinner, George A.** Papers, 1985-1992. 3 ft. The papers include correspondence on various projects, issues, political activity, hearings and speeches while he served as governor. Inventory list available. North Dakota Governor, 1985-1992. Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1415. 20446 **Sinnett, Charles M.** Manuscript, 1920. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Notes on the Early History of Carrington, North Dakota." Manuscript describes early settlers, schools, churches, and businesses in Carrington, and harvesting buffalo bones. OCLC 17998086. Carrington (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Buffalo bone harvesting--North Dakota Foster County--North Dakota.
1416. 20826 **Skogstad, Harold**. Letter, 1941. 2 items. A letter written by R.S. Sherven EM3C while aboard the USS Arizona prior to the December 7, 1941 bombing. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
1417. 20236 **Slagg, Joseph**. (1839-1929). Letter, June 25, 1865. 1 item. Letter from Slagg to his sister expressing hope of being discharged soon and fear that civil unrest in Mexico may result in war. Soldier, Company D, 23rd Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17998097. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
1418. 10003 **Slaughter, Benjamin Franklin and Linda Warfel**. (1842-1896; 1850-1911). Papers, 1871-1906. .5 ft. The Benjamin Slaughter Papers 1871-1892, consist of correspondence, coroner's records, financial records, and miscellaneous manuscripts. Correspondence consists of letters from Clara Barton, military personnel, and political figures. Coroner's records consist of notes kept on Burleigh County inquests and financial records consist of account sheets and receipts. Miscellaneous manuscripts include medical notes on a patient and a list of national cemeteries. The Linda Slaughter Papers 1874 - 1906, consist of correspondence and miscellaneous items. Correspondence relates to personal interests, women's suffrage, Women's Relief Corps, Knights of Labor, and post office duties. Correspondents include Father Genin, J.P. Kidder, I.E. West, W.H.H. Beadle, A. Sheridan Jones, M.N. Jewell, C.A. Lounsberry, Belva Lockwood, and numerous political figures on the state and national level. Miscellaneous items consist of receipts, newspaper articles, and an obituary for John O'Leary. Other materials in the collection date 1873 - 1893, consist of Burleigh County Pioneers Association records, Ladies Historical Society of Bismarck and North Dakota records, ephemera, and a book. Arranged in three series: Linda Slaughter papers, 1874-1906; Benjamin Slaughter papers, 1871-1892; and miscellaneous papers. Physician. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-793 OCLC 17998101. Women's Relief Corps; Knights of Labor; United States. Post Office Dept.; Genin, Jean Baptiste, Rev.; Kidder, J.P.; West, I.E.; Beadle, W.H.H., 1838-1915; Jones, A. Sheridan; Jewell, W.H.; Lounsberry, C.A., 1843-1926; Lockwood, Belva; O'Leary, John; Burleigh County (N.D.) Pioneers Association; Ladies Historical Society of Bismarck and North Dakota; Barton, Clara, 1821-1912; Burleigh County. Coroner; Women--Suffrage--North Dakota; Suffrage--North Dakota; Historical societies--North Dakota; Newspapers; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1419. 20396 **Smith, A.E. (Ted)**. Manuscript, March 11, 1973. 1 item. Consists of a speech delivered at the St. George's Church centennial service in Bismarck. Episcopalian minister. OCLC 18429235. Episcopal Church--North Dakota; St. George's Episcopal Church (Bismarck, N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1420. 10769 **Smith, Albert P.** Photograph collection, 1975-1985. 4 ft. The collection includes 150 images b/w photographs and negatives of Lutheran churches located primarily in the Red River Valley. Smith photographed church buildings in the following North Dakota cities and towns: Abercrombie, Aneta, Belmont, Berwick, Binford, Buxton, Carrington, Christine, Cooperstown, Churchs Ferry, Cummings, Delmare, Dunseith, Edinburg, Ellendale, Fairdale, Fargo, Finley, Flora, Galchutt, Grafton,

- Hannaford, Hatton, Hickson, Kathryn, Kindred, Lakota, Larimore, Lisbon, Luvern, Maddock, Mcleod, Minnewakan, Mylo, Northwood, Oakes, Oberon, Pekin, Reynolds, Rolette, Sand Hills, Sheyenne, Sibley, Taft, Valley City, Walcott, and Whitman. Minnesota cities and towns include Alexandria, Barnesville, Downer, East Ulen, Elbow Lake, Fergus Falls, Flom, Hagen, Hawley, Hendrum, Hitterdahl, Maplewood Park, New Ulm, Pelican Lake, Pelican Rapids, Rollag, Rothsay, Shelly, and Thief River Falls. South Dakota cities and towns include Clair City, New Effington, Resholt, Roshott, and Savo Township. Wisconsin cities and towns include Ferryville, and Westby. Other cities and towns in the United States include Oceano (CA), Colorado Springs (CO), and Fort Wayne (IN). The city of Winnipeg (MB) in Canada is also included in the collection Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Photography, churches--North Dakota; Photography, churches--South Dakota; Photography, churches--Minnesota; Photography, churches--Wisconsin; Photography, churches--California; Photography, churches--Colorado; Photography, churches--Indiana; Photography, churches--Manitoba; Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; La Moure County--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Brown County--South Dakota; Dickey County--South Dakota; Roberts County--South Dakota; Douglas County--Minnesota; Grant County--Minnesota; Ottertail County--Minnesota; Swift County--Minnesota.
1421. 10538 **Smith, Carl F.** (1903-1969). Collection, 1914-1961, [n.d.] 1 ft. The collection includes greeting cards, postcards, and newspaper clippings. Museum Division transfer. OCLC 25292727. Superintendent, (1945-1969)--School for the Deaf--North Dakota; Devils Lake, (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1422. 10033 **Smith, Hubert G.** Papers, 1951. .25 ft. Papers consist of copies of correspondence, maps, a report concerning the Verendrye National Monument, a manuscript entitled "Explorations of the La Verendryes, 1738-1743, with special reference to Verendrye National Monument.". OCLC 18429579. LaVerendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de, 1685-1749; Verendrye National Monument; McHenry County--North Dakota.
1423. 20754 **Smith, Irene C.** Manuscript, 1989. 1 item. A copy of the author's poems, recipes, and reminiscences of living in North Dakota entitled "Simple Life." Copyright retained by the author. OCLC 25215661. Women authors--North Dakota.
1424. 20830 **Smith, L.B.** Diary, 1862. 1 item. The diary is about the Sibley expedition. Transcription available.
1425. 20436 **Smith, Lillie B.** Manuscript, ca. 1903. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of homesteading in Rainbow Valley, North Dakota entitled "A Glimpse of Pioneer Life." OCLC 17998413. Rainbow Valley (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota.
1426. 80022 **Smith, Mary.** Land Patent, June 16, 1904. 1 item. Land grants.
1427. 10388 **Smith, Raymond R.** (1888-). Scrapbook, 1965-1966. [microform]. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings concerning reapportionment in North Dakota. OCLC 17998416. Election districts--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1428. 80108 **Smith, Robert O.** Land Patent, November 13, 1888. 1 item. Land grants.
1429. 20361 **Smith, Walter A.** Papers, [n.d.] 3 items. Papers consist of an outline of the Medora Historical Pageant, a program, and a historical sketch of Medora, North Dakota. OCLC 17998418. Medora (N.D.) Historical Pageant; Pageants--North Dakota.
1430. 20750 **Smith-Roberts, Lynn S.** Collection, 1986-1989 and [n.d.] 29 items. The collection relates to Reverend Smith's involvement with the Missouri Valley Hospice program, the Bismarck (N.D.) Unitarian Church Centennial tree planting ceremony, and the Dakota Stage Limited productions. One item is a ticket to the P.T.A. annual banquet held in the Silver Ball Room of the Patterson Hotel. Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1431. 20665 **Snow, A.G.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of notes of an interview with Snow concerning the Sibley Expedition in 1863. OCLC 17998428. Sibley Expedition, 1863. Oakdale (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.
1432. 10743 **Soiseth, Lars.** Family Papers. 1900-1996. .25 ft. The papers include copies of the history of local residents, birth and death records, genealogy, family letters--mostly in Norwegian, and travel logs. Family archives--North Dakota; Alamo, North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1433. 10698 **Sons of Norway (Richland County, N.D.)** Records, 1933-1955. 1.5 ft. The records include minutes, financial records, history, and publications. Insurance companies--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota.
1434. 10199 **Sons of Veterans, Division of North Dakota.** Register, 1889-1890. 1 ft./1 item. Register identifies charter members of various Sons of Veterans (Grand Army of the Republic) "camps" in Ludden, Bismarck, Mandan, Fargo, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Wahpeton, Ellendale, and Lisbon. OCLC 17998433. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Grand Army of the Republic; Veterans--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1435. 20535 **South Trinity Lutheran Church.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a copy of a brief history of South Trinity Lutheran Church, 1879-1929. OCLC 17998436. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Park River (N. D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.
1436. 10001 **Spalding, Burleigh Folsom.** (1853-1934). Papers, 1840-1931. 1.5 ft. Attorney. Papers consist of an autobiography, correspondence, account books, autograph book containing signatures of delegates to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, letterpress copy books, legal documents, poetry, speeches, and attorney dockets relating to law practice. The records relate primarily to Spalding's personal, business, and political activities. The collection includes the records of the Capitol Commission (1883-1886), the "Admission-As-A-Whole Commission" (1887), and a roster of North Dakota county political committee members, 1904. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-795 OCLC 17998440. Political parties--North Dakota; Constitutional Convention--North Dakota; North Dakota. Supreme Court; Dakota Territory; Capitol Commission; Admission-As-A-Whole Convention; North Dakota Republican Party; Anti-Division Convention; Republican Party Delegate to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention; US Representative from North Dakota, 1899-1905; Justice, North Dakota Supreme Court, 1907-1914. Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1437. 10443 **Speakers of the North Dakota House of Representatives.** Collection, 1984. .5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence, memoranda, notes, biographical sketches, and printed material providing biographical information on Speakers of the North Dakota House of Representatives from 1911 to 1983. Arranged in three series: personal papers, 1840-1931; political papers, 1883-1904; and law practice records, 1887-1893. OCLC 17998444. North Dakota. House of Representatives; Aamoth, Gordon (1914-1971); Beede, Ralph; Bergesen, A.R.; Bier, Howard (1919-); Brown, R. Fay (1910-1967); Bubel, Walter; Bunker, Arthur G. (1927-); Carr, John, (1874-1932); Craig, Minnie (1883-1951); Crockett, William; Dahl, Math (1884-1976); Fitch, Kenneth (1899-1963); Fraine, John (1861-1943); Freeman, Charles; Hagen, Oscar; Hanley, James; Hanson, Alfred; Johnson, Ernest N. (1915-); Johnson, Roy (1899-1963); Johnson, Vernon; Kelly, Tish (1932-); Larkin, Ben; Link, Arthur A. (1914-); Nygaard, Hjalmar, 1906-1963; Palmer, Levin; Peterson, James A. (1935-); Reimers, Robert F. (1923-); Saugstad, Stanley (1908-); Solberg, Oscar (1911-1996); Stair, L.L.; Sticka, Leo; Symington, Earl; Traynor, Edwin; Twichell, Luther; Wagner, Vernon P.(1926-); Wolf, Ben (1907-1986); Wood, Howard.
1438. 10530 **Spears, Lawrence D.** Papers, 1984-1987, 1 ft. The papers include correspondence, notes, and records generated while chairman of the North Dakota Commission on Mental Health Services and Vice -Chairman of the North Dakota Commission on Physical Fitness and Productivity. Inventory list available. Mr. Spears is a graduate from Stanford University (1965) and the University of Chicago Law School (1971) and served as the assistant state court administrator of the North Dakota Judicial

- System from 1976-1989. In 1989, he and Justice Herbert L. Meschke co-authored an article titled "Digging for Roots: The North Dakota Constitution and the Thayer Correspondence." North Dakota Law Review; North Dakota. Judicial System Court Administrator; North Dakota. Supreme Court.
1439. 20371 **Speer, Ray P.** Typescript, October 31, 1916. 1 item. Typescript entitled, "Running a Whizzer on Congress", consists of a history of J. S. Murphy's activities as Indian agent at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (1880), immigration agent with the Soo Line, and clerk of the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, 1889. OCLC 18429382. Murphy, J. S.; North Dakota. Constitutional Convention (1889); Indians of North America--Reservations; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Soo Line Railway; McLean County--North Dakota.
1440. 20874 **Spencer, A.B. and Mary.** Papers, 1915-1918. 4 items. The papers include color picture postcards and a publication. Badlands Billy Buckner; Wishek (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.) College bulletin; Cass County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1441. 80047 **Spencer, Clarence.** Certificate of Election, 1890. 1 item. Oversize. Elections--North Dakota; Certificates; North Dakota. Office of Attorney General.
1442. 20318 **Sperry, James E.** Manuscript, ca. 1960. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a student paper on the Jesup North Pacific Expedition. Superintendent, State Historical Society of North Dakota. OCLC 18429292. Jesup North Pacific Expedition; Anthropology--Research; Indians of North America--Research.
1443. 20160 **Sperry, Lynn.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of a manuscript entitled "Early History of Bismarck" ca. 1872-1900. Manuscript includes many of Sperry's personal reminiscences of Bismarck. OCLC 17998450. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1444. 20756 **Spitzer, Erwin.** Letter, 1912. 1 item. The first page of a letter written by unknown pupil. OCLC 25272959. School for the Deaf of North Dakota in Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1445. 20030 **Spokesfield, Walter Earnest.** (1876-1934). Papers, 1916-1929. 7 items. Papers consist of letters from Burleigh F. Spalding, M.M. Quaife, R. Sykes, C.M. Bruce, and Doane Robinson concerning the removal of the territorial capitol from Yankton to Bismarck, and biographical sketches of Spokesfield and Dr. James W. Cloes. OCLC 1998456. Spalding, Burleigh F., 1853-1934; Quaife, M.M., 1880-; Sykes, R.; Bruce, C.M.; Robinson, Doane, 1856-; Cloes, James W.; Capitol removal; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1446. 20086 **Springer, William McKendree.** (1836-1903). Letter, December 6, 1887. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Springer to L.G. Johnson, Aberdeen (D.T.), concerning Springer's opposition to the division of Dakota Territory into two states. U.S. Representative from Illinois. Original in Burleigh Spalding Papers, Mss 10001. OCLC 18429763. Statehood movement; Johnson, L.G.; States, New.
1447. 10382 **St. Aloysius Roman Catholic Church.** Baptism Register, 1911-1918. [microform]. OCLC 17949233. Catholic Church--South Dakota; Sacramental records Bullhead (SD).
1448. 20727 **St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, N.D.) Records**, 1903 and 1907. 2 oversize items. The records consist of certificates of incorporation. Sheridan County--North Dakota.
1449. 10383 **St. Andrew's Lutheran Church.** Records, 1893-1964. [microform]. Records consist of the parish council minutes, baptism register, confirmation register, burial register, first communion register, marriage register, collections record, and a guest register. OCLC 17949241. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Religion - Lutheran Church; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
1450. 10695 **St. Charles Hotel.** Guest Register, 1921. 3 v. The register provides the names of hotel patrons especially passengers traveling through Marmarth, on the Milwaukee Road Railway. Businesses--North Dakota; Railways--North Dakota; Marmarth (N.D.); Slope County--North Dakota.
1451. 20175 **St. Claude Mission.** Records, 1882-1887. 1 item. Records consist of transcripts of the baptismal, marriage, and burial registers. OCLC 17997449. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Montagne Fortue (D.T.).
1452. 20264 **St. Clement, Dorothy de.** Papers, [[n.d.]] 3 items. Papers consist of poems entitled "I Love to Live in Nutley", "The Wind God", and

- collection of poetry entitled "Prairies and Palaces." St. Clement is from Nutley (NJ). OCLC 17997464. Women--Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
1453. 10384 **St. John's Reformed Church**. Records, 1896-1961. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, legal documents, financial records, annual reports, membership records, baptism register, burial register, first communion register, confirmation register, and a constitution. OCLC 17997470. Reformed Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
1454. 20368 **St. Paul's Church**. Manuscript, 1952. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the church, ca. 1885 to 1947. OCLC 17997480. Hanover (N.D.); Otter Creek, (N. D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.
1455. 10385 **St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church**. Records, 1868-1957. [microform]. Records consist of the baptism register, marriage register, death record, confirmation register, first communion register, and parish membership record. OCLC 17997487. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
1456. 10451 **Staff, Clarence E.** Papers, 1947-1971. 2 ft. Papers consist of notes, printed materials, drawings, MDU-IBEW labor contracts, MDU annual reports, and Staff's attache case containing notes, pens, pencils, slide rules, conversion charts, drawings, a measuring tape, sun-glasses, and other memorabilia. Collection relates primarily to the construction and operation of electric transmission systems in central and western North Dakota. Electrical engineer with Montana-Dakota Utilities. OCLC 17998465. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; Public utilities--North Dakota; Montana-Dakota Utilities; Electric power distribution--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1457. 20823 **Staley, Charles and Olive (Falkenstein)**. Papers, 1930-1977. 4 items. The papers consist of newspaper clippings, a convention flyer, photocopies of a historical reminiscence, biographical information of Falkenstein and Staley families, and the family genealogy. Photos were transferred to photograph collection. Museum Division transfer. Staley, Charles; Staley, Mary (Mrs. John C.); Pioneers--North Dakota; Family Archives--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1458. 20111 **Staley, Charles T.** (1863-1942). Manuscript, 1934. 1 item. Consists of an account of the attempt to recover stolen horses in Canada, ca. 1884-1885. OCLC 17998480. Horse stealing; McLean County--North Dakota.
1459. 10714 **Staley, Ruth**. Scrapbook Collection, 1895, 1920s-1943, and [[n.d.]] .25 ft. The scrapbooks contain a variety of newspaper clippings relating to North Dakota and her other cultural interests including programs from musical presentations and local political events, and a portrait photo of Mr. and Mrs. John Beal and daughter Hazel. Museum Division transfer. Women--North Dakota; Politics--North Dakota; Universal brand electric cook stoves; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1460. 20510 **Standing Rock Indian Agency**. Records, 1955. 25 items. The Tribal Council and Committee meeting minutes dating from February 16, 1955 to August 11, 1955, and reports from the appropriations committee to the board. Some minutes in Sioux language. Other items include newsletters written by David Blackhoop, Tribal Council Chairman. SEE Mss 10512. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Standing Rock Sioux Tribal Council; Oahe Dam; Fort Yates (ND); Sioux County-- North Dakota.
1461. 80065 **Standing Rock Indian Reservation**. Collection, 1897-1926. 8 items. ft. Consists of land patents for reservation land, a blank Indian marriage license, and blank last will and testament. Oversize. Wills; Land grants; Licenses; Marriage licenses; Indians of North America--Reservations; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Heinkpaduta; Shoot the Tiger, Mrs.; Marpya; Zahn, Francis; Wisespirit, Mrs.
1462. 10512 **Standing Rock Sioux Tribal Council**. Records, 1963; 1973-1979. 1 ft. Consists of Tribal Council minutes, resolutions and actions, financial statements, constitution, grant applications, and studies relating to resource development and protection, irrigation, and range management. SEE Mss 20510. OCLC 17998329. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
1463. 20416 **Stark, Elsie**. Manuscript, 1923. 1 item. Consists of a high school essay entitled "The

- Civilization of the Indian." OCLC 17998515.
Indians of North America--Customs; Women--North Dakota.
1464. 10630 **Stasney, Martin M.** Papers, 1881-1905. .25 ft. and oversize. From the Knights of Macabees there are two receipts for dues, a publication on the organization's history and revised laws. There are 10 photographs, all but two are unidentified. Mr. Stasney was active in state and county politics, having served on the district election board and the school board for over 43 years. Museum Division transfer. Independent Order of Foresters; ZCBJ; . LaGrave, Violetta; Fraternal organizations--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
1465. 10467 **State Bar Association of North Dakota.** Records, 1948-1984. 38 ft. Records consist of minutes, convention proceedings, subject files, programs, committee files, memoranda, correspondence, annual reports, audits, photographs, member biographical files, and publications. Records relate to administration of the Association, legislation, judicial affairs, conventions, legal aid, law education, and member activities. OCLC 17998525. Lawyers--North Dakota; North Dakota. Supreme Court; Legal aid--North Dakota; Law--Study and teaching--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1466. 10317 **State Capitol.** Cornerstone Collection, 1932. .5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence concerning selection of contents of the cornerstone; copies of the dedication speeches, printed materials, programs, invitations, reports, tickets, and ribbons that were placed in the cornerstone; and photographs and an inventory of contents of the cornerstone. OCLC 17998532. North Dakota State Capitol; Cornerstones, Laying of; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1467. 10165 **State Historical Society of North Dakota.** Autograph Collection, 1815-1912. .25 ft. Collection of Anton Heitmuller consists of signed letters, photographs, and documents from James J. Hill, Theodore Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Chester Arthur, William Jayne, Nehemiah Ordway, R.A. Nestos, Roald Ammundsen, Rutherford B. Hayes, James Buchanan, Calvin Coolidge, U.S. Grant, Lou Henry Hoover, Andrew Johnson, James Monroe, William H. Seward, Martin Van Buren, and Daniel Webster. OCLC 17869697.
- Autographs--North Dakota; Hill, James J., 1838-1916; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964; Arthur, Chester, 1829-1886; Jayne, William; Ordway, Nehemiah; Nestos, Ragnvold A., 1877-1942; Ammundsen, Roald; Hayes, Rutherford B., 1822-1893; Buchanan, James, 1791-1868; Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933; Grant, Ulysses S., 1822-1885; Hoover, Lou Henry; Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875; Monroe, James, 1758-1831; Seward, William H., 1801-1872; Van Buren, Martin, 1782-1862; Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.
1468. 10115 **Steele, Matthew Forney.** (1861-1953). Papers, 1871-1898. 2 ft. Papers consist of letters from Steele to his mother concerning family affairs and military service in New York, Virginia, Georgia, Texas, Dakota Territory, and North Dakota. Includes reminiscences of the death of Sitting Bull. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998543. Sitting Bull; Fort Buford (N.D.) Soldier; Williams County--North Dakota.
1469. 20560 **Steffes, David J.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "The Origins and Development of the Catholic Parishes in Dickinson, North Dakota." OCLC 17998552. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
1470. 10059 **Steinbrueck, Ernst R.** Papers. SEE Orin Grant Libby Collection, Mss 10085 Boxes 39 and 40.
1471. 20058 **Steiner, Howard Franklin.** Reminiscences. 1909, 1953. 4 items. Copies, also included are 2 photographs and a certificate of honorable discharge. Family farming--North Dakota.
1472. 10603 **Stenerson Family.** Collection, ca. 1891-1900. .75 ft. The family collection includes letters, writings, a scrapbook of postcards, album of commercial photos, religious books, and photographs. Norwegian language--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1473. 10178 **Stevens, Orin Alva.** (1885-). Papers, 1917-1957 1.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, North Dakota Audubon Society records and bird study notes. Professor, North Dakota Agricultural College. OCLC 17998561. Ornithology--North Dakota; North Dakota Audubon Society; Audubon Society; Wildlife conservation--North Dakota ; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1474. 10090 **Stickney, Dorothy.** (1897-1998). Papers, 1948-1960. .5 ft. Papers consist of a speech, playbills, advertisements, photographs, programs, scripts, a poster, literary manuscripts, and newspaper clippings. Most of the collection deals with Stickney's roles in the plays "Life with Father" and "Life with Mother." OCLC 17998566. Theater; Actress--North Dakota; "Life with Father"; "Life with Mother" Stark County--North Dakota.
1475. 10234 **Still Community Parents'-Teachers' Association.** Records, 1926-1932. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, treasurer's reports, receipts, notes, and constitution and by-laws. OCLC 17998573. Parents' and Teachers' Associations; Education; Still (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1476. 20176 **Still Telephone Company.** Records, 1954. 2 items. Records consist of articles of incorporation and by-laws. OCLC 17998581. Telephone companies--North Dakota; Still (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1477. 10028 **Stillwater (ND) Hotel.** Register, 1906-1907. 1 v., 1.25 ft. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota.
1478. 20942 **Stockman, Louise (Aandahl) and Mary (Langer) Gokey.** Oral history interview, 1970-1980. .25 ft. The transcript contains interviews with former governors' daughters, Louise Stockman and Mary "Mimi" Gokey, conducted by Larry J. Sprunk, May, 1983, and discusses the daughters' views of the mansion. William L. Langer--North Dakota Governor, 1933-1934, 1937-1938; Fred Aandahl--North Dakota Governor, 1945-1950; Oral History Interview Project, State Historical Society of North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1479. 20800 **Stough, Alyce.** Collection, 1925-1927. 3 items. The collection includes an eighth grade diploma, and a high school report card. Women--North Dakota.; Hankinson (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
1480. 80062 **Stowman, Barbara Ann.** Baptism Record, 1929. 2 items. Baptismal records; Sacramental records.
1481. 20215 **Strehlow, Herman F.** (1864-1959). Papers, 1908; 1941. 8 items. Papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, list of officers and members of the North Dakota Retail Hardware Association (1897-1941), and a ticket to the 1908 Republican National Convention. OCLC 17998583. Republican National Convention, 1908; North Dakota Retail Hardware Association; Retail trade--North Dakota; Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1482. 80088 **Strong, Henry.** Naturalization certificates, 1889. 2 items. Certificates; Naturalization records--North Dakota; Naturalization records.
1483. 10692 **Stroup, Robert L.** Papers, 1967-1976, 1996. 13 ft. The papers include the files of the Energy Development Board, coal mining reclamation issues and resolutions, files relating Stroup's service in the North Dakota legislature, aerial photos of coal mine activity, and an oral history with Mr. Stroup. North Dakota Legislator; Republican Party--North Dakota; Energy Development Board; Mining reclamation act--North Dakota; Hazen (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.
1484. 20270 **Stucke, Agnes.** (1874-1964). Papers, 1943; 1955. 2 items. Papers consist of a House Memorial Resolution in memory of Dr. Edward C. Stucke, 1955; and a certificate appointing Dr. Agnes Stucke to the Public Health Advisory Council of the State of North Dakota, 1943. Physician. OCLC 17998584. Stucke, Edward C.; North Dakota. Public Health Advisory Council; Women--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota.
1485. 20801 **Stutsman County (ND) Courthouse.** Records, 1887, 1890-1891, and 1989. 77 items. The records include county certificates of tax sales, tax receipts, and mortgage coupons to fund the construction of the courthouse and jail. Taxation; Mortgage bonds; Jamestown (ND); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1486. 10412 **Stutsman, Enos.** (1826-1874). Papers, 1866-1869. [microform]. Papers consist of letters and reports relating to Stutsman's activities as a special agent in Dakota Territory for the U.S. Treasury Department. The papers provide information on Canadian, Indian, and American smuggling activities in Dakota Territory. OCLC 17998590. United States. Treasury Dept.; Smuggling--Dakota Territory.
1487. 10389 **Sully, Thomas.** Diary, 1819-1846. [microform]. Diary contains entries concerning travel, social activities, operation of his art gallery, and financial accounts. Original at the New York Public Library. Painter. Philadelphia (PA). OCLC 17998596. Artists--Pennsylvania.

1488. 10252 **Sutler's Store**. Ledger, 1860-1861. 1 v. and [microform]. Ledger records daily transactions on accounts. OCLC 17998599. Fort Randall (SD); Fort Randall, Dakota Territory.
1489. 20048 **Svore, Hedrig Clausin**. (1885-1966). Reminiscences. 1905 and [n.d.], 3 items. The items include Hedrig's life from her family and birth in Denmark to marriage and emigration to Minnesota. She is the wife of a Pastor who served in North Dakota and authored several books. Women--North Dakota.
1490. 20568 **Swanson, Wayne K**. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "The History of Wheat in the Red River Valley Region." The history describes the history of wheat cultivation in the Red River Valley, development of wheat seed varieties, and bonanza farming. OCLC 17998603. Red River Valley (N.D.); Wheat--North Dakota; Bonanza farms; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.
1491. 20057 **Sweeney, James**. Manuscript, 1921. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of experiences with the Seminole Indians in Florida while in the U.S. Army (1856), contact with Mormons in Utah Territory (1858), and gold prospecting (1863). OCLC 17998605. Seminole Indians; Mormons; Gold mines and mining; Foster County--North Dakota.
1492. 20570 **Swenson, Carolyn**. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "Fur Trading in North Dakota." Paper describes exploration and fur trade activities in North Dakota, ca. 1800s-1880s. OCLC 17998617. Women--North Dakota; Godfread, Carolyn (Swenson); Fur trade--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.
1493. 10215 **Sylvester Brothers Land Company**. Records, 1915-1926. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, deeds of trust, and sale and banking receipts. OCLC 17998620. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1494. 80124 **T.C. Power and Company**. Freight receipts, 1884. 4 items. For the Benton steamboat. Receipts; Benton (Steamboat); Steamboats--North Dakota.
1495. 10427 **Talcott, Frank S**. (1863-1923). Papers, 1883-1908. .25 ft. Papers consist of memorabilia, railroad passes, menus, tickets, and programs relating to the Pan-American Exposition, North Dakota State Fair, Red River Valley Exposition, Buffalo High School, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Williams College in North Adams, Massachusetts, and correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to Republican politics. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt and Moses Clapp, Chairman of the North Dakota State Central Committee. OCLC 17998628. North Dakota State Fair, Red River Valley (N.D.) Exposition; Buffalo (N.D.) High School; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Williams College (North Adams, Mass.); Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Clapp, Moses; Railroad passes; Pan-American Exposition; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota Republican Party; Exhibitions--North Dakota State Senator, 1901-1913; Buffalo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1496. 20033 **Tanner, James**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of an account of the death of President Abraham Lincoln entitled "The Passing of Abraham Lincoln." OCLC 17998631. Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
1497. 20596 **Tanner, Jesse A**. Papers, 1906. 26 items. Papers consist of an outline of a thesis on immigration in North Dakota (University of North Dakota), tables detailing immigration patterns, and correspondence concerning research. Correspondents include Bishop Vincent Wehrle. OCLC 17998644. Immigration; Wehrle, Vincent; Ethnicity; University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1498. 20203 **Tappin, Samuel C**. Affidavit, February 23, 1909. 1 item. Identifies the owner of the land in Kidder County (N.D.) as Shephard Tappan, of Troy (NY) who lived in Rensselaer County, (NY).
1499. 10067 **Taylor, David R**. Papers, 1865-1929. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, copy of his mother's will, notice of appointment as Mandan (N.D.) Postmaster, prescriptions, railroad passes, and records of the Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company. NUCMC MS65-796. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroad passes; United States. Post Office Department; Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company; Land companies--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration; Colonization superintendent of the Missouri River Division, Northern Pacific Railway Company. Mandan, North Dakota.

- Morton County--North Dakota.
1500. 10064 **Taylor, Edwin James.** (1869-1956). Papers, 1895-1972. 6.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence relating to Taylor's law practice in Grand Forks, family affairs, business, politics, Supreme Court, and educational issues, orders of the 41st Infantry Division, photographs, memoirs of John Satterlund, speeches, genealogy, publications, calling cards, manuscript of "History of Bismarck, North Dakota: The First 100 Years, 1872-1972," and other materials relating to the Masonic Lodge, Bismarck Presbyterian Church, the Rotary Club, and the Women's Fortnitley Club. Correspondents include Jerry D. Bacon, W.E. Hoover, Beatrice Johnstone, Minnie J. Nielson, and Walter L. Stockwell. Taylor served as Superintendent of Public Instruction (1911-1916), and Law Librarian and Court Reporter to the North Dakota Supreme Court (1923-1955). NUCMC MS65-797 OCLC 17998647. North Dakota. Dept. of Public Instruction; North Dakota. Supreme Court; Bismarck (N.D.); Satterlund, John, 1851-1930; Bismarck (N.D.) Presbyterian Church; Rotary Club; Freemasons--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Bacon, Jerry D., 1865-1933; Hoover, W.E.; Johnstone, Beatrice, 1870-1959; Nielson, Minnie J.; Stockwell, Walter L., 1868-1950; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Education; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; United States. Army. Forty-first Infantry Division; North Dakota. National Guard.
 1501. 10437 **Taylor, James Wickes.** (1819-1893). Papers, 1834-1957. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, genealogical materials, drafts, legal documents, notes, copies of newspaper articles, reports, newspaper clippings, and printed material. Papers relate primarily to Taylor's activities as a U.S. Treasury agent and secret agent for the U.S. State Department; trade relations between the U.S. and Canada; annexation of Canada; the Riel Rebellion; railroad promotion; and research papers of Taylor's great-grandson, James Taylor Dunn. Original at Minnesota Historical Society. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998652. Railroads--North Dakota; Dunn, James Taylor; Riel Rebellion; Trade missions; Canada--Attorney; author; US Treasury agent; US Consul to Winnipeg.
 1502. 20187 **Taylor, James Wickes.** (1819-1893). Papers, 1849; 1862-1870. 12 items. Papers consist of correspondence with Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Edward Cooper, N.P. Banks, and Enos Stutsman concerning settlement of the British Northwest, trade and commerce between Canada and the United States; and annexation of British North America. Includes photocopies of War Department and U. S. Consulate (Winnipeg) documents concerning Sioux hostilities, a petition to the Minnesota Territory Legislature from Pembina, and a letter from Alexander Ramsey concerning the international boundary. Attorney; author. OCLC 17998655. McGee, Thomas D., 1825-1868; Cooper, Edward; Banks, N.P.; Stutsman, Enos, 1826-1874; Land settlement; Canada--Annexation to the United States; Ramsey, Alexander; Dakota Indians; Red River Valley, North Dakota.
 1503. 20179 **Taylor, Mrs. William.** Letters, 1941. 2 items. Consists of transcripts of letters from Taylor to D.W. Casey, Linton, North Dakota, concerning her father, Andrew Marsh, Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17998659. Marsh, Andrew; Women--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.
 1504. 10639 **Teichmann, Robert W.** Papers, 1800-1947. 11 v. The papers include letters, diaries in German language, receipts and expenditures of church accounts, financial records of gifts, dues, and salaries, catechism books in German language and English languages, a ministerial manual, a small German language book, a Universal Bible in German language, and a songbook in German/English languages. German language--North Dakota; Evangelical Churches--North Dakota; Lutheran Church--North Dakota.
 1505. 20317 **Tellefson, Mary Dunlava.** Manuscript, ca. 1880. 1 item. Entitled "Pioneer Days in Cass County." The manuscript consists of a biography of "Clara" describing her work as a cook on bonanza farms, including the Ameniah-Sharon Land Company, and her experiences homesteading in Cass County. OCLC 17998662. Bonanza farms; Farms--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Ameniah-Sharon Land Company; Women--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
 1506. 80074 **Teller, James H.** Appointment, 1883. 1 item. Appointment as Secretary of Dakota Territory. Oversize. Dakota (Ter.). Secretary; Appointments.
 1507. 20476 **Temple, Mary.** Manuscript, 1888. 1 item. Consists of a religious poem read at the

- Women's Christian Temperance Union convention in Edgeley, North Dakota. OCLC 17998670. Poetry--North Dakota; North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union; Temperance societies--North Dakota Women--North Dakota; Edgeley (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.
1508. 20366 **Ten Bears**. Manuscript, ca. 1940s. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a speech by Ten Bears, the Comanche Chief, before the Medicine Lodge Council, October 20, 1867, a speech by Weatherford to General Jackson after defeat at Tallapoosa (1814), and a speech by Garangula of the Onondaga at a Council in 1684. OCLC 17998675. Comanche Indians; Garangula.
1509. 10391 **Terry, Alfred**. Notebook, May 1876 - August 1876. [microform]. Field notebook contains daily entries concerning troop movements, weather conditions, Indian intelligence reports, and steamboat traffic relating to the 1876 Sioux Expedition and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. General, US Army, Department of Dakota. OCLC 17998677. Little Big Horn, Battle of the , 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Yellowstone-Big Horn Expedition.
1510. 20447 **Terry, Benjamin Stites**. Manuscript, October 4, 1923. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of an address before the Baptist State Convention at Fargo, North Dakota. Entitled "The History of One Frontier Family." The manuscript provides the history of the family of Elijah Stites Terry, a Baptist missionary to Dakota Territory. OCLC 17998683. Baptist Church in North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Terry, Elijah S.
1511. 20899 **Teske, Alten**. Letters, 1864-1996. 7 items. The collection includes letters written during the Civil War and also during WWI., family letters, ephemera, snapshots, a certificate, and postcards. Reed, Will; Root, Jason; Civil War, 1861-1865; World War, 1914-1918; Fargo Public Schools; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1512. 10337 **Teskey, George**. (1902-.) Scrapbook, 1961-1972. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the North Dakota Grand Commander, Knights Templar. OCLC 17998684. Freemasons--North Dakota; Knights Templars Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1513. 10241 **Thal, Alfred A**. Papers, 1916-1968. 6 ft. Papers consist of family history information, scrapbooks, audio recordings of interviews concerning the Jewish community in North Dakota, records of the Dickinson Jewish Congregation, photographs, and sheet music. OCLC 17998686. Jews--North Dakota; Dickinson Jewish Congregation; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
1514. 10203 **Tharalson, Thomas H.** (1867-1923). Collection, 1898-1899. 2 ft. Collection consists of books, photographs, and papers of Fr. Francisco Robles and leaflet of Republican ticket. OCLC 17998688. Robles, Francisco, Rev.; United States--History--War of 1898; Spanish-American War.
1515. 10730 **Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (Medora, N.D.)**. Scrapbook. 1930s-1950s. 2 v. The volumes consist of photographs and newspaper clippings. Inventory list available. Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota; Theodore Roosevelt National Park.
1516. 10523 **Theodore Roosevelt National Park and Badlands Association**. Records, 1958-1961, .25 ft. The records include minutes, agendas, treasurer's reports, (incomplete), an undated souvenir program "Old Four Eyes.", several newspapers dating from 1958-1960. OCLC 25215471. Old Four Eyes; Bismarck Tribune; Hebron (N.D.) Herald; Mandan (N.D.) Pioneer; Minneapolis (MN) Tribune; Theater--North Dakota; Medora, (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.
1517. 20627 **Theodore Roosevelt Nature and History Association**. Letters, 1955-1956. 2 items. Letters to the membership relate to activities of the Association, including lectures and tours, bird watching, and publishing. Includes a financial statement. OCLC 17998692. Birds--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Natural history--North Dakota.
1518. 10087 **Thom, George**. (1883-). Collection, 1877-1893. .5 ft. Collection consists of the records of a grocery, a bricklaying business, a Burleigh County Notary Public's Court Docket, and a mail order book. Judge. OCLC 17998695. Grocery trade--North Dakota; Court records--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1519. 20170 **Thomas, E.J.** Reports, 1940. 2 items. The reports relate to the Missouri River Diversion Project and describe North Dakota water

- systems and the history and scope of the project. State Engineer. OCLC 17998701. Missouri River Diversion Project; Irrigation--North Dakota.
1520. 20887 **Thomas, H.G.** Letters, 1869, 1879. .05 ft. The letters from Colonel William Hawley, while he was stationed at Fort Ransom (D.T.), to an un-named general stationed at Fort Abercrombie (D. T.), and letters written from Ella (nee Sturgis) to her husband Charley (no surname given) while he was stationed at Fort Buford (D.T.). Ella Sturgis was the daughter of General Sturgis and sister of Lieutenant Sturgis. 3rd Wisconsin, 20th Infantry; Military--North Dakota; Custer, George A.; Sturgis, Ella; Sturgis Family--Dakota Territory; Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Fort Buford (D.T.); Fort Ransom (D.T.).
 1521. 10167 **Thomas, William Benjamin.** (1874-1947). Papers, 1933-1947. .75 ft. Papers consist of 12 scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings from Thomas' column "The Many Colored Window", biographies of Frank B. Taylor and Henry Bingham Allen, and a copy of Poems and Verses, by Thomas. Educator, author. OCLC 17998704. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Allen, Henry B.; Taylor, Frank B., 1852-1936.
 1522. 10341 **Thompson, Alfred A.** (1918-). Papers, 1957-1977. 1.5 ft. There are three divisions in the series, the first consists of correspondence, reports, programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the role of the Izaak Walton League in the creation of the General Sibley Park. The second series consists of the records of the Missouri Slope Chapter of the Izaak Walton League, including minutes, rosters, newsletters, correspondence, reports, publications, news paper clippings, membership lists, meeting and committee files, and audio cassettes. A miscellaneous section contains phonograph records of the Women's Committee of the Democratic Convention, 1950. General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.); Izaak Walton League. Missouri Slope Chapter; Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1523. 20673 **Thompson, Era Bell.** (1906-1986). Letter, February 6, 1972. 1 item. Letter from Thompson to Thelma and Jack Vantine concerning personal matters, politics, and civil rights. OCLC 17998699. Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Civil rights movements; Editor, Ebony Magazine. Chicago, Illinois.
 1524. 20034 **Thompson, Peter.** (1856-1928). Papers, 1914. 3 items. Papers consist of reminiscences entitled "The Experience of a Private Soldier in the Custer Massacre," the "Story of the Ree Scout," and a transcript of a letter from J.S. Smith to W.M. Camp concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17998709. Indian Scout; Smith, J.S.; Camp, W.M., 1876-1925; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876.
 1525. 20438 **Thompson, Ralph.** Manuscript, ca. 1928. 7 items. Papers consist of a brief history and photographs of Dogden Butte, and descriptions of sod houses in the vicinity. OCLC 17998714. Sod houses--North Dakota; Dogden Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 1526. 20336 **Thorn, John.** Letter, November 11, 1950. 1 item. Letter concerns leasing farm land and Thorn's fears of a war between the United States and Russia and China. OCLC 17998716. Farms--North Dakota; Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 1527. 10774 **Thorson, Harold.** Bank Reports of Condition 1921-1943. 2 ft. The collection consists of a set of North Dakota bank reports of condition and some correspondence from Thorson's investments in North Dakota banks. Thorson had bank accounts in the following North Dakota cities and towns: the State Bank of Berwick, Bank of Berthold, First National Bank of Bottineau, Deering State Bank, State Bank of Des Lacs, Merchants State Bank of Drake, Citizens State Bank of Enderlin, First National Bank Fessenden, State Bank of Guthrie, First National Bank of Kramer, First State Bank of Lucca, and the Farmers State Bank of Orrin. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Banking--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota.
 1528. 20878 **Thorson, Leonard C.** Collection, 1975-1979. 3 items. The collection includes a super 8 color film and two karate certificates of rank. Japan Karate Association; Stutsman County--North Dakota.
 1529. 10511 **Three Affiliated Tribes. Tribal Business Council.** Records, 1972-1977. .5 ft. Tribal Council of the Three Affiliated Tribes (Arikara, Hidatsa, and Mandan), headquartered in New Town (N.D.), on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

- Consists of reservation development reports and management manuals. OCLC 17998319. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Indians of North America--North Dakota--Reservations; Mandan Indians--Tribal government; Hidatsa Indians--Tribal government; Arikara Indians--Tribal government; New Town (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.
1530. 20312 **Tibbetts, Laurene**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences entitled "Memories of North Dakota." Describes Tibbetts' impressions of a visit to Dickinson and Dickinson State College. OCLC 17998720. Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.
 1531. 20926 **Tillinghurst, William R.** Papers, 1884-1900. 50 items. This file contains correspondence relating to the sale of land in Richland County, near Wahpeton, in 1900 by William R. Tillinghurst. Tillinghurst lived in Rhode Island, but had bought the land in 1885 from Eugene Swan, who had bought it from James M. Tyner, who had bought it from Thomas Cumings. All of these sales occurred between 1883 and 1885. By 1900 several real estate agents had written to Tillinghurst asking about the possibility of selling the land. The preponderance of correspondence is with O. K. Olsaker of Wahpeton (D.T.). Also included in the file are tax deeds, tax statements, warranty deeds, and certificates of preemption and redemption. Inventory list available. Real estate sales--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
 1532. 20109 **Timmons, William**. Letter, [n.d.] 1 item. Letter from Timmons to C.W. Moses concerns the publication and distribution of his book, Twilight on the Range. OCLC 17998723. Moses, C.W.
 1533. 20832 **Tjaden, Kobes (Senior)**. Papers, 1865-1917. 12 items. The papers include letters in Dutch language and correspondence concerning homestead receipts.
 1534. 10702 **Toastmasters International. (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter 717**. Records, 1946-1989. 4 ft. The chapter records include minutes, financial records, committee files, programs, membership lists, scrapbooks, brochures, certificates, newsletters, photographs, and a distinguished club plan. Inventory list available. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1535. 20322 **Tompkins, Ernest Minot**. Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of reminiscences entitled "Notes of the Early Days at Minot As I Remember Them." Provides brief descriptions of many Minot residents. OCLC 17998727. Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota..
 1536. 20659 **Topp, Betty**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of histories of the Methodist Church in Grace City, North Dakota. OCLC 18429246. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Grace City (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.
 1537. 20519 **Torgerson, Lowell**. Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of an account of the death of two circus workers in Wahpeton, North Dakota, in 1897. OCLC 17998730. Wahpeton (N.D.); Circuses--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 1538. 80040 **Torvilson, Albert**. Confirmation Certificate, 1901. 1 item. Oversize. Confirmation certificates; Certificates; Sacramental records.
 1539. 20035 **Totem, Allen**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences concerning settlement in northeastern North Dakota, entitled "Pioneer Days in North Dakota." OCLC 17998733. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Milton (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.
 1540. 20311 **Townsend, Georgia Dow**. Letters, 1905-1908. 1 item. Consists of transcripts of letters from Townsend to her family concerning farming, weather conditions, and local news. OCLC 17998737. Farms--North Dakota; Dunn Center (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.
 1541. 20420 **Townsend, Lydia B.** Letter, July 9, 1949. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a letter from Townsend to Joseph Jackson, Madison, Wisconsin, providing biographical information concerning Alexander McKenzie and Donald Stevenson. OCLC 17998738. McKenzie, Alexander, 1851-1922; Stevenson, Donald, 1833-1908; Women--North Dakota.
 1542. 20205 **Trail, E. B. (Dr.)** 1950, 8 items. Consists of items related to Missouri River history collected by Dr. Trail, a compiler of Missouri River steamboat history in the 1950s.
 1543. 10392 **Trail County History**. Collection, 1874-ca. 1961. [microform]. Collection consists of biographical and historical sketches of persons, businesses, parks, hotels, landmarks, farming, weather, historical events, geography, etc.,

- pertaining to the history of Traill County, North Dakota. Includes a transcript of a ledger from a Hudson's Bay Company Store in Caledonia, Dakota Territory, 1874-1875. Compiled by Clarence Anderson, Hillsboro (N.D.) and microfilmed from originals in his possession, 1961. OCLC 17998741. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Hudson's Bay Company.
1544. 20705 **Trende, Fred**. Manuscript, 1987. 1 item. Consists of an account of the homestead rush on the Sisseton Indian Reservation in 1892. OCLC 17998743. Sisseton Indian Reservation (SD); Homesteading; Rosholt (SD).
 1545. 20349 **Trinka, Zdena Irma**. (1893-1967). Papers, 1920-1921. 3 items. Papers consist of copies of letters from Duke de Vallombrosa to Trinka concerning the Marquis de Mores entitled "The Monte Cristo of the Bad Lands." OCLC 17998748. Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; "The Monte Cristo of the Bad Lands." Women--North Dakota; Ligerwood (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
 1546. 10020 **Trobriand, Philippe Regis Denis de Keredern, Comte de**. (1816-1897). Papers, 1866-1869. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning life and personal affairs at Fort Stevenson while Trobriand was commanding officer, and concerning personal affairs, nine letters (1866-1867) from France, a typewritten manuscript of the translation of Trobriand's journal *Vie Militaire Dans le Dakota* (1926), by George F. Will, a Sioux-French vocabulary, and a roster of the 31st US Infantry. Selections from the journal have been published by R.R. Donnelley & Sons, Co. as *Army life in Dakota*, (1941). NUCMC MS 65-798. Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Will, George F.; Siouan languages; Indians of North America--Dictionaries and encyclopedias; United States. Army. 31st Infantry; General, US Army; McLean County--North Dakota.
 1547. 10690 **Truax, Mattie (Martha Dalziel) Mrs. Charles F.** (1875-1975). Papers, 1892-1967. 1.5 ft. The papers consist of WCTU minutes, convention programs, promotional materials, a history, pamphlets, and brochures relating to her involvement in the GAR, Women's Relief Corps, and the Rebekah Lodge. The awards and ribbons were transferred to Museum Division. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 1548. 20681 **Trumbower and Rhodes**. Specifications, 1881. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and transcript of the construction specifications of the Barnes County Courthouse. OCLC 17998751. Barnes County (N.D.) Courthouse; Courthouses--North Dakota; Architectural records; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
 1549. 80023 **Trumbull, James M.** Homestead Application Receipt, May 15, 1913. 1 item. Homestead application receipt filed at the U.S. Land Office, Dickinson, ND. Land grants; Receipts.
 1550. 20411 **Truscott, J.R.** Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a physical description of a "stone serpent" constructed by Indians near present day Binford, North Dakota. Includes drawings of the feature. OCLC 17998754. Indians of North America--Sculpture; Griggs County--North Dakota.
 1551. 80035 **Turner, Cora C.** Collection, 1877-1949. 17 items. Consists of teachers' certificates, contracts, letters, and photographs. Portion of collection is oversize. Certificates; Teacher's certificates; Letters; Contracts.
 1552. 10645 **Turtle Mountain (ND)**. Oral History Project, Collection, 1992. 2 ft. The collection includes interviews, photographs, and audio cassettes. North Dakota Humanities Council; University of Mary, Bismarck (N.D.); State Historical Society of North Dakota; Turtle Mountains, (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
 1553. 20722 **Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation Tribal Council**. Records, 1976-1977. 5 items. The records consist of a constitution, water feasibility studies, and an alcohol treatment program report. OCLC 17998312. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
 1554. 20392 **Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation**. Census, 1911. 1 item. Census of the Turtle Mountain Chippewa Indians provides names, ages, and districts where the inhabitants reside. OCLC 17998756. Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Census; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

1555. 20621 **Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation.** Collection, 1880-1884. 8 items. Collection consists of holographic letters from the General Land Office and the Secretary of Dakota Territory concerning land claims of the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, land surveys, and the establishment of Reservation boundaries. OCLC 17998757. Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Land tenure; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
1556. 10497 **Turtle Mountain Jewel Bearing Plant.** Records, 1957-1972. .5 ft. Records consist of specifications and technical and production data concerning manufacture of jewel bearings. OCLC 17998759. Jewel bearings; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota; Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation.
1557. 20358 **Tuttle, Harvey B.** Papers, 1927, 5 items. Consists of pensions, report card, and discharge certificate.
1558. 20626 **Twichell, Luther Lathrop.** (1872-1944). Manuscript, 1944. 2 items. Consists of two eulogies (authors unknown) on the death of L. L. Twichell. State Representative, 1913-1943. OCLC 17998760. Eulogies; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1559. 20169 **Twining, William J.** Papers, 1869-1870. 2 items. Papers consist of an order and a reconnaissance report describing the geology, vegetation, forts, and settlements in northern Dakota Territory. Major, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. OCLC 17998762. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Military reconnaissance.
1560. 20036 **Tye, Otis A.** 1860-1947. Manuscript, 1940. 4 items. Consists of carbon copies of reminiscences concerning fur trading and capture of horse rustlers, entitled "Some Things About the Vigilantes Raid on the Upper Missouri in 1884 That Are Not Generally Known." OCLC 18429752. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Horse stealing; Vigilance committees--North Dakota; Fur trade--North Dakota.
1561. 20163 **Umstead, John S.** Letter, February 10, 1901. 1 item. Letter from Umstead to Peter J. Ott, Mount Holly, New Jersey, contrasting farming in North Dakota to farming in Pennsylvania. OCLC 17998767. Farms--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
1562. 20104 **Underwood, Fred.** (1865-1943). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of short stories concerning pioneer life, entitled "Dan," "Civilization," and "A Memory of '83." OCLC 18089558. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.
1563. 20539 **Unemployed Council.** Letter, 1934. 3 items. Letter urges organized labor, farmers organizations, and the unemployed to support a strike to identify problems associated with county and state relief efforts. OCLC 18089562. Public welfare--North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota.
1564. 10283 **United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. Local Union 1091.** Records, 1938-1981. 2.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, applications, dues books, reports, membership lists, bulletins, photographs, and records of the North Dakota Building and Construction Trades Council. OCLC 18089602. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; North Dakota Building and Construction Trades Council; Carpenters--North Dakota; Trade unions--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1565. 20639 **United Farmers League State Conference.** Records, 1934. 12 items. Records consist of a pamphlet and letters and petitions from League committees to state officials insisting that state government bear the cost of the April 1934 conference. Collection was assembled by State Librarian Lillian Cook. OCLC 18089568. Women--North Dakota; Agricultural societies; Farm protest organizations; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1566. 10615 **United Methodist Church (Tuttle, N.D.).** Records, 1905-1970. [microform]. The records consist of the early historical records, minutes, records of the officers, membership lists, records of deaths, baptisms, financial records, marriages, and inserts of miscellaneous correspondence of the Evangelical Church of Tuttle (N.D.), several identified photographs of early church buildings and the pictorial directories of the Salem Evangelical United Brethren of Tuttle (N.D.) and the United Methodist Church of Robinson (N.D.). Original records returned. Langedahl (N.D.); Tuttle (N.D.); Robinson (N.D.); Arena, (N.D.); Wing (N.D.); Wagner, Fred E.; Evangelical churches--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Steele (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.
1567. 10333 **United Methodist Church. (U.S.) North Dakota Conference.** Records, 1825-1975. 33 ft.

and oversize. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, audits, church histories, programs, photographs, newsletters, yearbooks, history files, journals, biographies, directories, audio tapes, microfilm, Women's Missionary Society records, Youth Fellowship records, Young People's Missionary Circle records, Quarterly Conference of the Methodist Mission Church minutes, Minister's Wives Association minutes, South Dakota Conference of the United Methodist Church yearbooks, sermons, speeches, Evangelical United Brethren Church yearbooks, and records of many local E.U.B. and Methodist Churches in North Dakota. Includes records of churches in the following communities: Anamoose, Aneta, Ashley, Balfour, Benedict, Bethel, Bismarck, Braddock, Carlisle, Cavalier, Chasely, Dawson, Edgeley, Goodrich, Grandin, Gwyther, LaMoure, Napoleon, Newburg, New Rockford, Saline, Velva, and Wahpeton; and historical church posters from across the state during the celebration of North Dakota's centennial. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869292. Women's Missionary Society; Youth in church work--North Dakota; Young People's Missionary Circle; Minister's Wives Association; South Dakota Conference of the United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church--North Dakota; Anamoose (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Aneta (N.D.) Methodist Church; Ashley (N.D.) Methodist Church; Balfour (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Benedict (N.D.) Methodist Church; Bethel (N.D.) and Springbrook E.U.B. Church; Bismarck (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Braddock (N.D.) Methodist Church; Carlisle (N.D.) Methodist Church; Cavalier (N.D.); Methodist Church; Chasely (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Dawson (N.D.) Methodist Church; Edgeley (N.D.) Methodist Church; Glaston (N.D.) Methodist Church; Goodrich (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Grandin (N.D.) Methodist Church; Gwyther (N.D.) Methodist Church; Hamilton (N.D.) Methodist Church; LaMoure (N.D.) Methodist Church; Napoleon (N.D.) Methodist Church; Newburg (N.D.) Methodist Church; New Rockford (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Salem (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Saline (N.D.) Methodist Church; Velva (N.D.) Methodist Church; Wahpeton (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Wesley-Norwegian-Danish Church; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North

Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.

1568. **10128 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., Synod of North Dakota.** Records, 1881-1993. 40 ft and 31 v. Consists of records of the Synod of North Dakota, including minutes, correspondence, reports, programs, treasurer's records, and annual reports, records of the Grand Forks, Pembina, Northern Pacific, Fargo, Bismarck, Mouse River, Oakes, and Minot presbyteries, including minutes, rosters of ministers, treasurer's records, reports, investigations, certificates, articles of incorporation, correspondence, and check registers, and records of many Presbyterian churches in North Dakota, including minutes, records of Women's Missionary Aid Societies, constitutions, notes, correspondence, articles of incorporation, deeds, receipts, reports, church registers, membership lists, historical sketches, certificates, records of the Ladies' Aid Societies and the Christian Endeavor Society, Sunday School records, treasurer's and secretary's records, check registers, and cemetery registers. Inventory list available. Arranged by presbytery. OCLC 18089570. Presbyterian Church in North Dakota; Women's Missionary Aid Societies; Ladies' Aid Societies; Christian Endeavor Societies; Sunday-schools--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.
1569. **10253 United Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary, Department of North Dakota.** Records, 1931-1977. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes of regular meetings and annual encampments, correspondence, general orders, committee reports and resolutions, treasurer's and secretary's reports, constitution, rules, regulations, and rituals, scrapbooks, photographs, printed material, and records of Colonel E.S. Person Auxiliary Camp No. 1, Minot, (N.D.). OCLC 18089572. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; United States--History--

- Civil War, 1861-1865; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1570. 20555 **United States Indian Claims Commission.** Records, ca. 1962. 3 items. Records consist of exhibits, digests relating to claims against the United States government by the Little Shell Band of Chippewa Indians, the Chippewa Cree Tribe of the Rocky Boy Reservation, the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa, the Red Lake Band and Pembina Band, and the Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation. OCLC 18089617. Chippewa Indians; Three Affiliated Tribes; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Arikara Indians; Rocky Boy Indian Reservation (MT); Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Land tenure.
 1571. 20667 **United States Volunteer Indian Scouts.** Fort Berthold Post No. 1. Records, [n.d.] 2 items. Records consist of constitution and by-laws and letterhead. OCLC 18089601. Indian scouts; Indians of North America--Societies, etc.; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Elbowoods (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
 1572. 10788 **United States. Army. 6th Cavalry Quarter Master.** Collection, 1866-1898. .75 ft. The collection consists of some Quarter Master (William Badger)'s US Army forms for some members of the 6th Cavalry. Most of the forms are printed and include: requisition requests, quarterly returns, receipts, reports, abstracts, statements, estimates of QM Stores, and vouchers for supplies, tobacco, clothing, and pay. There are also a few miscellaneous letters and brief biographical sketches. The collection is organized in alphabetical order by surnames of the men in the collection. It is not specified which company or companies the men represent. Inventory list available. Allen, J.; Badger, William; Baker, Edward; Bannister, J.; Barrett, Add.; Bascom, G.M.; Bates, K.; Bennett, C.E.; Benteen, F.; Bingham, J.D.; Blunt, Asa P.; Brewer, E.; Bronson, N.; Brush, D.H.; Buffum, M.P.; Burns, J.M.; Byrne, Charles; Card, B.; Carland, J.; Carleton, Charles A.; Carlin, William P.; Choisy, G.L.; Clark, Wallis; Coe, J.; Collins, Edward; Conrad, Joseph; Cooke, L.W.; Dodd, G.A.; Drum, Richard C.; DuBarry, B.; Earnest, Cyrus; Eckerson, Edward; Eckerson, Theodore; Edmunds, F.; Evans, William P.; Fuller, E.; Gibson, R.; Gilbreath, E.C.; Gillis, J.; Godfrey, Edward S.; Hazen, William; Hearn, James A.; Holabird, B.; Howgate, H.; Hoyt, Ralph W.; Ingalls, Charles; Johnston, R.E.; Kelton, J.C.; Kislingbury, F.; Livers, John; Mann, William; Mathey, Edward; Matthews, S.W.; McClure, Charles; Mitchum, O.; Moore, Orland; Munson, J.F.; Norton, L.B.; Ogle, Alex; Osborne, Nathan W.; Penny, C.G.; Pierce, F.E.; Platt, Edward R.; Poland, John S.; Pope, J.W.; Quimby, Ira; Roach, G.H.; Smith, Edward W. Bager Stock Farm; Long Lake Creek (Dakota); Indian Scouts; Fort Leavenworth (KS).
 1573. 20590 **United States. Army. Indian Scouts. Commander (Fort Yates, N. D.).** Records, 1875-1880. 1 vol. Records consist of copies of letters and reports sent by the Commander of the Indian Scout Detachment to the U.S. Adjutant General's office relating to enlistment and discharge of Indian Scouts, ordnance, Indian relations, horse sales, and maneuvers and reconnaissance activities. OCLC 17731787. Indian Scouts--North Dakota; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.
 1574. 80048 **United States. Army. Indian Scouts.** Discharges, 1871-1893. 68 items. Indians of North America--Wars, 1866-1895; Discharges.
 1575. 10044 **United States. Army. Indian Scouts.** Post letters, 1876-1880. .25 ft./1 v. Letterpress volume of letters sent by the various officers commanding the detachment of Indian Scouts at Fort Yates, most of which are routing requests and acknowledgments with few reports on efforts to disarm the Indians and recover ponies. Sioux County--North Dakota.
 1576. 80099 **United States. Civilian Conservation Corps.** Merit Certificates, 1934. 15 items. Blank forms. Certificates.
 1577. 20194 **United States. Court of Indian Offenses .(Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota).** Records, 1926-1936. 1 item, and [microform]. Records consist of a court docket containing names of plaintiffs and defendants, charges, and court action. OCLC 17731658. Indians of North America--Courts--North Dakota; Court records--North Dakota.
 1578. 10047 **United States. Department of War.** Records, 1868-1895. .5 ft. Records consist of copies of letters and reports concerning the establishment and abandonment of Forts Bridger, Buford, Pembina, Ransom, and Stevenson, and reports concerning ferry service and land settlement at Fort Buford. NUCMC MS65-800. Fort Bridger (WY); Fort Buford

- (N.D.); Fort Pembina (N.D.); Fort Ransom (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1579. 20098 **United States. Department of Agriculture. State Disaster Committee.** Minutes, 1961. 1 item. Consists of minutes of the June 8, 1961, meeting and a report on haying and grazing on soil bank and diverted acres. OCLC 18089577. Grazing--North Dakota; Soil bank program.
 1580. 10406 **United States. District Court.** Case File, 1917-1918. .25 ft. Collection consists of a photocopy of the Federal District Court for North Dakota case file #2737 relating to the prosecution and conviction of Kate Richards O'Hare Cunningham for sedition. The file consists of transcripts of testimony, indictments, warrants, and other documents. OCLC 18089575. World War, 1914-1918--Protest movements--North Dakota; Peace movement--North Dakota; O'Hare, Kate R.; Cunningham, Kate R.O.
 1581. 20517 **United States. District Court.** Docket, 1873-1880. 1 vol. Includes miscellaneous account entries. OCLC 18089584. Court records--North Dakota.
 1582. 20085 **United States. Navy Recruiting Station.** Records, 1943. 1 item. Consists of a radio script describing battleships and the "U.S.S. North Dakota." Battleship. OCLC 18089595. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1583. 10014 **United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Standing Rock Agency.** Census Schedules, 1887-1888. 6 items. Schedules enumerate all Lower and Upper Yanktonai Sioux, Blackfeet, and mixed blood Indians at the agency. OCLC 17998486. Dakota Indians; Blackfoot Indians; Siksika Indians; Census schedules; Sioux County--North Dakota.
 1584. 20479 **United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Standing Rock Agency.** Letter Book, 1871, 1877. 1 vol. Collection consists of outgoing letters from the Indian agent concerning administration of the agency, Indian relations, annual reports to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and lists of Indians owning ponies. United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs. OCLC 17799613. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Dakota Indians--North Dakota.
 1585. 20684 **United States. War Department. Department of New Mexico.** Manuscript, 1862. 1 item. Consists of a general order concerning the conviction of Jose Maria Rivas as a Confederate spy. OCLC 180889730. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Rivas, Jose Maria; Spies.
 1586. 80029 **United Tribes of North Dakota.** Certificates, 1968. 1 item. Certificate of honorary membership presented to King Olaf V of Norway. Oversize. Three Affiliated Tribes.
 1587. 20330 **University of North Dakota Scrapbook.** Collection, 1895-1959. 1 item. Consists of newspaper clippings, commencement programs, and copies of the Alumni Review. OCLC 18089621. Education, Higher--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 1588. 80070 **Upper-Missouri Historical Expedition.** Certificates of invitation, 1925. 5 items. Oversize. An invitation to participate in a memorial service and pilgrimage to honor Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de LaVerendrye, David Thompson, Meriwether Lewis, Kenneth McKenzie who were early explorers of the Upper Missouri River area. Explorers--Great Northwestern Empire; American Fur company; Northwest Company; Cook, Lillian; LaRose, Victor J.; Libby, O.G.; Phelps, Reis L.; Reid, Russell; Western Magazine, (Vol. 26. No. 1.)
 1589. 20298 **Urban, Eva.** Manuscript, 1964. 1 item. Reminiscences entitled "Early Days in Spring Brook." Manuscript describes early settlers, businesses, railroad, and schools in Spring Brook, ca. 1902-1905. OCLC 18089623. Women--North Dakota; Spring Brook (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
 1590. 20714 **Ursula, Sister.** Manuscript, 1930. 2 items. Consists of a letter and typescript describing an episcopal visit to the sisters' homestead near Stump Lake, Dakota Territory, ca. 1883. OCLC 17998094. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Homesteading; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Nelson County--Dakota Territory.
 1591. 10764 **US Bicentennial Anthology of American Music.** Recordings. 1976, 2.5 ft.
 1592. 10537 **US Department of Agriculture Stutsman County Extension Service.** Records, 1929-1965. 4.5 ft. The records include the general files, publications on theater related activities such as puppetry, marionettes, masks, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. Museum Division

- transfer. OCLC 25215494. County agents--North Dakota; Jamestown, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1593. 10642 **US Department of Interior Geological Division.** Maps, [n.d.] 3 oversize items. The public surveying maps are identified by township, range, surveyor's name, and date of survey. Bell, Gordon L.; Geologist, Highway Department--North Dakota.
1594. 20818 **US Navy Enlisted Waves of North Dakota.** Memorabilia, 1944. 3 oversize items. The collection consists of pages from a scrapbook album showing some of the North Dakota women serving in the Navy during WW II, newspaper clippings, and one photograph. Women, military--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
1595. 20809 **U.S.S. Battleship North Dakota.** Collection, ca. 1908-1929. 11 items. The collection consists of U.S.S. North Dakota launching attendees, invitations to the public reception sent after the return of silver service to North Dakota, and a menu for the party traveling to the christening site via passenger train. U.S.S. North Dakota.
1596. 10185 **Van Houten Brothers and Little Company.** Records, 1882-1889. 3 vol. Records consist of two letterpress copy books dealing with the sale and purchase of supplies and equipment, and an account book. OCLC 18089631. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota Dealers in hardware and farm implements. Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1597. 10007 **Van Ostrand, Ferdinand A.** (1848-1873). Diary, 1870-1872. .25 ft. Diary was kept by Van Ostrand while an agent of the Durfee and Peck Company at Fort Berthold. The diary contains entries concerning Indian relations, trading activities of the company, recreation at Fort Berthold, and weather conditions. Collection includes a transcript of the diary, correspondence, and research notes by Russell Reid. OCLC 18089634. Durfee and Peck Company; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Trading posts; Fur trade--North Dakota; Reid, Russell, 1900-1967; McLean County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1598. 20526 **Veitch, Hannah Isabel.** Scrapbook, 1924-1929. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains programs and photographs relating to Veitch's activities and classmates at Williston High School. OCLC 18089639. Women--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.) High School; Williams County--North Dakota.
1599. 10584 **Venne, Alfred M.** Collection, 1914-1990. .25 ft. and oversize. The collection includes audiocassettes of Venne's autobiography, enrollment correspondence with Seneca Nation of Indians, a letter from W.E. (Bill) Lockhart, newspaper clippings, broadsides, ephemera, the death certificate of Roberta Lee Reeves, three prayer cards, and a California drivers license. Museum Division transfer. Indians of North America, Seneca Nation; Indians of North America--Apache; "An Indian version of the 23 Psalm."; "An Indian Prayer" by Chief Yellow Look; "Kiowa Indian Version of the Lord's Prayer" by Mrs. Ioleta McElhancy; "Story Alssto, Greatest of the Apaches." by W.E. Lockhart.
1600. 10393 **Venturia Baptist Church.** Records, 1912-1964. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, baptism register, annual reports, membership record, burial register, and church history. OCLC 18089644. Baptist Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Venturia (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
1601. 10112 **Vermont Loan and Trust Company.** Records, 1884-1901. 3 ft. Records consist of field notes and evaluations on land in the Red River Valley. OCLC 18089650. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Red River Valley (N.D.); Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1602. 20373 **Vetter, Michael.** Papers, 1874-1876. 9 items. Papers consist of photocopies of letters from Vetter to his brother concerning his experiences in the U.S. Army while stationed at Fort Totten. Vetter was later killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Soldier, Fort Totten, Dakota Territory. OCLC 18089666. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Fort Totten (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
1603. 20565 **Vieth, Henry.** Manuscript, 1964. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "The History of Congregationalism in Glen Ullin." OCLC 18089671. Congregational Church--North Dakota; Glen Ullin (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1604. 10572 **Visual Images from the Northern Prairies**. Laser videodisc and index, 1988,1991. 3 items and 35mm color film. The material consists of a copy of the guide and photographic images to the North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies photograph collection. The guide was transferred to the publication collection. NDSU Institute for Regional Studies; Photograph collection--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1605. 10721 **Vogel, Sarah**. Papers, 1980s. 28 ft. The papers consist of legal and research cases from FMHA , Court of Appeals, and the Farm Labor Bureau. Bibliography available. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Commissioner of Agriculture--North Dakota; Author--North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1606. 10553 **Vyzralek, Frank E.** Collection, 1915-1984. 23.75 ft. The collection includes the working papers for his publication titled Pensions for Pedagogues, copies of audiocassettes of Chatauqua programs held across the state, and the family archives consisting primarily of his mother's business records and material from her involvement in the Order of Eastern Star. Inventory list available. Archivist and historian--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; North Dakota Humanities Council; Chatauqua--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Vyzralek, Margaret; Valley City (N.D.); Women in business--North Dakota; Women in organizations--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.
1607. 20038 **Wade, William V.** (1850-1927). Manuscript, 1925. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of early events and settlers in Dakota Territory, the Sioux and Arikara Indians, Fort Abraham Lincoln, Standing Rock Indian Reservation, and the U.S. Seventh Cavalry, ca. 1870s-1920s. OCLC 18089678. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Arikara Indians; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Shields (N.D.) Grant County--North Dakota.
1608. 80041 **Wagar, Jonathan R.** Collection, 1884-1902. 8 items. Consists of warranty deeds and a land patent. Portion of the collection is oversize. Land grants; Deeds.
1609. 80084 **Wahnahtah**. Collection, 1872; 1896. 3 items. Consists of two good conduct certificates (one signed by Henry Hastings Sibley), and an updated portion of a treaty between the Chippewa and the Sisseton and the Yanktonai Sioux. Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891; Passes; Good conduct passes; Treaties; Indians of North America--Treaties; Dakota Indians--Treaties, 1851; Chippewa Indians--Treaties; Certificates; Sisseton Indians; Yanktonai Indians.
1610. 10394 **Waind, William George**. Manuscript, [n.d.] [microform]. Consists of reminiscences of settlement in Wellington County, Saskatchewan, in the latter 19th century. OCLC 18089689. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
1611. 20855 **Walcott (DT) Plat Map Collection**. Plat Map Collection, 1882. 4 items and oversize. The collection consists of a letter of transmittal and plat maps of the town site established in 1882. Richland County--Dakota Territory.
1612. 20060 **Waldron, C.A.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Poem entitled "On Seeing Roosevelt's Cabin in Winter." OCLC 18089693. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Roosevelt Cabin; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1613. 20342 **Waldron, Corbin**. Manuscript, 1973. 1 item. Consists of a poem entitled "Let's Back Him," written in support of Richard Nixon during the Watergate investigation. OCLC 18089698. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913- 1994; Watergate Affair, 1972-1974.
1614. 20046 **Wales, Mrs. G.W.** Manuscript, 1866-1877. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of life on military posts in Dakota Territory, including Fort Randall, Fort Buford, Fort Stevenson, and Fort Sully. OCLC 18089701. Fort Randall (SD); Fort Sully (SD); Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Fort Sully (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1615. 20181 **Wall, Oscar Garrett**. Papers, 1863; 1909-1910. 11 items. Papers consist of a diary kept while on the 1863 Sibley Expedition and letters to W.G. Clark concerning sale of his book, Recollections of the Sioux Massacre. Soldier, 5th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 18089716. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Conflict, 1862.
1616. 20907 **Wallace, Elmer D.** Papers, 1860-1922. 7 items. The papers include photographs,

- certificate of election, pension certificate, military certificate of appointment, and publications while Wallace, a Democrat, served as a North Dakota Lieutenant Governor. Lieutenant Governor, 1893-1894--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota.
1617. 10641 **Wallace, George E.** Papers, 1873-1890. 10 items. The papers consist of letters and transcripts from Wallace to his family describing military duty in Tennessee, preparations for the 1874 Black Hills expedition, and the Ghost dance movement. Formerly Mss 20130. Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Ghost Dance; Captain, 7th U.S. Cavalry.
1618. 10210 **Wallin Family.** Papers, 1878-1923. .5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence and speeches of Judge Alfred M. Wallin (North Dakota Supreme Court Justice (1889-1903), a childhood diary of George C. Sikes, 1878-1879, Dodge Center (MN), describing church, school, and recreational activities, photocopies of a timber culture claim file and other legal documents, and correspondence, essays, photographs, and newspaper clippings of Wallin's daughter and grand-daughter Madeleine Wallin Sikes and Eleanor Sikes Peters. Arranged in three series: Alfred Wallin papers, 1889-1925; Madeline W. Sikes papers, 1879-1937; and miscellaneous, 1878-1953. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089721. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Sikes, George C., 1868-; Peters, Eleanor S.; Sikes, Madeleine S.; Judges--North Dakota.
1619. 10700 **Walter, Phillip and Minnie (Biever).** (1885-1953; 1895-1969). Papers, 1900-1943. 2.5 ft. The papers include diaries, correspondence, family business ledgers, financial and real estate records, photographs, publications and ephemera. Museum Division transfer. Grocery stores--North Dakota; Leonard (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1620. 20798 **Wambheim, Kristina (Palsdatter).** Collection, 1876, 1921-1922. 7 items. The collection includes two letters in Norwegian language, a language course of study, and a religious pamphlet in Norwegian language. Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24466170. Women--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.
1621. 10395 **Wamduska House Hotel.** Guest Register, 1882-1899. [microform]. Original in the possession of the Lakota Public Library, Lakota (N.D.). OCLC 18089725. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Wamduska (N.D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.
1622. 10396 **Wanberg, R.T.** (1888-). Papers, 1919-1951. [microform]. Papers consist of a personal ministerial book documenting Wanberg's ministerial activities at Bethel Lutheran Church, Rugby, Trinity Lutheran Church, Berwick, Bloomfield Lutheran Church, Upham, First Lutheran Church, Rugby, Zion Lutheran Church, Towner and Tunbridge, and First Lutheran Church, Granville. OCLC 18089728. Lutheran minister; Bethel Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.); Trinity Lutheran Church (Berwick, N.D.); Bloomfield Lutheran Church (Upham, N.D.); First Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.); Zion Lutheran Church (Towner, N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Rugby, North Dakota. Pierce County--North Dakota. Upham (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
1623. 20890 **Wanttaja, Ronald J.** Papers, 1991-1996. 12 items. The papers include a list of the published articles and books by the author. Books transferred to the publication collections include Kitplane Construction, (first and second edition,) Airplane Ownership, and The Key to Honor. Author--North Dakota; Airplane construction; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1624. 20593 **Ward, Harry.** Collection, 1888-1892. 2 items. Collection consists of two autograph albums containing autographs and signatures obtained at the last Territorial Assembly and at the Constitutional Convention of North Dakota. OCLC 18089732. Constitutional conventions--North Dakota; Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly; North Dakota Constitutional Convention; Autographs--North Dakota.
1625. 20039 **Ward, Henry R.** Manuscript, 1926. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of experiences and events in Dakota Territory, 1863-1883, including hunting, Indians, and a flood in Mandan. OCLC 18089738. Hunting--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1626. 80129 **Ward, W.O.** Check. 1892, 1 item. The canceled check drawn from the First National Bank of Bismarck (DT) is written to Joseph Dietrich by Ward. Bismarck (DT); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.
1627. 20051 **Wardwell, Frank A.** (1843-1928). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Newspaper publisher and teacher. Consists of reminiscences entitled

- "The First Common School in What is Now The State of North Dakota." Manuscript describes Wardwell's experiences homesteading and teaching in the "first" school in Glyndon, Minnesota, and Pembina, North Dakota, ca. 1870s. OCLC 18089740. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Glyndon (MN); Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
1628. 20693 **Warner, Edna Dey**. Manuscript, 1961. 1 item. Consists of typescript reminiscences of homesteading near Mandan, North Dakota, ca. 1904-1910. OCLC 18089743. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
1629. 10176 **Washburn Leader**. Records, 1889-1900. .25 ft. Records consist of copies of legal notices. OCLC 18089746. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota Washburn (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1630. 20772 **Wasson, John E.** Letters, 1872. 5 items. The letters were written to his brother William A. during the winter in Edwinton (D.T.) OCLC 25353329. Wasson, William A.; Edwinton (D.T.); Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1631. 20252 **Water Control and Conservation Association**. Report, February 2, 1954. 1 item. Statement submitted to the North Dakota Water Conservation Commission requesting a thorough engineering study of water control and conservation in the Red River Valley. OCLC 18089748. North Dakota. State Water Commission; Red River Valley (N.D.); Water conservation--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1632. 20862 **Watkins, F. L.** Manuscript, 1930. 62 pages, oversize. A typescript entitled "The Loss of the Andrews Estate" describes the problem of alcohol in the life of one family. The story became the basis for Humanities Council presentation entitled "Bringing Boozers, Bootleggers and Blind Piggers to the Bar of Justice: The North Dakota Enforcement League". Henke, Warren A.; Watkins, F. L. (Reverend).
1633. 80119 **Watson, Henry**. Discharge, May 21, 1885. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges.
1634. 10123 **Watson, William Lyman**. (1875-1947). Papers, 1905-1922. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, agreements, receipts, patents for a one-man rock digger, drawings, cattle brand registrations, photographs and printed material. OCLC 18089754. Inventions--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; McKenzie (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1635. 20334 **Watts, Margaret L.** (1915-). Papers, 1947-1979. 25 items. Papers consist of a scrapbook concerning politics and the North Dakota Legislative Assembly. OCLC 18089758. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota. Legislative Assembly.
1636. 20040 **Watts, Thomas**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of an 1878 buffalo hunting trip entitled "My Trip Up the Yellowstone." OCLC 18089764. Buffalo hunting; Hunting--North Dakota; Yellowstone River.
1637. 10351 **WDAY-TV**. Records, 1953-1978. 12 ft. Collection consists of television news broadcast scripts, broadcast schedules, correspondence and approximately 1.5 million feet of WDAY-TV and WDAZ-TV news film, 1953-1978. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089676. Television stations--North Dakota; News agencies--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Devils Lake (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1638. 80086 **Webb, George T.** Collection, 1871-1911. 4 items. Consists of two land patents, a diploma from the Eastern National Business School, and an appointment to the Commission for Unifying and Systematizing the Education System of North Dakota. Diplomas; Land grants; Eastman National Business School; Appointments; North Dakota. Commission for Unifying and Systematizing the Education System of North Dakota.
1639. 10549 **Webb, William H.** (1865-1942). Collection, 1907-1976. .5 ft. The collection consists of North Dakota political and travel brochures from North Dakota towns and from other states, newspaper clippings, victory garden maps, and miscellaneous publications. Inventory list available. Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24353171. Farming--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Neche (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
1640. 10143 **Webster, Gladys B.** (1906-). Papers, 1957-1970. 1 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, scrapbooks, data questionnaires, newspaper clippings, and printed materials relating to research on the early history of Dunn County,

- North Dakota. OCLC 18084192. Dunn County--North Dakota.
1641. 20041 **Webster, John McAdam**. Diary, 1872-1873. 1 item. Diary contains entries describing the transfer of a prisoner from Fort Sully to Stillwater, Minnesota; and a hunting trip below the "Okoboge." Soldier, 22nd Infantry, U.S. Army. OCLC 18084213. Fort Sully (SD); Hunting--North Dakota; Diaries.
 1642. 10502 **Wednesday Study Club**. Records, 1923-1987. .5 ft. Consists of minutes, programs, and an account book. OCLC 18084236. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1643. 20165 **Wehrle, Vincent**. (1855-1941). Papers, 1916-1921; 1935 1 item, and [microform]. Papers consist of newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and correspondence relating to Wehrle's opposition to the Nonpartisan League; and a letter from Wehrle to Mrs. Arthur C. Selke, Dickinson, North Dakota, providing information on German-Russian Catholics. Bishop, Roman Catholic Diocese of Bismarck, 1910-1939. OCLC 18084273. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Catholic Church--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1644. 20866 **Weil, Ely H. and Fannie (Heilbrun)**. Collection, 1900-1950. 62 items The collection consists of a copy of the original letters written by Ely to Fannie. The B/W copy photographs were transferred to the photograph collection. Museum Division transfer. Williams County--North Dakota.
 1645. 80025 **Weinberger, Adam F**. Land patent, March 31, 1910. 1 item. Land grants.
 1646. 10560 **Weinrebe, Ethel. (Julius H. Mrs.)**. Collection, 1905-1985. 1.5 ft. and oversize. The collection includes the financial records and legal records of the late Mr. Weinrebe, a journal and the financial records of Mrs. Weinrebe, ephemera, clothing patterns designed for her daughters, invitations, pamphlets, and maps. Inventory list available. OCLC 24353326. Weinrebe, Julius H.; Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
 1647. 80026 **Weiss, Byron L**. Collection, 1881-1885. 3 items. Land patent, mortgage deed, and loan application for land in Richland County, North Dakota. Portion of collection is oversize. Land grants; Deeds; Loan applications; Richland County--North Dakota.
 1648. 10245 **Weiss, William J**. Papers, 1900-1909. .25 ft. Papers consist of business and family correspondence, contracts and deeds relating to Weiss' mercantile business in Louisville, Kentucky, a teaching certificate, tax receipts, and printed material concerning the purchase of farm implements and insurance. OCLC 18084279. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.
 1649. 20602 **Welch, Alfred Burton**. (1874-1945). Papers, 1912-1915. 45 items. Papers consist of correspondence; transcript of documents concerning the history of Fort Abraham Lincoln and the Battle of the Little Big Horn, transcript of a presentation made at the 1912 Sioux Nation Pow Wow, petition from the Standing Rock Indian Reservation Sioux requesting that Welch be appointed curator of the State Historical Society, a brief history of North Dakota Indians, entitled "Short Sketch of the Red Invasion of North Dakota and Subsequent Withdrawal Before the Advance of White Civilization," and newspaper clippings and other documents concerning Welch's "adoption" by the Sioux Nation. Correspondents include Grant Marsh, Aaron M. Beede, and Melvin Gilmore. OCLC 18084296. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Dakota Indians; Pow Wows; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); State Historical Society of North Dakota; Indians of North America; Military history - Battle of the Little Big Horn; Marsh, Grant Prince, 1834-1916; Beede, Aaron M., 1859-1934; Gilmore, Melvin, 1868-1940; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1650. 10397 **Welkos House Hotel**. Guest Register, 1891-1892. [microform]. Originals in the possession of W.J. Munro, Rolla (N.D.). OCLC 18084304. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota Rolla (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
 1651. 10679 **Wells, M. Margaretta (Burr)**. (1902-1999). Papers, 1889-1950. .5 ft. The papers include correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, biographical and autobiographical information, publications, and certificates. Formerly Mss 20763. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 25292743. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander S.; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Family archives--North Dakota.

1652. 20686 **Wells, Willoughby**. Typescript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a typescript of reminiscences of the Sibley Expedition in 1864. Sergeant, Company B, Brackett's Battalion. OCLC 18084408. Sibley Expedition.
1653. 20518 **Wells-Benson Telephone Company**. Corporation Record, 1925-1953. 1 vol. Consists of minutes of the stockholders and the board of directors, by-laws, stock records, and account records. OCLC 18084465. Telephone companies--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.
1654. 20921 **Wemett, William**. (- 1965). Patents, 1916. 2 items. The copies are of specifications of letters of patent for an attachment for pitchers, 1916. Social Science Department Head--Valley City (N.D.) State College; Patents--pitcher attachment; Young Citizens' League-North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.
1655. 10474 **Wenstrom, Frank A.** (1903-1997). Papers, 1964, 1971-1972. 4.5 ft. Papers consist of Wenstrom's files relating to service as President of the 1971-1972 Constitutional Convention. Included are committee minutes and reports, correspondence, memos, notes, newsletters, journals, programs, photographs, publications, and a file containing letters, speeches, photos, and newspaper clippings. First district state senator; Lieutenant governor, 1963-1964; president of the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, 1972. OCLC 18084685. North Dakota. Constitutional Convention (1971-1972); Constitutional conventions--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1656. 20824 **Wentz, Mae (Hoffman)**. Collection, 1890-1965. 15 items. The collection includes calling cards, a membership card for the North Dakota Civil Defense Agency, a postcard of Bismarck High School, an ink blotter containing advertisements for Bismarck (N.D.) businesses. Museum Division transfer. A.W. Lucas Company; Arcade Restaurant of Wong Woo; Bendt and McCulloch Law; Bismarck and Washburn Lumber Company; Bismarck Bank, *Bismarck Tribune*; E.G. Field Furniture and Undertaking; Faunce, E. L.; Glitscka Brothers Fancy Groceries; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1657. 20810 **Wentz, Phyllis**. Papers, 1922-1942. 5 items and oversize. The papers include a high school commencement announcement, knitting instructions for men's socks, and A.O.U.W. bulletin page of obituaries. Women--North Dakota; Napoleon (N.D.) High School; Logan County, North Dakota.
1658. 10689 **Wenzel, Richard E.** (- 1959). Ledger, 1916-1918. 1 v. The ledger documents all of the expenses involved in setting up and operating a law practice and office in a small rural town. Born in Berlin, Germany, he attended Edgeley (N.D.) High School, the State Manual School in Ellendale (N.D.), and University of North Dakota in Grand Forks (N.D.). Lawyers--North Dakota; Rugby, (N.D.); Pierce County--North Dakota.
1659. 10248 **West Bay Farmers Club**. Records, 1916-1923. 1 vol. Records consist of minutes, letters, a constitution, and by-laws. OCLC 18084845. Agricultural societies; Farmers--North Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
1660. 10096 **Westergaard, Christian**. Papers, 1871-1953. 3.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notebooks, account books, scrapbooks relating to farming and family affairs, and records of the National Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry, Buffalo Grange No. 60. Farmer. OCLC 18085444. Farms--North Dakota; Patrons of Husbandry; Agricultural societies; Grange Farmers--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.
1661. 20865 **Western Dakota Abstract and Title Company**. Record, 1917. 1 item. The abstract of a title describes the west half of section 17 in township 135 north, range 104 west fifth principal meridian containing 320 acres. Beatty, R.J.; Petters, Joseph M.; Slope County--North Dakota.
1662. 20043 **Westley, Martin D.** (1873-1946). Papers, 1917-1918. 10 items. Papers consist of transcripts of a diary and letters from Westley to his family concerning his experiences as a medical officer during WWI. Lieutenant, medical officer, American Expeditionary Forces. OCLC 18089539. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.
1663. 20508 **Wetmore, Martha P.** Papers, 1880-1932. 126 items. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, commission, and post office materials, including employees' oaths, receipts, appointments, remittance letters, and regulations. Postmaster. OCLC 18085778. United States. Post Office Department; Post

- service--North Dakota Painted Woods (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1664. 20166 **Wheaton, Lloyd**. Letter, May 20, 1870. 1 item. Copy of a report submitted to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of Dakota, concerning troop movements from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Pembina. Captain, Company I, 20th Infantry, U.S. Army. OCLC 18085916. Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Fort Pembina (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1665. 10662 **Whelan, Thomas E.** (1895-1977). Papers, 1940-1980. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include correspondence, photographs, a scrapbook, memorabilia and awards. Appointed by President Harry Truman, he became the state's first ambassador. Biographical information available Museum Division transfer. Republican--North Dakota; Whelan, Mabell "Mibs" (Stewart); Farming and grain elevators--North Dakota; St. Thomas (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.
 1666. 20186 **Whipple, Henry Benjamin**. (1822-1901). Papers, 1863. 2 items. Papers consist of photocopies of letters from Whipple to W.P. Dole, Commissioner of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and Rev. Thomas Williamson, concerning relations with the Indians. Episcopal Bishop of Minnesota. OCLC 18086096. Indians of North America--Missions; Dole, W.P.; Episcopal Church--Minnesota; Clergy member--North Dakota.
 1667. 20031 **Whistler, J.N.G.** Letter, August 6, 1866. 1 item. Transcript of a report from Whistler to Lieutenant R.A. Torrey, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, District of the Upper Missouri, Fort Rice, Dakota Territory, describing an Indian attack on a herd of U.S. Army cattle and horses near Fort Rice. Major, 13th Infantry, U.S. Army. OCLC 18086287. Fort Rice (N.D.); Indians of North America--Wars. Morton County--North Dakota.
 1668. 10160 **White, Alfred**. (1857-1931). Papers, 1931-1938. .25 ft. Papers consist of a biography, a scrapbook containing copies of White's newspaper articles on settlement in western North Dakota, a photograph, notes concerning Theodore Roosevelt in the Badlands, and an account of an Independence Day celebration in Dickinson (N.D.), 1884. Author. OCLC 18086431. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota.
 1669. 10106 **White, Frank**. (1856-1940). Papers, 1891-1953. .5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, business papers of the Middlewest Trust Company, photographs, proclamations, speeches, scrapbook, newspaper clippings, records of the First Regiment, North Dakota Infantry, including rosters, orders, memoranda, camp songs, papers relating to White's nomination to the U.S. Senate in 1920, ephemera, and genealogical materials. Collection includes papers of Edwin Lee White and Thomas Black. Inventory list available. Arranged in three series: personal papers (1914-1953), military, political, and business papers, (1894-1939), and miscellaneous (1891-1921). OCLC 18086619. Middlewest Trust Company (Valley City, N.D.); Banks and banking--North Dakota; North Dakota. Governor; North Dakota. National Guard; White, Edwin Lee; Black, Thomas; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 1670. 10151 **Who's Who for North Dakota**. Records, 1954-1955. 3 ft. Records consist of biographical data sheets and related correspondence, financial records, editorial directions, and drafts. Records were generated in preparation of Who's Who for North Dakota, by Hugh L. White, 1954. Inventory list available. OCLC 18086756. Biography--North Dakota.
 1671. 80027 **Wibaux, Pierre**. (1858-1913). Will, January 8, 1912. 1 item. Photocopy. Wills.
 1672. 10264 **Wickersham, W.S.** (1860-). Papers, 1907-1926. .25 ft. Papers consist of receipts, an office docket, and an account book relating to Wickersham's legal practice. Attorney. OCLC 18087145. Lawyer--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.
 1673. 20909 **Widmer, Reinhold A.** Scrapbook, 1936-1962. 1 v. The scrapbook is a collection of newspaper clippings of state, national, and international events. Social history--North Dakota.
 1674. 20377 **Wienbergen, Eva**. Speech, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a speech entitled "The D.A.R. in North Dakota" presented at a luncheon of the North Dakota State Conference, Daughters of the American Revolution, held in Dickinson, North Dakota. OCLC 18087330. Daughters of the American Revolution; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.

1675. 10750 **Wild Rose (ND) Telephone Association.** Minute Book. 1929-1950s. 1 v. Historical information available. Cooperatives--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.
1676. 10273 **Wilhelm, Paul.** Manuscript, 1835. 1 item. Consists of a translation of Wilhelm's book First Journey to North America in the Years 1822 to 1824, by William G. Bek, 1835. OCLC 18088105. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; First Journey to North America in the Years 1822 to 1824; Bek, William G.
1677. 10190 **Will, George Francis.** (1884-1955). Papers, 1883-1953. 7.7 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, manuscripts, research notes, photographs, diagrams, maps, transcripts of Melvin Gilmore's notes on Arikara Indians, transcripts of Orin G. Libby's notes and Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara dictionaries, and records of the Society for American Archaeology, 1949-1951. Papers reflect Will's interest in North Dakota archeology, ethnology, botany, Bismarck history, and the Missouri River. Arranged in four series: anthropology papers, 1906-1948, manuscripts (1906-1941), history papers (1883-1950), and Society of American Archeology records (1951-1953). Businessman, archaeologist, historian. Inventory list available. OCLC 18088385. Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Society for American Archaeology; Archaeologist--North Dakota; Botany--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Missouri River; Oscar H. Will Seed Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Libby, Orin G., 1864-1952. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1678. 10055 **William H. Brown Land Company.** Records. Records, 1903-1946. 2.5 ft. Land company operating in southwestern North Dakota and the Judith Basin of Montana. Records consist of by-laws and articles of incorporation, minute book of stockholders and directors meetings, a stock certificate book, cash book, plat book, correspondence, and newspaper clippings after 1924. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662351. Land companies--North Dakota. Real estate business--North Dakota. Brown Land Company. Mott (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.
1679. 10097 **William Plummer Company.** Records, 1892-1941. 30 ft. Dealers in general merchandise, farm implements, hardware, lumber, and grain. Records consist of correspondence, catalogs, inventories, the Commercial Bulletin, financial records, and personal correspondence of Clarence Plummer. OCLC 17949320. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; Plummer, Clarence; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.
1680. 10509 **William Stehlow and Company.** Records, 1878-1891. 1.5 ft. Consists of daybooks, letterpress books, ledgers, cash book, and mortgage record. OCLC 17998337. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Hardware stores--North Dakota Hardware and Implement dealer; Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1681. 80028 **Williams, Abraham.** Discharge, October 11, 1864. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges.
1682. 10498 **Williams County Farmers Union.** Records, 1930-1978. 10 ft. Consists of minutes, correspondence, committee files, convention files, by-laws, subject files, photographs, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Inventory list available. OCLC 18088502. Agricultural societies; North Dakota Farmers' Union; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Farmer--North Dakota Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1683. 20074 **Williams, Daniel E.** Papers, 1863-1864. 4 items. Consists of transcripts of Williams' diaries concerning the Sibley Expedition and two letters from Williams to his wife concerning the prosecution of the Civil War, politics, dedication of a Roman Catholic Church in Memphis, and health problems. Soldier, Company K, 7th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 18088727. Sibley Expedition; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Catholic Church (TN); Diaries.
1684. 10048 **Williams, Erastus Appleman.** (1850-1930). Papers, 1892-1923. 3.25ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning political appointments and affairs, correspondence, blueprints, and documents pertaining to the acquisition of land at Bismarck (N.D.) for the Soo Railroad, rough drafts of Williams' political platform, correspondence of the North Dakota Irrigation Association, specifications for the Bismarck Auditorium, copies of bills introduced into the legislature, resolutions of various organizations, campaign literature, pamphlets, photographs, newspaper clippings, and records, of the Surveyor General's office. Correspondents include Asle Jorgenson Gronna, Louis Benjamin

- Hanna, Henry Clay Hansbrough, Porter J. McCumber, Alexander McKenzie, Thomas F. Marshall, and Burleigh Folsom Spalding. Arranged in seven records series: political papers (1892-1923), ND Irrigation Association papers (1892-1923), Surveyor-General papers (1890-1908), railroad papers (1902-1905), architectural material (1902-1906), personal papers (1903-1922), and scrapbooks (1892-1980). US Surveyor General of North Dakota and political leader. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-801 OCLC 18089548. United States. Surveyor General; Railroads--North Dakota; Soo Line; Political parties; North Dakota Irrigation Association; Bismarck (N.D.) City Auditorium; Gronna, Asle J., 1858-1922; Hanna, Louis B., 1861-1948; Hansbrough, Henry C., 1848-1933; McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933; McKenzie, Alexander, 1851-1922; Marshall, Thomas F., 1876-; Spalding, Burleigh F., 1853-1934; Architectural records; Irrigation--North Dakota; Surveying--North Dakota.
1685. 80029 **Williams, George**. Discharge, September 13, 1868. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Photocopy. Discharges; Indians of North America--Wars, 1866-1895.
1686. 20300 **Williams, Mabelle**. Papers, [n.d.] 3 items. Consists of manuscripts concerning North Dakota politics during the 1930s, entitled "Lest We Forget" "The Un-American Tide" and "The Union of the Nonpartisan League and the Democratic Party." OCLC 18088740. Women--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota.
1687. 10440 **Williston (ND) Chamber of Commerce**. Records, 1919-1980. 34.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, committee files, budgets, financial statements, annual reports, audit reports, by-laws, photographs, memoranda, programs, printed material, and memorabilia. Records relate primarily to administration of the Chamber, promotional activities, community celebrations, tourism, area businesses, public relations, reclamation, oil and gas industry, economic and industrial development, and Garrison Dam. Inventory list available. OCLC 18088786. Garrison Dam; Gas industry--North Dakota; Oil industries--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota.
1688. 10301 **Williston (ND) Coal and Power Company**. Account Book, 1911-1915. 1 vol. OCLC 18088799. Coal trade--North Dakota; Electric utilities--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1689. 10300 **Williston (ND) Lignite Coal Mine**. Account Book, 1909. 1 vol. OCLC 18088817. Coal mines and mining--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1690. 20536 **Williston (ND) Presbyterian Fellowship**. Annual Reports, 1955-1956. 4 items. OCLC 18088847. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Williston (N. D.); Williams County--North Dakota.
1691. 20703 **Wilson, Frank**. Letter, April 6, 1884. 1 item. Letter to Lizzie, Wilson's wife, details a rail trip from Louisiana to Devils Lake, Dakota. OCLC 18088866. Railroad travel--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1692. 10166 **Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone**. (1868-1930). Papers, 1915-1916. .5 ft. Papers include transcripts and original notebooks and reports on the Hidatsa and Mandan Indians of the Fort Berthold Reservation, prepared for the American Museum of Natural History. Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society and the American Museum of Natural History. Presbyterian Minister, ethnologist. OCLC 18088900. Hidatsa Indians; Mandan Indians; Fort Berthold Reservation (N.D.); Ethnology--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Customs; McLean County--North Dakota.
1693. 20636 **Wilson, John R. M.** Papers, 1966-1968. 4 items. Papers consist of programs for the Northern Great Plains History Conference, 1966-1987, and a copy of a paper entitled "The Role of the United States in the Growth of Canadian Autonomy." OCLC 18088917. Historical societies--North Dakota; Northern Great Plains History Conference; Canada--History.
1694. 80089 **Wilson, Sarah E.** Collection, 1908; 1911. 3 items. Consists of a land patent, a deed, and a receipt. Deeds; Land grants; Receipts.
1695. 10230 **Wilson, Wesley**. (1907-1966). Papers, 1957-1964. 2 ft. Papers consist of grade books, student history papers, newspaper clippings, and examinations. History professor, Bismarck Junior College. OCLC 18088944. Bismarck (N.D.) Junior College; Historian--North Dakota; Education, Higher--North Dakota; Bismarck

- (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1696. 20395 **Wind Electric Corporation**. Records, 1920; 1926. 2 items. Records consist of copies of a stock certificate and a letter to Mr. C.C. Simonson, Aneta, North Dakota, declining an offer to buy stock. Wind power--North Dakota; Wyndmere, (N. D.); Nelson County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota. *Missing*.
 1697. 20221 **Winder, John D.** Papers, 1865-1889. 19 items. Papers consist of copies of Winder's enlistment record, muster rolls, obituary, and correspondence documenting Winder's wife's efforts to secure a widow's pension. Private, Company C, 5th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 18088965. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Pensions, Military--North Dakota; Muster rolls.
 1698. 10485 **Wineman, Lillian**. Papers, 1890-1960. 1 ft. Papers consist of titles, deeds, abstracts, tax receipts, notes, recipes, wills, photographs, and printed material. OCLC 18089013. Women--North Dakota; Recipes--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
 1699. 10550 **Wing (ND) Commercial Club**. Records, 1921-1925. .25 ft. The volume includes minutes, treasurer's reports, and membership lists. This is the first club organized in the community and the early members formed a committee to plat the town. Most of their activity in the early days centered around operating a hall near the steel granary at the elevator. OCLC 25215507. Commercial clubs--North Dakota; Wing, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1700. 10011 **Winship, George B.** (1847-1931). Manuscript, ca. 1922. .25 ft. Consists of a typescript of memoirs which include information on the Sibley Expedition, 1864, the Davy Expedition, 1867, the Riel Rebellion, and other events in the Red River Valley. OCLC 18089030. Sibley Expedition; Davy Expedition; Riel Rebellion; Red River Valley (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota Founder and publisher, Grand Forks Herald Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
 1701. 20209 **Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, First Regiment, Company D**. Morning Report, 1864-1865. 2 items. Provides information concerning the administration and activities of the Company. Includes a muster roll. OCLC 18089072. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Muster rolls.
 1702. 20140 **Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 19th Regiment, Company A**. Roster, ca. 1862. 1 item. Roster compiled by C.A. Danforth, ca. 1926. OCLC 18089078. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
 1703. 10400 **Wishek (ND) Cemetery Association**. Records, 1910-1977. [microform]. Records consist of Board of Directors minutes, burial permits, lot descriptions, letters, deeds, and a plat book. OCLC 18089096. Cemeteries--North Dakota Wishek (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
 1704. 10069 **Wishek, Nina Farley**. Papers, 1923-1931. .25 ft. Papers consist of a manuscript entitled "The Marquis de Mores and the North Dakota Bad Lands," letters and notes relating to the Sully Expedition and stage lines in southern North Dakota, and poetry. OCLC 18089113. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sully Expedition; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Coaching--North Dakota McIntosh County--North Dakota.
 1705. 20375 **Wold, Albert N.** (1888-1959). Papers, 1891-1940. 1 vol. Papers consist of copies of timber culture quarter section registration papers, a plan of the Wold farm, and a manuscript entitled "My Father Was a Tree Claimer." OCLC 18089125. Farms--North Dakota; Timber culture claims; Traill County--North Dakota.
 1706. 10680 **Wold, Frances M. (Cox)**. (1915-1995). Papers, 1889-1994. 14 ft. The papers include the correspondence, clippings, photographs, brochures, notecards, interviews, Burleigh County and North Dakota history files, and the working papers for articles in various publications. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 20388. Women--North Dakota; Author and historian--North Dakota; Regan, (N.D.); Wilton (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
 1707. 20388 **Wold, Frances M.** Papers, 1917; 1971; 1976. 4 items. Papers consist of a letter from A.D. Gaines to E.F. Mutchler commenting on the Short-Line Railroad investment scheme, a typescript of an interview with Mrs. John (Louise) Vollan, Wilton (N.D.), and research data

- on a Jewish cemetery in Regan (N.D.), and Jews in northern Burleigh County. Jews--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Short-Line Railroad; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota. SEE Mss 10680.
1708. 20123 **Woldroy, Cal A.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Illustrated poem entitled "When the Greenheads Downward Fly." OCLC 18089154. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota.
1709. 20045 **Wolfe, Charles E.** Letter, July 8, 1922. 1 item. Letter from Wolfe to his sister describing experiences in southeastern North Dakota in the late 1870s. Letter describes a prairie fire, homesteading, and Indians at the Sisseton Indian Reservation. Attorney. OCLC 18089163. Prairie fires; Sisseton Indian Reservation (SD); Fires--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.) ; Richland County--North Dakota.
1710. 20372 **Wolfe, George D.** Manuscript, 1960. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of an article concerning Theodore Roosevelt's Ranching experiences, entitled "Boss of the Maltese Cross." OCLC 18089172. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Maltese Cross Ranch; Ranch life--North Dakota.
1711. 10647 **Woman's Club (Minot N.D.).** Records, 1905-1991. 1.5 ft. The records consist of the constitution, bylaws, minutes, the club history, secretary's report, membership rosters, programs, snapshots of the Minot Public Library, yearbooks, state convention programs, newspaper clippings concerning members and the activities of the group, correspondence to and from members, and certificates of proficiency, and a 1914 cookbook composed by the Woman's Club. The Bay View Magazine, Vol. 11 and Vol. 13; The North Dakota Clubwoman, Women's organizations--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1712. 10753 **Woman's Club (Wilton N.D.).** Records. 1925-1975. 1.5 ft. The first scrapbook contains newspaper clippings, programs from state and district conventions, and club annual program booklets. Each booklet contains the list of members and officers and information about each meeting to be held that year. Many decorative napkins commemorate special events of local club, district, and state functions. The second and third scrapbooks also contain snapshots of members who attended various activities. The honor of being the longest continuous member went to Mrs. G.V. Skinner who had been a member for forty-six years. Women--societies; North Dakota; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.
1713. 10133 **Women's Christian Temperance Union of North Dakota.** Records, 1884-1974, 1976-1990. 7.25 ft. and [microform]. Records consist of minutes, secretary's reports, membership rolls, annual reports, Western Womanhood, The Union Signal, newspaper clippings, photographs, poster, programs, publications, song books, scrapbooks, constitution, and records of the Fargo chapter. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089180. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Anderson, Elizabeth P.
1714. 10295 **Women's Club.** Minutes, 1938-1955. 3 vol. Minutes include attendance records and dues payment records. Records relate to administration, fund raising, and charitable activities. OCLC 18089187. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Raub (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1715. 20537 **Women's Legislative Council of North Dakota.** Records, 1927. 4 items. Records consist of minutes and constitution and by-laws. OCLC 18089199. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota. Legislative Assembly.
1716. 10232 **Women's Relief Corps, Jamestown (ND) Chapter.** Records, 1927-1950. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, printed materials, photographs, general orders, and convention proceedings. OCLC 18089206. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Grand Army of the Republic; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.
1717. 80058 **Women's Relief Corps. Department of North Dakota.** Charter, 1890. 1 item. Oversize. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Grand Army of the Republic. Dept. of North Dakota; Charters.
1718. 20054 **Wood, W.R.** Manuscript, 1928. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of St. Paul (MN) in 1850s-1860s, experiences in Dakota Territory in the 1870s, involvement in the Black Hills Expedition, 1874, and the Sioux Expedition, 1876. Surveyor. OCLC 18089221. St. Paul (MN); Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Sioux Expedition, 1876.
1719. 20400 **Woodward, Plinn H.** (1859-1916). Letters, 1883; 1887; 1892. 3 items. Consists of copies of

- three letters from Woodward to his father, J.D. Woodward, Onawa, Iowa, commenting on weather conditions, election returns, farming, and family activities. State's Attorney. Originals belong to Jessie Almira Woodward King, Waldron, Indiana. OCLC 18089231. Farms--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota. Assigned new collection Mss 10680.
1720. 10779 **Woodward, Plinn H. and Katherine (Blackmar)**. (1859-1916). Letters, 1880-1905. .25 ft. and [microform]. The letters consist of incoming and outgoing correspondence primarily from Plinn to his father, from Grandmother Blackmar to her daughter Katherine, and to granddaughter Katie. Five photographs are included in the collection. Biographical information available.
1721. 20362 **Woolworth, Alan R.** Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a report of excavation of site 32ML2 at Fort Berthold. OCLC 18089235. Archeological expeditions--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.
1722. 20149 **Wording, William E.** Papers, 1845-1886. 21 items. Papers consist of letters, invitations, military commission, military passes, and honorary membership to the Beaufort Club. Judge. South Carolina. OCLC 18089239. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
1723. 20770 **Workers Communist Party**. Political ephemera, 1928 and [n.d.] 6 items. The political ephemera includes a propaganda sheet and broadside notices of meetings by the agricultural district campaign committee of the Workers Party who sponsored vice-presidential candidate Benjamin Gitlow. Belden (N.D.); Patterson Hotel-Bismarck (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1724. 20753 **Workmeister, Henry**. Certificate, 1912. 1 item. The certificate is a capital stock certificate of the Freda (N.D.) Improvement Association. Grant County--North Dakota.
1725. 10327 **World War I**. Scrapbook Collection, ca. 1918-1919. 1 ft./4 vol. Consists of clippings of letters of North Dakota soldiers published in various newspapers. OCLC 18089243. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.
1726. 10275 **World War II**. Scrapbook Collection, 1942 January - 1945 August, 30 vol. Consists of cartoons, maps, pictures, and newspaper clippings relating to the war. OCLC 18089256. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.
1727. 10089 **World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition (New Orleans LA)**. Register, 1884-1885. 2 v. Registers of visitors to Dakota exhibition.
1728. 20049 **Wothe, Opal Wanek**. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of homesteading in southwestern North Dakota, entitled "Prairie Smoke Tayles." OCLC 18089260. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota.
1729. 20789 **Wounded Face**. Map collection, 1907. 2 oversize items. The collection consists of drawings of the Mandan and Gros Ventre villages on the Missouri River. OCLC 2435269. Mandan Indians; Indians of North America.
1730. 10046 **Wright, Dana Monroe**. (1878-1964). Papers, 1916-1963, 7.25 ft., oversize, and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, biographies, research notes, and maps. Papers relate primarily to local and family history, archeological surveys, and the State Historical Society of North Dakota, diaries, correspondence, newspaper clippings, family histories, and memorabilia, and notes and an 1863 map of the military trail of General H.H. Sibley in Burleigh, Kidder and Stutsman County (N.D.). Inventory list available. OCLC 18089331. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Genealogy; Local history; Archeological surveying--North Dakota; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1731. 20868 **Wright, Matthew P.** SEE Mss 20868.
1732. 10137 **Writing Rock Historical Society**. Records, 1931-1964. 1 ft. Records consist of correspondence, photographs, register books, account book, brochures, maps, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 18089343. Historical societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. Divide County--North Dakota.
1733. 20261 **Wyckoff, James H.** (1860-1940). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of homesteading in Cass County, entitled "Territorial Days - In Minnesota and Dakota." OCLC 18089353. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.
1734. 10294 **Wyndmere (ND) Commercial Club**. Records, 1907-1945. .25 ft. Records consist of

- minutes, correspondence, financial reports, resolutions, notes, membership lists, programs, constitution and by-laws, insurance records, receipts, and paid bills. Correspondents include Gerald P. Nye, William Lemke, John Moses, and William Langer. OCLC 18089363. Nye, Gerald P., 1892-1971; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Wyndmere (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.
1735. 20672 **Wyoming Territory**. Council Manuscript, 1869. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Wyoming Territorial Council bill granting rights of suffrage and holding public office to women in the territory. OCLC 18089369. Suffrage--Wyoming; Women--Suffrage--Wyoming.
1736. 20765 **Yarwood, F. W.** Map, 1914. 1 item. The map of North Dakota was published by a Minneapolis (MN) company. Maps--North Dakota.
1737. 20222 **Yoder, Albert H.** (1866-1940). Papers, 1925-1927, 17 items. Summary consists of correspondence with Rev. Eben E. Saunders concerning affairs of the Red River Valley Old Settlers Association and issues of The State Record, published by the Association. Director, University of North Dakota Extension Division. OCLC 18089377. Red River Valley Old Settlers Association. Historical Societies. Saunders, Eben E.; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
1738. 10528 **Young Citizen's League (Bowman County N.D.) Chapter**. Records, 1946-1970, 3 v. The scrapbooks contain the programs of state and county conventions, song sheets, photographs, reports, letters, newspaper clippings, and ephemera. Group photographs taken during the State YCL Convention are included for the years 1947-1970. OCLC 24256850. Youth--North Dakota; YCL--North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota.
1739. 10529 **Young Citizen's League (Slope County N.D.) Chapter**. Records, 1934-1984, 4 v. The first three volumes date from 1934-1954, 1955-1962, 1963-1984, and each contains programs of the county and state conventions, newspaper clippings, letters, snapshots, ephemera, and song sheets. Group photographs were taken during most of the YCL State Conventions held in Bismarck, one at the World War Memorial Building, most in the House Chambers at the State Capitol, and several on the steps of the State Capitol. The final volume covers the 50th anniversary of the organization in Slope County. Inventory list available. Youth organizations--North Dakota; YCL--North Dakota; Slope County--North Dakota.
1740. 10527 **Young Citizen's League**. Records, 1939-1940, 1981-1982, 1.25 ft. The record contains brief histories of Young Citizen's League chapters in North Dakota, and a tribute to the International Peace Garden. A photograph was transferred to the photograph collection. OCLC 18089551. Youth--North Dakota. YCL--North Dakota; International Peace Garden; Rolette County--North Dakota.
1741. 20837 **Young, Milton R.** News release, 1978. 3 items. The newsletter is titled "Citizens united to save the valleys." Anti-Burlington Dam campaign; Politics--North Dakota; US Senator, 1945-1980. Ward County--North Dakota.
1742. 20102 **Young, Newton C. (Mrs.)**. (1867-1950). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Manuscript entitled "North Dakota's Tribute to Ideals" describes the influence of North Dakota on many American writers, including Theodore Roosevelt, Elizabeth Custer, George Catlin, and J.M. Quinn. President, North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs. OCLC 18089552. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Custer, Elizabeth, 1842-1933; Catlin, George, 1857-1934; Quinn, J.M.; Authors.
1743. 10425 **Z Bell Ranch**. Records, 1890-1918. 3 ft./20 vol. Records consist of receipts, ledgers, journals, cash books, and two volumes of copies of outgoing letters. The financial records contain inventories describing cattle, horses, sheep, supplies, equipment, buildings and furnishings, and improvements, records of accounts, payroll records, production estimates, and profit and loss statements. The outgoing letters (1903, 1909) relate mostly to purchase and shipment of supplies and equipment; employment and personnel, and leasing land for grazing. John Batchellor Stoddard (1858-1916), proprietor. OCLC 1809475. Ranch life--North Dakota; Stoddard, John B., 1858-1916; Livestock rancher--North Dakota; Sentinel Butte (N.D.); Golden Valley--North Dakota.
1744. 10162 **Zahn, Frank**. (1891-1966). Collection, 1869-1948. .25 ft. Collection consists of various

- records relating to the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, including correspondence between James McLaughlin and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, supply estimates, orders, contracts, receipts, a census schedule (1887), Indian passes, Indian scout discharges, a key to a winter count, photograph studio register from the Frank Fiske studio, a horse registration claim register, and an account of the Ghost Dance Movement; an article by Frank Fiske on Red Tomahawk, who was a member of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe, and an autograph of Red Tomahawk. OCLC 18089399. United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLaughlin, James; Indians of North America--Reservations; Indian scouts; Winter counts; Photographers--North Dakota; Fiske, Frank B., 1883-1952; Ghost dance. Sioux County--North Dakota.
1745. 20067 **Zahn, William P.** Papers, 1871-1907. 2 items. Papers consist of a diary and newspaper clippings concerning the Black Hills Expedition of 1874, and transcripts of a diary containing entries concerning events at Fort Rice and the Standing Rock and Grand River Agencies. Events described include military activity against Indians, escorting surveying parties, the Morain murder, and the murder of Sitting Bull. Soldier. OCLC 18089412. Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations; Murder--North Dakota; Sitting Bull; Diaries.
1746. 20556 **Zakopyko, Mike.** Passports, 1894. 4 items. OCLC 18429249. Passports; Passports--Russia.
1747. 10575 **Zenith Air Photographs.** Collection 1963-1986. 2,582 images. The collection includes aerial photographs, negatives, transparencies of North Dakota towns, schools, churches, elevators, and other businesses. An index is available. Restrictions to use may apply. Photography--North Dakota; Malt, Vincent; Spencer, Iowa.
1748. 10268 **Zenith Coal Company.** Records, 1903-1914. 1 vol. Records consist of daily reports concerning shipments and receipts and disbursements. OCLC 18089481. Coal mines and mining--North Dakota; Zenith (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.
1749. 20805 **Zent, Frank J.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 5 items. The manuscript is entitled "Boots." and is missing the first page. Transferred from publications. Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1750. 20245 **Zetter, Oscar.** Papers, 1957-1958. 10 items. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, and printed materials concerning the Nonpartisan League. State Representative. OCLC 18089483. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota.
1751. 10399 **Zion Lutheran Church.** Records, 1908-1975. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, marriage register, membership register, first communion register, and record of collections. OCLC 18089591. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.
1752. 10398 **Zion Lutheran Church.** Records, 1919-1971. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, confirmation register, marriage register, burial register, record of communicants, and roster of officers of the congregation. OCLC 18089585. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Towner (N.D.); Sacramental records Towner (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.
1753. 20393 **Zions Gemeinde.** Records, 1900-1925. 2 items. Records consist of copies of the church register and minute book. OCLC 18089524. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Hazen, (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.
1754. 10637 **Zonta International (Bismarck, N.D.).** Chapter records, 1967-1989. 2.25 ft. The chapter records include the constitution, by-laws, chapter history, programs, newsletters, scrapbooks, and memorabilia of Esther Hample. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
1755. 20466 **Zook, Thomas David.** Manuscript, May 23, 1975. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Surrey, North Dakota, A Short History." The history describes early settlers, churches, businesses, schools, and structures. OCLC 18089532. Surrey (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
1756. 20755 **Zuger, Alfred Mrs. (Hoiland).** (- 1969). News clipping file, 1930-1985. 13 items. The file consists of copies of clippings about the "Sakakawea Junior club." The Sakakawea Junior Girls Study Club at the US Indian School, Bismarck (N.D.) was the only Girls Study Club in the United States comprised of all Indian girls representing nine different tribes. In appreciation of her work with North Dakota Indians, Mrs. Zuger was adopted into the Sioux tribe of Fort Yates (N.D.). The album titled Zuger's Indian

book has been transferred to the photograph collection. Mrs. Zuger died in 1969. Women--North Dakota; Sakakwea Junior Study Club; Youth organizations--North Dakota; Chief White Bear; Photographer--Thomas Frosted; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

Index

- A.W. Lucas Company [880](#), [1656](#)
Aamoth, Gordon [1437](#)
Aandahl, Fred [2](#), [3](#), [1411](#)
Abbott, Lawrence F. [441](#)
Abel, A.H. [256](#)
Aberdeen-Angus cattle [1267](#)
Abortion choice [683](#)
Abortion--Law and legislation [1133](#)
Adair, Lula P. [913](#)
Adams [4](#), [5](#), [52](#), [152](#), [490](#), [1130](#), [1165](#), [1495](#)
Adams County [152](#), [490](#), [1130](#)
Adams, Sidney [1165](#)
Adjutant General's Department [1114](#)
Admarck awards [880](#)
Admission-As-A-Whole Convention [1436](#)
Advertisement, Fargo Laundry [446](#)
Advertising [286](#), [333](#), [394](#), [818](#), [880](#)
Aeronautics [114](#), [415](#), [576](#)
AFL-CIO [454](#), [1076](#)
Afraid of the Hawk, Mark [1020](#)
Afro-Americans [653](#), [1062](#)
Agoodas Achim Congregation (Dickinson, N.D.)
..... [386](#)
Agrarian Movement in North Dakota [517](#)
Agricultural chemicals [1077](#)
Agricultural College [260](#), [314](#), [818](#), [1473](#)
Agricultural cooperatives [537](#)
Agricultural exhibitions [246](#), [247](#), [501](#), [818](#), [983](#),
[1009](#), [1149](#)
Agricultural labors [680](#)
Agricultural societies [105](#), [269](#), [410](#), [450](#), [453](#), [455](#),
[458](#), [459](#), [491](#), [535](#), [593](#), [613](#), [642](#), [858](#), [942](#), [958](#),
[1030](#), [1077](#), [1081](#), [1095](#), [1096](#), [1142](#), [1147](#), [1224](#),
[1301](#), [1565](#), [1659](#), [1660](#), [1682](#)
Agriculture, Cooperative [942](#), [958](#)
Agriculture--Research [613](#)
Air mail service [415](#)
Air shows [1333](#)
Aircraft spotting [121](#)
Aird, Verlie [280](#)
Airplane construction [1623](#)
Alamo [1186](#), [1432](#)
Alaskan Air Transport Corporation [415](#)
Alcoholism [1247](#)
Alexander, William R. [6](#)
Allee, Everett D. [381](#)
Allen, Henry B. [1521](#)
Allen, J. [539](#), [1572](#)
Allen, J.D. [539](#)
Amenia-Sharon Land Company [1505](#)
American Art Week [1158](#)
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign
Missions [612](#), [1345](#)
American Farm Bureau Federation [642](#)
American Funeral Record Book [1193](#)
American Fur Company [256](#), [514](#), [820](#), [1405](#), [1588](#)
American Indian Crafts Cooperative [424](#)
American Legion [10-12](#), [144](#), [299](#), [661](#), [736](#), [1004](#),
[1057](#)
American Legion Auxiliary [10](#), [11](#), [144](#), [299](#), [1004](#)
American Legion Baseball team [736](#), [1057](#)
American Lutheran Church [14](#), [15](#), [1251](#)
American Missionary Association [187](#)
American National Red Cross [16](#), [616](#), [1204](#)
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
..... [1258](#)
Amigos de la Americas--Friends of the Americas
..... [1002](#)
Ammundsen, Roald [647](#), [1467](#)
Anamoose [1322](#), [1567](#)
Anderson, Elizabeth P. [1713](#)
Anderson, Mrs. Art [366](#)
Anderson, Scott [333](#)
Andrews, Mark [1157](#)
Andrist, Cal [42](#)
Aneta [516](#), [842](#), [1420](#), [1567](#), [1696](#)
Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company [842](#)
Anthropology--Research [1442](#)
Anti-Burlington Dam campaign [1741](#)
Anti-Catholicism [848](#)
Anti-Division Convention [1436](#)
Anti-litter projects [772](#)
Anti-Semitism [1383](#)
Arabic language [1115](#)
Arcade Restaurant of Wong Woo [1656](#)
Archeological expeditions [1721](#)
Archeological museums and collections [439](#)
Archeological surveying [1282](#), [1730](#)
Architects [27](#), [313](#), [1328](#)
Architectural firms [27](#), [811](#)
Architectural records [27](#), [397](#), [611](#), [685](#), [811](#), [1328](#),
[1548](#), [1684](#)
Architecture--Contracts and specifications [224](#)
Arena, [1566](#)
Arikara Indians [74](#), [101](#), [376](#), [612](#), [1171](#), [1529](#),
[1570](#), [1607](#), [1677](#)
Arikara Indians--Music [376](#)
Arikara Indians--Tribal government [1529](#)
Arikara songs [894](#)
Arikara tribe [546](#)
Army Air Corps [179](#), [359](#)
Army Nurse Corps, American Expeditionary Forces
..... [1048](#)
Army. 31st Infantry [1546](#)

Army. Forty-first Infantry Division [1500](#)
 Army--Military posts [670](#)
 Arnegard [30](#), [358](#)
 Arneson and Loder International Harvester
 Dealership [89](#)
 Arneson, Clarence [89](#)
 Around the world in 1,000 pictures [719](#)
 Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge [933](#)
 Arsenic and Biscuits. [1341](#)
 Art [131](#), [258](#), [366](#), [390](#), [791](#), [844](#), [858](#), [1043](#), [1158](#),
 [1487](#)
 Art associations [131](#)
 Art of Good Grooming, 1930 [791](#)
 Arthur (N.D.) Farmers Elevator [1241](#)
 Arthur (N.D.) Mercantile Company [1241](#)
 Arthur, Chester, 1829-1886 [647](#), [1467](#)
 Artisan Hose Company [735](#)
 Artists [8](#), [91](#), [258](#), [464](#), [539](#), [841](#), [844](#), [1032](#), [1158](#),
 [1487](#)
 Artists in North Dakota [8](#)
 Arvilla Classical Academy [213](#)
 Ashley [36](#), [37](#), [681](#), [808](#), [1567](#)
 Ashley City Cemetery [681](#)
 Ashtabula Township [682](#)
 Assessippi Townsite (MB) [170](#)
 Assiniboia (MB) [1058](#)
 Assiniboine Indians [676](#)
 Audubon Society [1473](#)
 Aune, Donald [52](#)
 Authors' League of America, Inc. [1039](#)
 Autobiography [6](#), [21](#), [260](#), [392](#), [607](#), [642](#), [1405](#),
 [1436](#), [1599](#)
 Autographs [157](#), [213](#), [418](#), [433](#), [545](#), [647](#), [1238](#),
 [1240](#), [1380](#), [1467](#), [1624](#)
 Automobile repair [385](#)
 Avery, Marion D. [1373](#)
 Awards [263](#), [316](#), [415](#), [516](#), [548](#), [831](#), [880](#), [1351](#),
 [1547](#), [1665](#)
 Awes Company [893](#)
 B'nai B'rith [343](#)
 Bachman, H.B. [146](#)
 Backen, George S. [828](#)
 Backman Threshing Company [1194](#)
 Bacon, Jerry D., 1865-1933 [1500](#)
 Badger, William [47](#), [1572](#)
 Badger, William C. [47](#)
 Badlands [166](#), [401](#), [594](#), [1343](#), [1440](#), [1516](#), [1668](#)
 Badlands Billy Buckner [1440](#)
 Bager Stock Farm [1572](#)
 Baker, Edward [1572](#)
 Baldwin [167](#), [896](#)
 Baldwin, Mary (Washburn) [896](#)
 Balfour [1567](#)
 Ballots [1281](#)

Bangs, Tracy R. [252](#)
 Bank of North Dakota [7](#), [174](#), [250](#), [706](#), [847](#), [870](#),
 [1352](#)
 Banking [50](#), [136](#), [253](#), [257](#), [273](#), [321](#), [328](#), [451](#),
 [452](#), [473](#), [477-479](#), [542](#), [622](#), [969](#),
 [1079](#), [1392](#), [1493](#), [1527](#), [1601](#), [1669](#)
 Banking and financial institutions [328](#), [473](#)
 Banks, James K. [1165](#)
 Banks, N.P. [1502](#)
 Bannister, J. [1572](#)
 Baptismal records [1480](#)
 Baptist Church [36](#), [37](#), [92](#), [270](#), [469](#), [556](#), [1080](#),
 [1510](#), [1600](#)
 Baptists [36](#), [37](#), [92](#), [469](#)
 Barber Transportation Company [713](#)
 Barks, Verne [1313](#)
 Barlow [558](#)
 Barnes County [3](#), [23](#), [26](#), [63-65](#), [80](#), [91](#), [96](#), [162](#), [181](#),
 [223](#), [313](#), [361](#), [516](#), [646](#), [682](#), [686](#), [785](#), [815](#), [832](#),
 [874](#), [881](#), [915](#), [969](#), [1038](#), [1067](#), [1130](#), [1149](#), [1300](#),
 [1386](#), [1387](#), [1420](#), [1527](#), [1548](#), [1606](#), [1654](#)
 Barnstorming [576](#)
 Barrett, Add. [1572](#)
 Barry, D.F. [69](#), [703](#)
 Bartlett [26](#), [1370](#)
 Barton, Clara, 1821-1912 [1418](#)
 Bascom, Edward [1242](#)
 Bascom, G.M. [1572](#)
 Baseball [736](#), [1000](#), [1057](#)
 Bates, K. [1572](#)
 Bathgate [26](#), [60](#), [182](#), [469](#)
 Beach [48](#), [73](#)
 Beadle, W.H.H., 1838-1915 [1418](#)
 Beans [1301](#)
 Beatty, R.J. [1661](#)
 Beauty contests [117](#)
 Beede, Aaron M., 1859-1934 [1649](#)
 Beede, Ralph [1437](#)
 Beef cattle [1081](#)
 Beef Commission [1081](#)
 Beef industry [1142](#)
 Beeferendum [1142](#)
 Bek, William G. [1676](#)
 Belcourt [360](#), [925](#), [957](#), [1553-1555](#)
 Belden [1723](#)
 Bell, Gordon L. [1593](#)
 Belle Fourche River (WY) [839](#)
 Bendt and McCulloch Law [1656](#)
 Benedict [82](#), [1567](#)
 Benevolent Protective Order of Elks [409](#), [1495](#)
 Bennett, C.E. [1572](#)
 Benson County [26](#), [188](#), [296](#), [317](#), [512](#), [513](#), [518](#), [540](#),
 [558](#), [598](#), [637](#), [693](#), [709](#), [742](#), [954](#), [989](#), [994](#), [1130](#),
 [1214](#), [1268](#), [1360](#), [1420](#), [1561](#), [1602](#), [1653](#), [1659](#),

[1679](#)
 Benteen, F. [1572](#)
 Bentley [94](#), [222](#)
 Benton (Steamboat) [1494](#)
 Benton Packet Company [50](#)
 Benzoate of soda controversy [818](#)
 Bergeman, Ben Zion [44](#)
 Bergen township, Nelson County [875](#)
 Berger, Fred E. [89-91](#)
 Berger, Karen M. (Carrie Strinden) [89-91](#)
 Berger, Lorraine E. [89-91](#)
 Bergesen, A.R. [1437](#)
 Berlin [92](#), [93](#), [96](#), [1658](#)
 Bern, Efford [94](#)
 Bern, Enid [94](#), [95](#)
 Bern, Ivan [94](#)
 Berry, E.Y. [417](#)
 Berthold [101](#), [112](#), [187](#), [231](#), [245](#), [312](#), [331](#), [376](#),
 [379](#), [500-502](#), [612](#), [613](#), [654](#), [709](#), [732](#), [876](#), [1022](#),
 [1174](#), [1193](#), [1233](#), [1315](#), [1439](#), [1527](#), [1529](#), [1570](#),
 [1571](#), [1577](#), [1597](#), [1692](#), [1721](#)
 Beterand [580](#)
 Bethel (N.D.) and Springbrook E.U.B. Church
 [1567](#)
 Bethel Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.) [1622](#)
 Beulah [107](#)
 Bier, Howard [1437](#)
 Billings County [26](#), [233](#), [285](#), [409](#), [807](#), [958](#), [1031](#),
 [1130](#), [1174](#), [1240](#), [1334](#), [1383](#), [1515](#), [1516](#)
 Billings, Howard [1000](#)
 Bingham, J.D. [1572](#)
 Biography [74](#), [147](#), [210](#), [234](#), [266](#), [364](#), [375](#), [441](#), [539](#),
 [640](#), [765](#), [808](#), [820](#), [831](#), [1020](#), [1383](#), [1505](#), [1668](#),
 [1670](#)
 Birds [116](#), [132](#), [150](#), [1517](#)
 Bisbee [26](#), [516](#), [885](#)
 Bismarck [2](#), [8](#), [9](#), [11](#), [19](#), [26](#), [43](#), [49-51](#), [56](#), [66-68](#),
 [84](#), [103](#), [115](#), [117-143](#), [148](#), [153](#), [162](#), [174](#), [177](#),
 [186](#), [207-209](#), [215](#), [219](#), [221](#), [224-226](#), [234](#), [236](#),
 [240](#), [242](#), [263](#), [282](#), [293](#), [298](#), [303](#), [309](#), [311](#), [318](#),
 [330](#), [333](#), [335](#), [338](#), [343](#), [354](#), [377](#), [388](#), [393](#), [396](#),
 [398](#), [419](#), [424](#), [440](#), [441](#), [449](#), [460](#), [461](#), [470](#), [471](#),
 [474-476](#), [480](#), [489](#), [496](#), [515](#), [516](#), [519](#), [525](#), [529](#),
 [541](#), [566](#), [580](#), [603](#), [605](#), [619](#), [620](#), [626](#), [651](#), [653](#),
 [657](#), [661](#), [667](#), [673](#), [677](#), [683](#), [694](#), [696](#), [712](#), [722](#),
 [725](#), [728](#), [733](#), [743](#), [756](#), [762](#), [766](#), [767](#), [769](#), [776](#),
 [779](#), [793](#), [801](#), [811](#), [816](#), [817](#), [819](#), [821](#), [822](#), [831](#),
 [840](#), [841](#), [843](#), [847](#), [848](#), [856](#), [858](#), [864](#), [866](#), [870](#),
 [878](#), [880](#), [888](#), [891](#), [902](#), [920](#), [922](#), [924](#), [931](#), [939](#),
 [941](#), [945](#), [946](#), [959](#), [964](#), [978](#), [986](#), [998](#), [1002](#),
 [1004-1006](#), [1015](#), [1018](#), [1031](#), [1032](#), [1036](#), [1042](#),
 [1056](#), [1066](#), [1076](#), [1078](#), [1081](#), [1084](#), [1087](#),
 [1089-1091](#), [1100](#), [1109](#), [1111](#), [1112](#), [1118](#), [1128](#),
 [1129](#), [1133](#), [1142](#), [1144](#), [1146](#), [1147](#), [1150](#), [1157](#),

[1158](#), [1169](#), [1176](#), [1182](#), [1191](#), [1209-1212](#), [1217](#),
 [1225](#), [1226](#), [1228](#), [1253](#), [1264](#), [1265](#), [1277](#), [1285](#),
 [1288-1291](#), [1296](#), [1299](#), [1306](#), [1309](#), [1310](#), [1314](#),
 [1317](#), [1328](#), [1333](#), [1338](#), [1347](#), [1351](#), [1362](#), [1366](#),
 [1372](#), [1376](#), [1380](#), [1385](#), [1394](#), [1398](#), [1411](#), [1418](#),
 [1419](#), [1430](#), [1434](#), [1443](#), [1445](#), [1456](#), [1459](#), [1465](#),
 [1466](#), [1472](#), [1478](#), [1500](#), [1512](#), [1516](#), [1518](#), [1522](#),
 [1534](#), [1552](#), [1564](#), [1565](#), [1567](#), [1568](#), [1582](#), [1596](#),
 [1605](#), [1612](#), [1626](#), [1630](#), [1642](#), [1643](#), [1649](#), [1656](#),
 [1677](#), [1684](#), [1695](#), [1723](#), [1739](#), [1754](#), [1756](#)
 Bismarck "home rule" issue [129](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Auditorium [811](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) City Auditorium [1684](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Department of Parks and Recreation
 [1158](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator and Investment Company
 [50](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator Company [50](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) High School [49](#), [219](#), [811](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Humane Society [683](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) National Bank [50](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Presbyterian Church [1500](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Realty Company [50](#)
 Bismarck (N.D.) Water Supply [941](#)
 Bismarck and Washburn Lumber Company [1656](#)
 Bismarck Bank [1656](#)
 Bismarck Federation of Women's Societies [119](#)
 Bismarck Hotel [1253](#)
 Bismarck Junior College [123](#), [651](#), [843](#), [1695](#)
 Bismarck Tribune [519](#), [776](#), [878](#), [1031](#), [1411](#), [1516](#),
 [1656](#)
 Bismarck. City Commission [139](#)
 Bismarck-Mandan (N.D.) Garden Club [858](#)
 Black Hills (SD) [124](#), [388](#), [690](#), [774](#)
 Black Hills (WY) [690](#), [774](#)
 Black Hills Expedition, 1874 [440](#), [441](#), [1617](#), [1718](#),
 [1745](#)
 Black Hills Gold Rush [440](#)
 Black, Thomas [1669](#)
 Blackfoot Indians [238](#), [462](#), [468](#), [1583](#)
 Blacksmith [260](#)
 Blaine, James G. [981](#)
 Blaisdell, [149](#)
 Blaisdell, (N.D) [149](#)
 Blake, Hazel Driver [546](#)
 Blindness [1060](#)
 Blizzards [688](#), [775](#)
 Bloomfield Lutheran Church (Upham, N.D.) [1622](#)
 Blooming Prairie Township [411](#)
 Bloomquist, Winifred Halcrow [173](#)
 Blunt, Asa P. [1572](#)
 Board of Administration [858](#)
 Board of County Commissioners [1211](#)
 Board of Railroad Commissioners [646](#), [996](#)

- Boards of trade [444](#), [581](#), [592](#), [734](#), [902](#), [976](#), [1687](#),
[1734](#)
- Bob Tail Bear, Joseph [1020](#)
- Bodmer, Karl [905](#)
- Bonanza farms [1490](#), [1505](#)
- Bonds (financial instruments) [294](#)
- Book burning [191](#)
- Boots and Saddles [336](#)
- Boskowitz, J.A. [66](#)
- Botany [1677](#)
- Bottineau [26](#), [169](#), [215-218](#), [250](#), [542](#), [561](#), [652](#),
[899](#), [1017](#), [1130](#), [1194](#), [1211](#), [1527](#), [1567](#)
- Bottineau County [26](#), [215-218](#), [250](#), [542](#), [561](#), [652](#),
[899](#), [1017](#), [1130](#), [1194](#), [1211](#), [1527](#), [1567](#)
- Bourne, Jonathan [1238](#)
- Bowbells [171](#), [262](#), [313](#), [635](#), [639](#), [844](#), [1197](#)
- Bowesmont [173](#)
- Bowman [362](#), [716](#), [803](#), [1130](#), [1332](#), [1477](#), [1738](#)
- Bowman County [362](#), [716](#), [803](#), [1130](#), [1332](#), [1477](#),
[1738](#)
- Boy Scouts [178](#), [265](#), [858](#)
- Braddock [1567](#)
- Brainard Band [178](#)
- Brainard, C.P. [178](#)
- Brainard, Purdy [178](#)
- Brand certificates [1153](#)
- Braun, Edmund E. [180](#)
- Braun, Eugena [180](#)
- Brennan, Angela [181](#), [237](#)
- Brethren Church [530](#), [1567](#)
- Brethren Church--Montana [530](#)
- Brew, Mathew [184](#)
- Brewer, E. [1572](#)
- Brightman, Nellie [878](#)
- Brinsmade [188](#), [558](#)
- Broadcaster [162](#), [396](#), [953](#)
- Bronson, N. [1572](#)
- Brown County--South Dakota [1420](#)
- Brown Land Company [1678](#)
- Brown, Andrew Christy [193](#)
- Brown, John Allan [193](#)
- Brown, R. Fay [1437](#)
- Brown, Stuart E. [101](#)
- Bruce, C.M. [1445](#)
- Bruflat Academy and Business Institute (Portland,
N.D.) [560](#)
- Brunsdale, C. Norman [417](#)
- Brush, D.H. [1572](#)
- Bryant, George A. [196](#)
- Bryant, O. Frank [196](#)
- Bryant, W.E. [896](#)
- Bubel, Walter [1437](#)
- Buchanan [647](#), [700](#), [846](#), [1467](#)
- Buchanan, James, 1791-1868 [1467](#)
- Buffalo [57](#), [66](#), [364](#), [643](#), [644](#), [699](#), [742](#), [771](#), [825](#),
[851](#), [1020](#), [1030](#), [1172](#), [1230](#), [1351](#),
[1398](#), [1415](#), [1495](#), [1636](#), [1660](#)
- Buffalo (N.D.) High School [1495](#)
- Buffalo bone harvesting [643](#), [644](#), [742](#), [1415](#)
- Buffalo hides [1172](#)
- Buffalo hunting [57](#), [364](#), [771](#), [825](#), [851](#), [1230](#),
[1398](#), [1636](#)
- Buffalo robes [66](#)
- Buffum, M.P. [1572](#)
- Buford [38](#), [372](#), [461](#), [503](#), [504](#), [536](#), [664](#), [670](#), [703](#),
[878](#), [1042](#), [1246](#), [1408](#), [1468](#), [1520](#), [1578](#), [1614](#)
- Buford Tribune [878](#)
- Bunker, Arthur G. [1437](#)
- Burdick, Quentin [203](#), [333](#)
- Burdick, Usher [147](#), [204](#), [714](#), [1238](#), [1411](#)
- Bureau of Immigration--Dakota Territory [800](#)
- Bureau of Indian Affairs [1196](#), [1666](#), [1744](#)
- Burke County [171](#), [201](#), [313](#), [453](#), [454](#), [478](#), [635](#),
[639](#), [682](#), [844](#), [1130](#), [1193](#), [1197](#)
- Burke, John [206](#), [468](#), [614](#)
- Burleigh County [2](#), [7](#), [9](#), [11](#), [19](#), [26](#), [43](#), [49](#), [50](#), [56](#),
[61](#), [66-68](#), [73](#), [103](#), [115](#), [117-143](#), [145](#), [148](#), [153](#),
[167](#), [174](#), [177](#), [186](#), [207-209](#), [215](#), [219](#), [221](#),
[224-226](#), [234](#), [236](#), [240](#), [242](#), [263](#), [279](#), [282](#), [293](#),
[298](#), [303](#), [309](#), [311](#), [318](#), [330](#), [333](#), [335](#), [338](#), [343](#),
[349](#), [354](#), [377](#), [388](#), [396](#), [398](#), [419](#), [421](#), [422](#), [424](#),
[440](#), [441](#), [449](#), [460](#), [461](#), [470](#), [471](#), [474-476](#), [480](#),
[489](#), [496](#), [515](#), [516](#),
[519](#), [525](#), [529](#), [539](#), [541](#), [580](#), [603](#), [605](#), [606](#), [619](#),
[620](#), [626](#), [641](#), [651](#), [653](#), [657](#), [661](#), [667](#), [673](#), [674](#),
[682](#), [694](#), [696](#), [722](#), [725](#), [733](#), [743](#), [746](#), [755](#), [756](#),
[762](#), [766](#), [767](#), [776](#), [779](#), [791](#), [793](#), [801](#), [811](#), [816](#),
[817](#), [821](#), [822](#), [831](#), [840](#), [841](#), [843](#), [847](#), [848](#), [852](#),
[856](#), [858](#), [864](#), [866](#), [870](#), [878](#), [880](#), [888](#), [896](#), [922](#),
[924](#), [931](#), [937](#), [939](#), [941](#), [945](#), [946](#), [953](#), [959](#), [964](#),
[978](#), [986](#), [993](#), [998](#), [1002](#), [1004-1006](#), [1018](#), [1036](#),
[1056](#), [1066](#), [1076](#), [1078](#), [1081](#), [1084](#), [1087](#), [1090](#),
[1091](#), [1100](#), [1109](#), [1111](#), [1112](#), [1118](#), [1128-1131](#),
[1133](#), [1142](#), [1144](#), [1146](#), [1147](#), [1150](#), [1157](#), [1158](#),
[1176](#), [1182](#), [1191](#), [1210-1212](#), [1217](#), [1221](#), [1225](#),
[1226](#), [1228](#), [1253](#), [1264](#), [1265](#), [1277](#), [1285](#),
[1288-1291](#), [1296](#), [1299](#), [1306](#), [1308-1310](#), [1314](#),
[1317](#), [1328](#), [1333](#), [1338](#), [1347](#), [1351](#), [1352](#), [1362](#),
[1366](#), [1372](#), [1376](#), [1380](#), [1394](#), [1409](#), [1418](#), [1419](#),
[1430](#), [1434](#), [1443](#), [1456](#), [1457](#), [1459](#), [1465](#), [1466](#),
[1472](#), [1475](#), [1476](#), [1478](#), [1512](#), [1518](#), [1522](#), [1523](#),
[1534](#), [1564-1567](#), [1582](#), [1596](#), [1597](#), [1605](#), [1612](#),
[1626](#), [1630](#), [1634](#), [1642](#), [1643](#), [1649](#), [1656](#), [1663](#),
[1677](#), [1695](#), [1699](#), [1706](#), [1707](#), [1712](#), [1723](#), [1730](#),
[1749](#), [1754](#), [1756](#)
- Burleigh County (N.D.) Pioneers Association . . . [1418](#)
- Burleigh County (N.D.) Treasurer [1290](#)
- Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee [743](#)

Chaska Historic Site	1221	Claim shacks	1390
Chataqua	1606	Clapp, George C.	1404
Chateau de Mores	572 , 1003 , 1334	Clapp, Moses	1495
Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad	613	Claresholm (AB)	1183
Chichester, W.T.	1269	Clark, Orlette (Disrud)	280
Chief White Bear	1756	Clark, Wallis	1572
Children as artists	258 , 844	Clearwater Township	761
Children's experiences	96 , 908	Clergy	430 , 803 , 1666
Children's literature	1356	Cleveland, Grover	981
Children--Societies and clubs	1152	Cloes, James W.	1445
China	97 , 748 , 1526	Clooten, Matt	866
Chinese writing	259	Clough and Hanna Lumber Yard (Page, N.D.)	622
Chippewa Indians	462 , 687 , 901 , 954 , 1190 , 1389 , 1554 , 1555 , 1570 , 1609	Coaching	1342 , 1704
Chiropractor	1272	Coal mining	566 , 751 , 896 , 1483
Choisy, G.L.	1572	Coal trade	1688
Christenddaughter, Tora	1198	Cochrane, John	213 , 425
Christenson, E.P.	261	Coe, J.	1572
Christenson, Lloyd	173	Cole, James W.	653
Christian Endeavor Societies	1377 , 1568	Cole, Orion	42
Christiansen, John	649	Coleharbor	1339
Christine	282 , 601 , 1420	Collective bargaining	394 , 712 , 714 , 1094
Chubb Grove and Garden Farms, Lake Alfred (FL)	1165	Collings, Daniel	1003
Church of the Brethren (Cando, North Dakota.)	530	Collins, Edward	1572
Churches	187 , 245 , 248 , 270 , 271 , 290 , 295-297 , 369 , 424 , 502 , 530 , 567 , 596 , 612 , 654 , 742 , 746 , 807 , 813 , 857 , 1017 , 1071 , 1080 , 1086 , 1241 , 1268 , 1345 , 1370 , 1377 , 1400 , 1415 , 1420 , 1504 , 1566-1568 , 1747 , 1755	Collins, Loren W.	1404
Churchs Ferry	1164 , 1420	Colonization	554 , 882 , 1208 , 1260 , 1499
Circus	553 , 1537	Colter, John	539
Cities and towns	444 , 581 , 734 , 857 , 902 , 976 , 1420 , 1527 , 1687	Columbus	395 , 1057 , 1193
City engineer, Bismarck	626	Comanche Indians	1508
City managers	151	Commercial clubs	1699
Civic improvement	117 , 119 , 444 , 549 , 734 , 1687 , 1734	Commission for Unifying and Systematizing the Education System	1638
Civil defense--Warning systems	121	Commission on the Status of Women	291 , 977 , 1192
Civil rights	125 , 1251 , 1523	Commissioner of Agriculture	607 , 1605
Civil Rights Commission	1251	Company H. 17th Infantry	891
Civil service	1129 , 1138 , 1139	Concrete	477 , 1163
Civil War, 1861-1865	194 , 210 , 223 , 274 , 294 , 345 , 350 , 356 , 368 , 426 , 483 , 570 , 579 , 585 , 658 , 701 , 717 , 781 , 802 , 835 , 857 , 878 , 1040 , 1041 , 1231 , 1238 , 1249 , 1318 , 1350 , 1359 , 1417 , 1511 , 1569 , 1585 , 1669 , 1681 , 1683 , 1697 , 1701 , 1702 , 1722	Confirmation certificates	1538
Civilian Conservation Corps	240 , 275 , 276 , 1371 , 1576	Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota	1540
Civilian Conservation Corps. Company 4727	1371	Congregational Church	270 , 295-297 , 1187 , 1368 , 1603
		Congregational Women's Society of North Dakota	295
		Conmy, E. W.	999
		Conrad, Joseph	1572
		Conservation Militant Organization	38
		Conservation of natural resources	528 , 722-725 , 1088 , 1382 , 1522
		Constitutional Convention (1889)	124 , 250 , 1386 , 1439
		Constitutional Convention (1971-1972)	125 , 1251 , 1655
		Construction industry	667 , 1212
		Consumer's Cooperative Association	352
		Cooke, L.W.	1572

- Democratic party [158](#), [931](#), [1012](#), [1316](#), [1686](#)
Democratic-NPL Party ... [373](#), [424](#), [743](#), [765](#), [833](#), [1605](#)
Dentistry--Practice [657](#)
Department of Dakota. [971](#), [1509](#)
Department of Public Instruction [250](#), [1067](#), [1154](#),
[1213](#)
Department stores [113](#), [329](#)
Dept. of Immigration [677](#)
Desert Storm, 1990 [396](#), [1115](#)
Development Corporation [424](#), [902](#)
Devils Lake [26](#), [45](#), [83](#), [116](#), [157](#), [178](#), [351](#), [381](#),
[431](#), [610](#), [624](#), [643](#), [644](#), [675](#), [726](#),
[741](#), [777](#), [925](#), [982](#), [988](#), [1037](#),
[1262](#), [1287](#), [1390](#), [1421](#), [1444](#),
[1637](#), [1691](#), [1698](#)
Devils Lake (N.D.) Region Old Settlers Association
..... [1262](#)
Diaries [25](#), [55](#), [89](#), [163](#), [177](#), [237](#), [245](#), [252](#), [395](#),
[565](#), [574](#), [612](#), [613](#), [643](#), [649](#), [660](#), [727](#), [745](#), [748](#),
[857](#), [890](#), [988](#), [1005](#), [1028](#), [1194](#), [1220](#), [1333](#), [1404](#),
[1405](#), [1501](#), [1504](#), [1619](#), [1641](#), [1683](#), [1730](#), [1745](#)
Dickey [98](#), [144](#), [353](#), [375](#), [383](#), [384](#), [497](#), [604](#), [611](#),
[632](#), [775](#), [808](#), [950](#), [967](#), [1130](#),
[1170](#), [1185](#), [1272](#), [1343](#), [1420](#), [1434](#), [1526](#), [1672](#)
Dickey County [98](#), [144](#), [353](#), [375](#), [384](#), [497](#), [604](#),
[611](#), [632](#), [775](#), [808](#), [950](#), [967](#), [1130](#),
[1170](#), [1185](#), [1272](#), [1343](#), [1420](#), [1434](#), [1526](#), [1672](#)
Dickinson [26](#), [28](#), [99](#), [229](#), [385-387](#), [569](#), [595](#), [679](#),
[693](#), [790](#), [824](#), [850](#), [936](#), [957](#), [1085](#), [1179](#), [1205](#),
[1239](#), [1251](#), [1258](#), [1286](#), [1469](#), [1490](#), [1492](#), [1513](#),
[1530](#), [1549](#), [1643](#), [1668](#), [1674](#)
Dickinson (N.D.) Chamber of Commerce [850](#)
Dickinson Jewish Congregation [1513](#)
Dickinson State College [99](#), [569](#), [595](#), [790](#), [1490](#),
[1492](#), [1530](#)
Dietrich, Joseph [68](#)
Diocese of Bismarck [605](#), [1643](#)
Diplomas [63](#), [361](#), [423](#), [966](#), [1145](#), [1154](#), [1155](#),
[1300](#), [1638](#)
Diplomats [97](#)
Disaster relief [16](#)
Discharges [426](#), [570](#), [684](#), [701](#), [835](#), [974](#), [1040](#),
[1574](#), [1633](#), [1681](#), [1685](#), [1744](#)
Disney, Walt [694](#)
District Court [344](#), [421](#), [865](#), [999](#), [1311](#), [1580](#), [1581](#)
Divide County [42](#), [262](#), [411](#), [454](#), [472](#), [642](#), [1130](#),
[1407](#), [1732](#)
Divide County (N.D.) Farm Bureau [642](#)
Divide County Journal [42](#)
Dodd, G.A. [1572](#)
Dogden Butte [1525](#)
Doherty, Ed [396](#)
Dolan, Thomas [395](#)
Dole, W.P. [1666](#)
Donnybrook [1224](#), [1236](#)
Dorgan, Darryl [1278](#)
Douglas County--Minnesota [1420](#)
Douglas Hardware Company (Bismarck, N.D.) ... [821](#)
Doyle, S.J. [1051](#)
Drake [191](#), [1527](#)
Drayton [413](#)
Driscoll [421](#), [1221](#)
Droulers, Charles [1003](#)
Drugstores [1210](#), [1399](#)
Drugs--law and legislation [818](#)
Drum, Richard C. [1572](#)
Dry Cleaning at Home [791](#)
DuBarry, B. [1572](#)
Dugas, Charles [1404](#)
Dug-outs [1390](#)
Dumeland, H. J. [122](#)
Dunn Center [798](#), [1540](#)
Dunn County [352](#), [546](#), [595](#), [652](#), [749](#), [798](#), [1130](#),
[1431](#), [1540](#), [1640](#)
Dunn, Christiana [1290](#)
Dunn, James Taylor [1501](#)
Dunn, John P. [1290](#)
Durfee and Peck Company [1597](#)
Dutch Americans--South Dakota [403](#)
E.G. Field Furniture and Undertaking [1656](#)
E.U.B. Church [1567](#)
Eagle Boy, Grover [1020](#)
Early settlers Associations [672](#)
Early transportation--North America [788](#)
Earnest, Cyrus [1572](#)
East Fairview [457](#)
Eastern Star Lidgerwood [1200](#)
Eastman National Business School [1638](#)
Easton, Howard [782](#)
Eaton Brothers [1240](#)
Eaton, Alden [697](#)
Eaton, Bill [697](#)
Ebner, Claude, Rev. [925](#)
Ebony Magazine [1523](#)
Eckerson, Edward [1572](#)
Eckerson, Theodore [1572](#)
Economic development [107](#), [117](#), [444](#), [581](#), [592](#),
[734](#), [902](#), [976](#), [1179](#), [1687](#), [1734](#)
Economic Development Commission [1179](#)
Ecumenical movement [127](#), [271](#), [430](#), [1086](#)
Eddy County [618](#), [1069](#), [1130](#), [1195](#), [1249](#), [1420](#),
[1567](#)
Edgeley [1507](#), [1567](#), [1658](#)
Edmunds, F. [1572](#)
Edmunds, Newton [860](#)
Education [49](#), [123](#), [124](#), [127](#), [134](#), [156](#), [171](#), [182](#),
[196](#), [219](#), [270](#), [290](#), [295](#), [324](#), [331](#), [413](#), [414](#), [430](#),
[490](#), [498](#), [509](#), [540](#), [552](#), [560](#), [620](#), [686](#), [689](#), [756](#),

[762](#), [785](#), [801](#), [843](#), [844](#), [992](#), [1023](#), [1079](#),
[1086-1088](#), [1090](#), [1094](#), [1110](#), [1112](#), [1154](#), [1155](#),
[1204](#), [1213](#), [1216](#), [1232](#), [1259](#), [1279](#), [1389](#), [1465](#),
[1475](#), [1500](#), [1568](#), [1587](#), [1627](#), [1638](#), [1695](#)

Education by correspondence [414](#), [1232](#)
Education foreign language [498](#)
Education, Elementary [509](#), [689](#), [801](#), [992](#), [1627](#)
Education, Higher [295](#), [1587](#), [1695](#)
Education, Secondary [49](#), [134](#), [171](#), [182](#), [196](#), [219](#),
..... [560](#), [686](#), [1023](#)
Education, Societies [1087](#), [1090](#), [1094](#), [1213](#)
Educational broadcasting [141](#), [1279](#)
Educational programs [105](#), [1015](#), [1084](#)
Edwards, Heber L. [417](#)
Edwinton (D.T.) [1630](#)
Egland [1313](#)
Eielson, Carl Ben [415](#), [1341](#)
Elbowoods [546](#), [654](#), [1571](#)
Election forecasting [978](#)
Election reform [293](#)
Electioneering [333](#)
Elections [710](#), [1012](#), [1076](#), [1386](#), [1394](#), [1441](#)
Election--Statistics [1157](#)
Electric industry workers [712](#)
Electric power distribution [1456](#)
Electric power plants [712](#)
Electric utilities [968](#), [1688](#)
Electrical Industry Training Fund, Inc. [712](#)
Electrical Workers Benefit Association [712](#)
Electricians [712](#)
Elementary school projects [1064](#)
Elkhorn Ranch [1393](#)
Elkin, Richard [1157](#)
Ella Boise [674](#)
Ellendale [375](#), [384](#), [950](#), [1259](#), [1272](#), [1420](#), [1434](#),
..... [1658](#), [1672](#)
Ellis, William H. [497](#)
Elmer, O.H., Rev. [246](#)
Emerado [420](#)
Emigration and immigration [198](#), [315](#), [554](#), [595](#),
..... [800](#), [882](#), [962](#), [1007](#), [1208](#), [1260](#), [1439](#), [1499](#)
Emmons County [24](#), [197](#), [264](#), [456](#), [531](#), [606](#), [632](#),
..... [652](#), [659](#), [682](#), [785](#), [912](#), [950](#), [1130](#), [1412](#), [1503](#), [1567](#)
Emmons, J.A. [68](#)
Employment of the disabled [126](#)
Enderlin [26](#), [887](#), [1165](#), [1527](#)
Energy development [1127](#), [1483](#)
Environmental policy [1127](#)
Episcopal Church [270](#), [430](#), [472](#), [596](#), [847](#), [1419](#),
..... [1666](#)
Epping [6](#), [479](#)
Epsilon Sigma Omicron [549](#), [1358](#)
Equal Rights Amendment [291](#), [1251](#)
Equity Cooperative Exchange [1051](#)
Equity Cooperative Packing Company [409](#)
Equity Union Creameries, Inc. [168](#)
ERA [421](#), [429](#), [683](#), [778](#), [922](#), [1100](#), [1251](#), [1523](#)
Erickson, Lawrence [261](#)
Erie, [567](#)
Esmond [317](#), [742](#)
Estes, Bernice [546](#)
Ethnicity [1497](#)
Ethnology [1677](#), [1692](#)
Eulogies [186](#), [1558](#)
Evangelical United Brethren Church [1567](#)
Evans, William P. [1572](#)
Exhibitions [246](#), [247](#), [501](#), [818](#), [983](#), [1009](#), [1149](#),
..... [1215](#), [1495](#)
Expansion Lumber and Mercantile Company [50](#)
Explorers--Arctic regions [415](#)
Fairfield [430](#), [807](#)
Fairfield, Andrew, Bishop [430](#)
Fairmount [62](#)
Fairs [501](#)
Falconer, William [68](#), [441](#)
Family archives [89](#), [90](#), [94](#), [145](#), [212-218](#), [244](#), [303](#),
..... [495](#), [540](#), [609](#), [822](#), [930](#), [931](#), [1000](#),
..... [1026](#), [1347](#), [1372](#), [1432](#), [1457](#), [1606](#), [1651](#), [1698](#)
Family businesses [365](#), [817](#)
Family farming [1471](#)
Family life [6](#), [326](#), [367](#), [561](#), [753](#), [856](#), [936](#), [995](#)
Family photographs [180](#), [202](#), [1195](#)
 Fargo [12](#), [14](#), [26](#), [34](#), [59](#), [91](#), [162](#), [189](#), [203](#), [246](#),
..... [248](#), [260](#), [295](#), [299](#), [302](#), [314](#), [324](#), [325](#), [392](#),
..... [410](#), [425](#), [444-447](#), [487](#), [516](#), [627](#), [671](#), [689](#), [759](#),
..... [771](#), [809](#), [811](#), [815](#), [833](#), [872](#), [913](#), [914](#), [928](#), [968](#),
..... [975](#), [987](#), [1032](#), [1051](#), [1077](#), [1095](#), [1108](#), [1165](#),
..... [1271](#), [1279](#), [1325](#), [1356](#), [1371](#), [1383](#), [1387](#), [1420](#),
..... [1434](#), [1436](#), [1440](#), [1473](#), [1510](#), [1511](#), [1558](#), [1568](#),
..... [1604](#), [1623](#), [1631](#), [1637](#), [1713](#)
 Fargo (N.D.) City Council and Mayor [1108](#)
 Fargo (N.D.) College bulletin [1440](#)
 Fargo and Southern Railroad Company [987](#)
 Fargo College (N.D.) [295](#)
 Fargo Public Schools [91](#), [1511](#)
 Farm buildings [152](#), [611](#)
 Farm equipment [1](#), [279](#), [671](#), [806](#), [1322](#), [1410](#),
..... [1596](#), [1634](#), [1648](#), [1679](#), [1680](#)
 Farm Holiday Association [352](#), [454](#), [642](#)
 Farm protest organizations [1565](#)
 Farm Security Administration [858](#), [942](#)
 Farmers Union Transport Company [713](#)
 Farmers--Political activity [352](#), [1095](#), [1096](#), [1316](#),
..... [1317](#)
 Farmer-Labor Party [346](#)
 Farrington, Hugh [42](#)
 Farthest-North Airline Company [415</](#)

- Fate, W.H.H. [304](#)
- Faunce, E. L. [1656](#)
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration ... [375](#), [1411](#)
- Federal Land Bank Stockholders and Borrowers Association [642](#)
- Fertilizer industry [1077](#)
- Fessenden [450](#), [867](#), [1527](#)
- Festivals [117](#)
- Fiftieth Anniversary Women [885](#)
- Finley [796](#), [1420](#)
- Fire departments [99](#), [381](#), [735](#)
- First Journey to North America in the Years 1822 to 1824 [1676](#)
- First Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.) [1622](#)
- Fish and game licenses [1102](#)
- Fish populations [523](#)
- Fish, Hamilton [1238](#)
- Fisher, Asa [68](#)
- Fisher, Edwin [385](#)
- Fisk Expedition [482](#), [825](#)
- Fiske, Frank [69](#), [485](#), [1010](#), [1744](#)
- Fitch, Kenneth [487](#), [1437](#)
- Flannery, G.B. [68](#)
- Flasher [97](#), [414](#), [822](#)
- Flaxton [453](#)
- Flood of 1897 [1242](#)
- Flood of 1997 [173](#), [582](#)
- Floods, Red River Valley [1242](#)
- Flour-mills [286](#), [460](#)
- Flying Eagle, Joe [439](#)
- Foley, James [496](#), [594](#), [1290](#), [1334](#)
- Folkfest [117](#)
- Follis, James W [801](#)
- Folwell, William [878](#)
- Food Commissioner [818](#)
- Food law and legislation [818](#)
- Forbes, W.H. [251](#)
- Ford, Gerald [162](#)
- Forest River [1342](#)
- Forestry and forests [285](#)
- Former Governor's Mansion [2](#)
- Fort Abercrombie ... [4](#), [180](#), [699](#), [954](#), [1231](#), [1520](#), [1664](#)
- Fort Abraham Lincoln [18](#), [46](#), [112](#), [440](#), [499](#), [571](#), [572](#), [664](#), [667](#), [789](#), [1269](#), [1305](#), [1607](#), [1649](#)
- Fort Atkinson (Iowa) [164](#)
- Fort Bennett (SD) [466](#)
- Fort Benton Transportation Company [50](#)
- Fort Berthold [101](#), [112](#), [187](#), [231](#), [245](#), [312](#), [331](#), [376](#), [379](#), [500-502](#), [612](#), [613](#), [654](#), [709](#), [732](#), [876](#), [1022](#), [1174](#), [1233](#), [1315](#), [1439](#), [1529](#), [1570](#), [1571](#), [1577](#), [1597](#), [1692](#), [1721](#)
- Fort Berthold Indian Reservation [112](#), [245](#), [312](#), [376](#), [502](#), [612](#), [613](#), [709](#), [732](#), [876](#), [1174](#), [1315](#), [1439](#), [1529](#), [1571](#), [1577](#), [1597](#), [1721](#)
- Fort Bridger (WY) [1578](#)
- Fort Buford [38](#), [372](#), [461](#), [503](#), [504](#), [536](#), [664](#), [670](#), [703](#), [1042](#), [1246](#), [1408](#), [1468](#), [1520](#), [1578](#), [1614](#)
- Fort Clark [79](#), [256](#), [379](#), [783](#), [905](#)
- Fort Garry (MB) [544](#), [1058](#)
- Fort Hale (SD) [466](#)
- Fort Leavenworth (KS) [1572](#)
- Fort Pembina [506](#), [1295](#), [1578](#), [1664](#)
- Fort Pierre (SD) [820](#)
- Fort Randall [466](#), [954](#), [1488](#), [1614](#)
- Fort Ransom ... [326](#), [954](#), [1276](#), [1282](#), [1295](#), [1520](#), [1578](#)
- Fort Rice [47](#), [57](#), [75](#), [83](#), [112](#), [379](#), [507](#), [703](#), [758](#), [891](#), [1235](#), [1354](#), [1667](#), [1745](#)
- Fort Seward [508](#), [664](#)
- Fort Snelling Sutler Store [1405](#)
- Fort Stevenson [74](#), [509](#), [510](#), [664](#), [1339](#), [1546](#), [1578](#), [1614](#)
- Fort Sully [1171](#), [1614](#), [1641](#)
- Fort Thomas [506](#)
- Fort Thompson (SD) [1233](#)
- Fort Totten [178](#), [183](#), [319](#), [340](#), [511-513](#), [518](#), [610](#), [614](#), [643](#), [644](#), [662](#), [709](#), [742](#), [780](#), [827](#), [830](#), [925](#), [948](#), [954](#), [1214](#), [1602](#)
- Fort Totten Indian Reservation ... [518](#), [709](#), [780](#), [827](#), [948](#)
- Fort Totten Indian School [742](#)
- Fort Union [514](#), [539](#), [645](#), [1042](#)
- Fort Wadsworth [441](#), [954](#), [1222](#)
- Fort Walsh [1398](#)
- Fort Yates [46](#), [466](#), [484](#), [485](#), [695](#), [704](#), [1061](#), [1219](#), [1406](#), [1455](#), [1460](#), [1462](#), [1573](#), [1575](#), [1756](#)
- Fortnitely Club (Bismarck, N.D.) [1290](#)
- Forts--Dakota Territory [47](#), [503](#), [508](#), [971](#)
- Forts--Red River Valley [505](#)
- Foster County [42](#), [155](#), [156](#), [314](#), [558](#), [573](#), [813](#), [827](#), [828](#), [830](#), [1130](#), [1195](#), [1206](#), [1274](#), [1395](#), [1415](#), [1420](#), [1491](#), [1536](#)
- Foster County Independent [42](#)
- Foster School District 2 [196](#)
- Fourth of July celebrations [369](#), [704](#), [1244](#), [1668](#)
- Fraine, John [1437](#)
- Fraternal organizations [280](#), [930](#), [1244](#), [1400](#), [1464](#)
- Frazier, Lynn [607](#), [1029](#), [1324](#)
- Free Philippines [911](#)
- Freeman, Charles [1437](#)
- Freemasons [17](#), [857](#), [1011](#), [1200](#), [1201](#), [1500](#), [1512](#)
- French and Welch Hardware Company (Bismarck, N.D.) [525](#)
- Frettim [526](#)
- Fried, [1357](#)
- Friendly societies [705](#), [863](#), [1067](#)
- Friends of Our Native Wildlife [528](#), [1312](#)
- Frink, Mae (Beadle) [304](#)
- Fromke, F. W. [1165](#)

- Frontier and pioneer life [20](#), [33](#), [58](#), [61](#), [94](#), [95](#), [98](#),
[130](#), [163](#), [192](#), [205](#), [231](#), [262](#), [284](#), [286](#), [300](#), [315](#),
[321](#), [324-326](#), [332](#), [364](#), [369](#), [382](#), [403](#), [406](#), [420](#),
[466](#), [483](#), [497](#), [510](#), [512](#), [513](#), [526](#), [534](#), [565](#), [567](#),
[574](#), [583](#), [599](#), [632](#), [639](#), [659](#), [663](#), [670](#), [688](#), [689](#),
[721](#), [729](#), [740](#), [741](#), [753](#), [761](#), [762](#), [771](#), [785](#), [789](#),
[826](#), [827](#), [851](#), [856](#), [857](#), [859](#), [861](#), [862](#), [869](#), [871](#),
[879](#), [908](#), [915](#),
[939](#), [997](#), [1047](#), [1071](#), [1103](#), [1120](#), [1182](#), [1194](#),
[1208](#), [1248](#), [1274](#), [1280](#), [1313](#), [1332](#), [1339](#), [1349](#),
[1363](#), [1364](#), [1370](#), [1390](#), [1402](#), [1403](#), [1415](#), [1425](#),
[1505](#), [1539](#), [1559](#), [1560](#), [1562](#), [1590](#), [1607](#), [1610](#),
[1627](#), [1628](#), [1668](#), [1676](#), [1691](#), [1700](#), [1704](#), [1728](#),
[1733](#)
- Fruh, A.M. [840](#)
- Fuller Regular Baptist Church [469](#)
- Fuller, E. [1572](#)
- Fullerton [353](#), [533](#), [808](#), [1343](#)
- Funeral directors [1193](#)
- Fur trade [124](#), [164](#), [254](#), [256](#), [514](#), [544](#), [783](#), [820](#),
[857](#), [876](#), [1172](#), [1405](#), [1492](#), [1560](#), [1597](#)
- Furness, A.W. [983](#)
- Furness, G.B. [1009](#)
- Future Farmers of America [535](#)
- Galesburg [537](#), [538](#)
- Gall [69](#)
- Gannon, Clell [40](#), [131](#), [539](#), [1312](#)
- Gantner, Carl [540](#)
- Gantner, Emma E. (Schnoor) [540](#)
- Gantner, George [540](#)
- Gantner, Ida [540](#)
- Gantner, Louisa C. [540](#)
- Gantner, Otto [540](#)
- Gantner, Paul [540](#)
- Garangula [1508](#)
- Gardena [542](#)
- Gardening [612](#), [640](#), [649](#)
- Gardner, Frank C. [1165](#)
- Garrett Freight Lines [713](#)
- Garrison [363](#), [394](#), [450](#), [458](#), [459](#), [545](#), [546](#), [592](#),
[673](#), [678](#), [712](#), [734](#), [953](#), [1039](#),
[1042](#), [1146](#), [1315](#), [1339](#), [1365](#), [1605](#), [1687](#)
- Garrison Dam [394](#), [545](#), [546](#), [712](#), [734](#), [953](#), [1315](#),
[1365](#), [1687](#)
- Garrison diversion [450](#), [592](#), [673](#), [678](#), [1146](#)
- Garrison Lake Resort Committee [1042](#)
- Gas companies [627](#), [968](#)
- Gas industry [1687](#)
- Geffre, Corene [546](#)
- Genealogy [210](#), [334](#), [395](#), [490](#), [587](#), [745](#), [878](#),
[1198](#), [1432](#), [1457](#), [1500](#), [1730](#)
- General Federation of Women's Clubs of North
Dakota [548](#), [549](#), [1101](#)
- General Land Office [787](#), [878](#), [1555](#)
- General Merchandise [41](#), [43](#), [731](#), [1679](#)
- General orders [503](#), [506](#), [580](#), [1569](#), [1716](#)
- General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.) [1522](#)
- General stores ... [41](#), [195](#), [278](#), [521](#), [622](#), [731](#), [972](#), [1219](#)
- General Terry (Steamer) [1172](#)
- General W.H.H. Beadle [304](#)
- Genin, Jean Baptiste, Rev. [925](#), [1418](#)
- Geographical Center of North America [200](#)
- German Evangelical Church Colony (New Salem,
N.D.) [962](#)
- German Evangelical Congregational Conference
..... [295](#)
- German language [668](#), [918](#), [1504](#)
- Germans [161](#), [554](#), [555](#), [691](#), [918](#)
- Germans from Russia [555](#), [691](#), [918](#)
- German-American Bund [380](#)
- Getchell, F. O. [780](#)
- Ghent, W.J. [441](#)
- Ghost dance [287](#), [806](#), [851](#), [948](#), [1001](#), [1330](#), [1617](#),
[1744](#)
- Gibson, R. [1572](#)
- Gilbreath, E.C. [1572](#)
- Gilje, A.J. [42](#)
- Gillis, J. [1572](#)
- Gilmore, Melvin [562](#), [1649](#)
- Gingras, Antoine [364](#)
- Gladden, Washington [981](#)
- Gladstone [553](#)
- Glaston [1567](#)
- Glen Ullin [1603](#)
- Glenharold mine [566](#)
- Glitscka Brothers Fancy Groceries [1656](#)
- Glover [611](#)
- Glyndon (MN) [1627](#)
- Godfread, Carolyn (Swenson) [1492](#)
- Godfrey, Edward [441](#), [1572](#)
- Gold mines and mining [75](#), [124](#), [277](#), [440](#), [910](#),
[1491](#)
- Golden Ounce [934](#)
- Golden Valley [48](#), [824](#), [1130](#), [1743](#)
- Golden Valley County [824](#), [1130](#)
- Goldwater, Barry E. [162](#)
- Good conduct passes [1609](#)
- Goodrich [1567](#)
- Goose [238](#)
- Gorringe, Henry H. [1003](#)
- Governmental reform [293](#)
- Governor's Interstate Indian Council [424](#)
- Governor's Mansion [1120](#)
- Grace City [573](#), [1274](#), [1536](#)
- Grafton [26](#), [96](#), [192](#), [437](#), [672](#), [682](#), [730](#), [1420](#)
- Grain elevators [50](#), [82](#), [88](#), [165](#), [188](#), [456](#), [457](#), [842](#),
[1186](#), [1241](#), [1395](#), [1665](#)
- Grain trade [823](#), [1369](#)

Grand Army of the Republic [239](#), [395](#), [578-580](#),
[1434](#), [1716](#), [1717](#)

Grand Forks [26](#), [32](#), [44](#), [70](#), [79](#), [81](#), [96](#), [160](#), [185](#),
[213](#), [269](#), [286](#), [295](#), [307](#), [420](#), [423](#), [428](#), [429](#), [461](#),
[498](#), [516](#), [522](#), [575](#), [581-583](#), [587](#), [652](#), [655](#), [682](#),
[738](#), [862](#), [955](#), [957](#), [1083](#), [1108](#), [1130](#), [1163](#), [1193](#),
[1238](#), [1259](#), [1260](#), [1263](#), [1303](#), [1337](#), [1342](#), [1360](#),
[1363](#), [1420](#), [1427](#), [1434](#), [1497](#), [1500](#), [1568](#), [1587](#),
[1601](#), [1619](#), [1658](#), [1700](#), [1737](#)

Grand Forks County [26](#), [32](#), [44](#), [70](#), [79](#), [81](#), [96](#), [160](#),
[185](#), [269](#), [286](#), [295](#), [307](#), [420](#), [423](#), [428](#), [429](#), [461](#),
[498](#), [516](#), [522](#), [575](#), [581-583](#), [587](#), [652](#), [655](#), [682](#),
[738](#), [862](#), [955](#), [957](#), [1083](#), [1108](#), [1130](#), [1163](#), [1193](#),
[1238](#), [1259](#), [1260](#), [1263](#), [1303](#), [1337](#), [1342](#), [1360](#),
[1363](#), [1420](#), [1427](#), [1434](#), [1497](#), [1587](#), [1601](#), [1619](#),
[1700](#)

Grand Forks Herald [1700](#)

Grand Pacific Hotel [1253](#)

Grandin [1567](#)

Grange Farmers [1660](#)

Grant and Beeman Land Company [584](#)

Grant County [168](#), [175](#), [241](#), [284](#), [374](#), [812](#), [1130](#),
[1420](#), [1607](#), [1724](#)

Grant County--Minnesota [1420](#)

Grant, Ulysses S. [647](#), [1338](#), [1467](#)

Grantier, Charles [1043](#)

Grantier, Minnie [1043](#)

Grassy Butte [1378](#)

Grazing districts [942](#), [958](#)

Great Northern Railroad Company [665](#)

Great Plains Coal Gasification Project [107](#)

Greater North Dakota Association [144](#), [592](#), [682](#),
[850](#)

Greek letter societies [370](#), [371](#), [1067](#), [1358](#)

Greeting cards [421](#), [602](#), [650](#), [1066](#), [1067](#), [1347](#),
[1421](#)

Griffin, L.N. [68](#)

Griggs County [88](#), [89](#), [306](#), [516](#), [565](#), [596](#), [652](#),
[736](#), [753](#), [1130](#), [1420](#), [1550](#)

Grimson, Gudmunder [1385](#)

Grocery stores [1043](#), [1184](#), [1619](#)

Grocery trade [550](#), [864](#), [1518](#)

Gronna, Asle J. [50](#), [1000](#), [1238](#), [1684](#)

Gros Ventres (Hidatsa) Indians [74](#)

Guy, Jean (Mrs. William) [437](#)

Guy, William [333](#), [437](#), [603](#)

Gwyther [1085](#), [1567](#)

Hagedorn, Herman [594](#)

Hagen, M.N. [1003](#)

Hagen, Oscar [1437](#)

Hague [527](#), [1375](#)

Haitian [1160](#)

Hale, Henry [610](#), [1262](#)

Hall, Charles [187](#), [245](#), [612](#), [654](#), [876](#)

Hall, George [925](#)

Hall, Thomas, 1869-1958 [1238](#)

Hamilton [1238](#), [1567](#)

Hankinson [1479](#)

Hanley, James [1437](#)

Hanna, Louis B. [28](#), [252](#), [1238](#), [1684](#)

Hanover [1454](#)

Hansbrough, Henry [50](#), [624](#), [1238](#), [1684](#)

Hanson, Alfred [1437](#)

Haram Township, Bottineau County [899](#)

Hardware [1](#), [178](#), [189](#), [525](#), [768](#), [778](#), [821](#), [1375](#),
[1481](#), [1596](#), [1679](#), [1680](#)

Hare, Joseph [68](#)

Harley Davidson Motorcycles [178](#)

Hart Motor Express Inc. [713](#)

Hartzell, Seth Leslie [1242](#)

Hartzell-Bascom murder trial [1242](#)

Harvesting [643](#), [644](#), [742](#), [1194](#), [1415](#)

Harvey [42](#), [559](#), [743](#), [796](#), [997](#), [1259](#), [1557](#)

Harvey Herald [42](#)

Has Holy, Henry [1020](#)

Hatton Free Press [42](#)

Haugland, Brynhild [434](#), [977](#)

Hay, John [1238](#)

Hayes, Rutherford B. [647](#), [1467](#)

Hazelton [197](#), [659](#), [1412](#)

Hazen [1483](#), [1572](#), [1753](#)

Hazen, William [1572](#)

Health and Consolidated Laboratories [934](#)

Health and Medicine [1247](#)

Health maintenance organizations [1129](#)

Health surveys [520](#)

Hearn, James A. [1572](#)

Heart Views [1247](#)

Heartview Foundation [1247](#)

Hebron [720](#), [806](#), [849](#), [1516](#)

Hebron (N.D.) Herald [1516](#)

Heerman, Edward E. [643](#), [1037](#)

Heinkpaduta [1461](#)

Heitkamp, Heidi [1199](#)

Helgeson, Henry T. [1238](#)

Hemley, Andrew [1313](#)

Henke, Margaret H. (Mrs. Arthur D.) [650](#)

Henke, Warren A. [651](#), [1632](#)

Hettinger [42](#), [94](#), [95](#), [373](#), [396](#), [490](#), [584](#), [656](#), [765](#),
[1057](#), [1130](#), [1678](#)

Hettinger County [42](#), [94](#), [95](#), [373](#), [396](#), [584](#), [656](#),
[765](#), [1057](#), [1130](#), [1678](#)

Hettinger County Herald [42](#)

Hidatsa Indians [101](#), [164](#), [376](#), [612](#), [1171](#), [1529](#),
[1570](#), [1677](#), [1692](#)

Hidatsa Indians--Music [376](#)

Hidatsa Indians--Tribal government [1529](#)

High Bird [468](#)

High Dog, Pierce	1020
Higher Education	843, 1259
Hilger, M. Inez	225
Hill, George W.	511, 662
Hill, James J.	22, 68, 647, 663, 665, 1467
Hill, Mary T.	252
Hill, Virgil	396
Hillsboro	20, 106, 358, 1543
Historical societies	130, 207, 447, 555, 564, 583, 656, 1105, 1262-1264, 1302, 1418, 1693, 1732, 1737
Histories	9, 11, 20, 155, 207, 270, 295, 377, 430, 497, 530, 546, 549, 571, 644, 652, 682, 857, 925, 1080, 1085, 1099, 1101, 1120, 1126, 1201, 1295, 1536, 1567, 1730, 1740
History of the City of Bismarck, North Dakota	115
Hoffman, Medora von	1003
Hogan, Martin E., Lt.	670
Hoikkada, A.P., 1950	383
Hoisveen, Milo W.	673
Holabird, B.	1572
Holmes, H.L.	757
Home Building Association	706, 1051
Homestead certificates	23, 320
Homesteading	33, 98, 205, 262, 284, 358, 365, 659, 700, 785, 827, 915, 1280, 1326, 1364, 1390, 1425, 1505, 1544, 1590, 1627, 1628, 1709, 1728, 1733
Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara	683, 1199
Hoover, Herbert	647, 1378, 1467
Hoover, Lou Henry	647, 1467
Hoover, W.E.	1500
Hopkins, Harold	430
Horse stealing	1458, 1560
Horse trading	1220
Horticulture	640
Hospitals	135, 394, 1247
Hotels	56, 241, 242, 289, 338, 342, 467, 588, 598, 810, 945, 1214, 1226, 1228, 1477, 1543, 1621, 1650
How to use Blue Ribbon Malt.	1043
Howgate, H.	1572
Hoyt, Ralph W.	1572
Hudson, Marilyn	546
Hudson's Bay Company	938, 1543
Huff	920
Hughes, Edmund A.	694
Hull	264
Human Rights	291
Humanities	957, 1107, 1552, 1606, 1632
Humann, Julie	173
Humphrey, Hubert H.	162
Hunt, A.G.	157
Hunt, Jerome, Rev.	925

Hunting [57](#), [74](#), [175](#), [254](#), [280](#), [364](#), [394](#), [633](#), [699](#),
[702](#), [707](#), [771](#), [825](#), [851](#), [915](#), [1102](#),
[1230](#), [1246](#), [1354](#), [1398](#), [1625](#), [1636](#), [1641](#)

Hunting and fishing clubs [394](#)

Hyde Park Township [1044](#)

Immigration [198](#), [315](#), [554](#), [595](#), [677](#), [800](#), [882](#),
[962](#), [1007](#), [1117](#), [1165](#), [1208](#), [1260](#),
[1407](#), [1439](#), [1497](#), [1499](#)

Independence Day celebrations--Minnesota [205](#)

Independent [42](#), [187](#), [409](#), [458](#), [465](#), [705](#), [706](#), [840](#),
[842](#), [1051](#), [1464](#)

Independent County Central Committee [842](#)

Independent Order of Foresters [1464](#)

Independent Voters Association .. [409](#), [465](#), [706](#), [1051](#)

Indian Affairs Commission [424](#)

Indian Education [331](#)

Indian Inspection commissions [947](#)

Indian Scout [46](#), [664](#), [974](#), [1524](#), [1573](#), [1744](#)

Indian version of the 23 Psalm. [1599](#)

Indian warfare [1234](#)

Indians--Treaties [40](#), [1609](#)

Indian--Missions [430](#)

Infielder [1285](#)

Ingalls, Charles [1572](#)

Inkster [738](#)

Insurance businesses [812](#)

Insurance companies ... [351](#), [440](#), [949](#), [969](#), [1095](#), [1433](#)

Insurance Department [608](#), [765](#)

Insurance policies [64](#), [661](#), [1008](#), [1159](#)

Insurance, Fire [1008](#)

Intercontinental ballistic missile bases [712](#)

International boundaries [55](#)

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
..... [712](#), [1456](#)

International Electrical Workers. Local 1214 [712](#)

International Order of Odd Fellows [177](#)

International Peace Garden [213](#), [715](#), [1740](#)

International Typographical Union [394](#)

International Womens' Year [1251](#)

Interstate Conference on the Red River of the North
..... [1411](#)

Inventions [671](#), [1349](#), [1634](#)

Inventors [1323](#)

Ireland--Politics and government--1922- [363](#)

Iron-works [1173](#)

Irrigation [410](#), [481](#), [673](#), [678](#), [932](#), [982](#), [1146](#),
[1211](#), [1462](#), [1519](#), [1684](#)

Irrigation Congress [1211](#)

Isern, Tom..... [173](#)

Italo-Ethiopian War [97](#)

Izaak Walton League [722-725](#), [1382](#), [1522](#)

J.B. Streeter Corporation [726](#)

J.W. Raymond and Company [50](#)

Jamestown [26](#), [162](#), [181](#), [212](#), [218](#), [285](#), [295](#), [324](#)

- [348](#), [357](#), [516](#), [518](#), [532](#), [602](#), [689](#),
[733-735](#), [774](#), [846](#), [868](#), [1000](#),
[1053](#), [1085](#), [1096](#), [1106](#), [1141](#),
[1241](#), [1379](#), [1434](#), [1445](#), [1485](#), [1592](#), [1716](#)
Jamestown (N.D.) College [212](#), [1053](#)
Jamestown (N.D.) State Hospital grounds drawing,
1933 [733](#)
Jamestown High School [1000](#)
Japan Karate Association [1528](#)
Jayne, William [647](#), [1467](#)
Jesup North Pacific Expedition [1442](#)
Jesup, T.S. [40](#)
Jewel bearings [1556](#)
Jewell, W.H. [1418](#)
Jewish community [34](#), [44](#), [1513](#)
Jewish Welfare Association [833](#)
Jews in North Dakota [386](#)
Johanneson, Knut [1198](#)
John Birch Society [749](#)
Johnson, Andrew [647](#), [1467](#)
Johnson, Ernest [1437](#)
Johnson, Ernest N. [1437](#)
Johnson, John [1355](#)
Johnson, L.G. [1446](#)
Johnson, Lyndon Baines [203](#)
Johnson, Martin N. [1238](#)
Johnson, R.E. [468](#)
Johnson, Roy [759](#), [850](#), [914](#), [1437](#)
Johnson, Sveinbjorn [1238](#)
Johnson, Vernon [1437](#)
Johnston, R.E. [238](#), [1572](#)
Johnstone, Beatrice [1500](#)
Joiner, Jess [261](#)
Jones, A. Sheridan [1418](#)
Jordan and Hedderich Store (Fort Buford, N.D.)
..... [536](#)
Jorgenson, Sarla [896](#)
Jorstad, T.T. [896](#)
Journalism--Societies [1124](#), [1126](#)
Journalist [310](#), [759](#), [776](#), [1056](#), [1411](#)
Judson [636](#), [1049](#)
Kahl, Gordon [396](#)
Karlsruhe [768](#)
Kass Kounty Klan [391](#), [920](#)
Kathryn [832](#), [1420](#)
KBMR Radio [396](#)
KDIX [1258](#), [1334](#)
Keller, W.H. [896](#)
Kelly, Tish [1437](#)
Kelton, J.C. [1572](#)
Kenmare [516](#), [1193](#)
Kensal [778](#), [933](#)
Keystone (D.T.) [632](#)
KFYR [124](#), [396](#), [953](#), [1056](#)
Kidder County [278](#), [367](#), [405](#), [526](#), [528](#), [606](#), [682](#),
[689](#), [1255](#), [1384](#), [1498](#), [1566](#), [1567](#)
Kidder, J.P. [1418](#)
Kidder, S.A. [253](#)
Killdeer [176](#), [352](#)
Killdeer Mountain, Battle of, 1865 [176](#)
Kindred [871](#), [1420](#)
King, Carroll D. [460](#)
Kintyre [531](#)
Kislingbury, F. [1572](#)
Kittson, Norman W. [251](#), [788](#)
Klavern Finance Committee [391](#)
Kleppe, Thomas [417](#), [1157](#)
Kluender, Paul L. [78](#)
Kneeshaw, W. J. [999](#)
Knights of Columbus [395](#), [1057](#)
Knights of Labor [1418](#)
Knights Templars Bismarck [1512](#)
Kobe, Lucy (Hammes) [1057](#)
Kobe, Michael [1057](#)
Kopseng, Louise [801](#)
Korean Conflict 1950-1953 [1195](#)
Kositzky, Carl R. [1051](#)
KPLM Radio Addresses, Minot [304](#)
Kulm [491](#), [516](#), [810](#), [866](#)
Kunrath, John [161](#)
Ku-Klux Klan [391](#)
KXMB TV [396](#), [816](#)
L.B. Hanna General Store (Page, N.D.) [622](#)
La Moure County [1420](#)
La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varrenes, sieur de
..... [1276](#)
Labor and laboring classes ... [394](#), [712-714](#), [792](#), [921](#),
[1076](#), [1094](#), [1128](#), [1129](#), [1138](#),
[1418](#), [1456](#), [1563](#), [1564](#)
Ladd, Edwin F. [607](#)
Ladies Auxiliary of Company A [1312](#)
Ladies Historical Society of Bismarck and North
Dakota [1418](#)
Ladies' Aid Societies [1568](#)
Lady if you go into politics..... [1296](#)
Laframboise, Joseph N. [1405](#)
LaGrave, Violetta [1464](#)
Lakota [111](#), [516](#), [1000](#), [1420](#), [1621](#)
Lakota High School Football and Baseball teams
..... [1000](#)
Lamb, E.A. [896](#)
LaMoure [93](#), [181](#), [339](#), [383](#), [491](#), [516](#), [577](#), [810](#),
[866](#), [1049](#), [1050](#), [1130](#), [1507](#), [1567](#)
LaMoure County [93](#), [181](#), [339](#), [383](#), [491](#), [516](#), [577](#),
[810](#), [866](#), [1050](#), [1130](#), [1507](#), [1567](#)
Land companies [53](#), [233](#), [604](#), [865](#), [893](#), [1163](#),
[1493](#), [1499](#), [1678](#)
Land grants [5](#), [77](#), [102](#), [220](#), [288](#), [305](#), [427](#), [492](#),

- [557](#), [770](#), [804](#), [845](#), [892](#), [935](#), [1016](#),
[1052](#), [1075](#), [1340](#), [1426](#), [1428](#),
[1461](#), [1549](#), [1608](#), [1638](#), [1645](#), [1647](#), [1694](#)
Land of the Wild Rose [885](#)
Land patents [32](#), [220](#), [481](#), [1461](#), [1638](#)
Land settlement [33](#), [98](#), [1502](#), [1578](#)
Land speculation [878](#), [1405](#)
Land, Alta [225](#)
Landon, Alfred M. [1178](#)
Landon, R.H. [823](#)
Landscape protection [772](#)
Langdon [344](#), [1403](#)
Langedahl [1566](#)
Langer, William, 1886-1959 [213](#), [225](#), [272](#), [698](#),
[714](#), [833](#), [919](#), [1051](#), [1070](#), [1238](#), [1411](#), [1734](#)
Languages [551](#), [612](#), [676](#), [1504](#), [1546](#)
Larimore [26](#), [32](#), [160](#), [286](#), [516](#), [575](#), [1238](#), [1420](#)
Larimore (N.D.) Commercial Club [1238](#)
Larkin, Ben [1437](#)
Larpenteur, A.L. [252](#)
Larrabee family (Grace City, North Dakota.) [1274](#)
Larson, John [1034](#)
Larson, Peter H. [1034](#)
Larson, Theodore [1225](#)
Laubach literacy [1002](#)
Laugel, Giles [925](#)
LaVerendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de
..... [1422](#)
Law--Study and teaching [399](#), [1465](#)
Leach, John [204](#)
Leader [272](#), [981](#), [1177](#), [1629](#), [1684](#)
Leases [387](#), [470](#), [752](#), [817](#), [958](#)
LeBrun Store (Rolla, N.D.) [731](#)
Lee, Charles E. [32](#)
Lee, Ida P. [225](#)
Leeds [26](#), [558](#), [598](#), [989](#)
Leeds Hotel [598](#)
Legal aid [1465](#)
Legal opinions for bankers [425](#)
Legare, Jean Louis [909](#)
Legislative Assembly [86](#), [317](#), [393](#), [487](#), [757](#), [796](#),
[919](#), [920](#), [975](#), [996](#), [1022](#), [1074](#),
[1109](#), [1261](#), [1624](#), [1635](#), [1715](#)
Leighton, Jordan and Hedderich Store [536](#)
Leipzig [284](#), [812](#)
Lemke, William [714](#), [833](#), [850](#), [1046](#), [1178](#), [1238](#),
[1411](#), [1734](#)
Lenham Elevator Company [88](#)
Leonard [316](#), [488](#), [831](#), [1204](#), [1528](#), [1619](#)
Lewis and Clark [124](#), [855](#), [1010](#), [1042](#), [1116](#), [1312](#)
Lewis and Clark Primitive Area [1116](#)
Lewis and Clark Trail Commission [1042](#)
Libby, Orin G. [376](#), [1677](#)
Liberty loan drives [478](#), [1140](#)
Library association [143](#), [538](#), [1110](#)
Licenses [93](#), [114](#), [279](#), [415](#), [1083](#), [1102](#), [1243](#), [1461](#)
Liessman, Viola [858](#)
Life with Father [1474](#)
Life with Mother [1474](#)
Ligerwood [1545](#)
Like-a-Fishhook Village [76](#), [687](#)
Lincoln Republican League [1051](#)
Lincoln Valley [432](#), [464](#), [1448](#)
Lincoln, Abraham [304](#), [860](#), [1397](#), [1496](#)
Link, Arthur [1437](#)
Linton [950](#), [1503](#)
Lipire, Joseph [364](#)
Liquor licenses [1243](#)
Lisbon [332](#), [1420](#), [1434](#)
Litchville [1050](#)
Litchville Bulletin [1050](#)
Litter (Trash) [772](#)
Little Big Horn, Battle of the [18](#), [78](#), [124](#), [183](#), [204](#),
[238](#), [336](#), [404](#), [440](#), [441](#), [563](#), [703](#),
[760](#), [776](#), [789](#), [877](#), [909](#), [923](#), [1059](#),
[1305](#), [1330](#), [1509](#), [1524](#), [1602](#), [1649](#)
Little Muddy (D.T.) [908](#)
Livers, John [1572](#)
Livery and dray service [269](#), [866](#)
Livestock association [593](#)
Livestock brands [1153](#)
Lloyds Opera House--Jamestown [868](#)
Local government records [306](#)
Local history [155](#), [682](#), [933](#), [1730](#)
Lockwood, Belva [1418](#)
Loe, Christ [663](#)
Logan County [196](#), [211](#), [606](#), [823](#), [953](#), [1567](#), [1657](#)
Logan, Austin [43](#)
Long Lake [528](#), [1572](#)
Long Lake Creek (Dakota) [1572](#)
Lostwood [761](#)
Lotteries [975](#), [1261](#)
Louisiana Lottery [996](#), [1261](#)
Lounsberry, C.A. [68](#), [1418](#)
Lovre, Harold O. [417](#)
Low power television stations [162](#)
LS&PS Company [68](#)
Ludden [383](#), [497](#), [967](#), [1434](#)
Ludlow, Aaron M. [1213](#)
Luffsey, Riley [539](#), [1003](#)
Lum, Eldon [42](#)
Lumber trade [50](#)
Lutheran Church [14](#), [15](#), [72](#), [154](#), [266](#), [398](#), [432](#),
[435](#), [436](#), [464](#), [471](#), [488](#), [527](#), [618](#),
[763](#), [813](#), [822](#), [962](#), [1160](#), [1204](#),
[1206](#), [1251](#), [1255](#), [1435](#), [1448](#),
[1449](#), [1504](#), [1622](#), [1751](#)-[1753](#)
Lutz, G.L. [991](#)

Lyben, Virgil	661	McCabe Methodist Church (Bismarck, N.D.)	225
Magnuson, Olivia (Tenfjord)	899	McClure, Charles	1572
Making whoopee in the small towns	988	McClusky	628
Malt, Vincent	1747	McCreery Hugh C.	931
Maltese Cross Cabin	226	McCreery, Roberta C.	212-218 , 930 , 931 , 1651
Maltese Cross Ranch	1710	McCulloch, Hattie May (Carnahan)	932
Mandan 9 , 53 , 74 , 97 , 101 , 112 , 113 , 139-143 , 159 , 163 , 227 , 244 , 266 , 329 , 335 , 376 , 388 , 433 , 546 , 574 , 612 , 660 , 676 , 713 , 723 , 740 , 819 , 858 , 894 , 898 , 902-905 , 920 , 991 , 1010 , 1025 , 1031 , 1043 , 1064 , 1124 , 1171 , 1184 , 1247 , 1269 , 1273 , 1276 , 1323 , 1434 , 1493 , 1499 , 1516 , 1529 , 1570 , 1605 , 1625 , 1628 , 1648 , 1677 , 1692 , 1729	McCulloch, Hazel	932	
Mandan (N.D.) Development Association	1269	McCulloch, Maxine	932
Mandan (N.D.) Pioneer	1516	McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933	50 , 782 , 1238 , 1684
Mandan Indians	74 , 101 , 376 , 612 , 1171 , 1276 , 1529 , 1570 , 1677 , 1692 , 1729	McCurty, Mrs. M.E. (McCulloch)	932
Mandan Indians--Music	376	McGee, Thomas D., 1825-1868	1502
Mandan Indians--Tribal government	1529	McHenry	89 , 154 , 191 , 320 , 366 , 599 , 768 , 801 , 992 , 1017 , 1093 , 1130 , 1159 , 1206 , 1248 , 1322 , 1420 , 1422 , 1527 , 1567 , 1622 , 1752
Mandan language	676	McHenry County	89 , 154 , 191 , 320 , 366 , 599 , 768 , 801 , 992 , 1017 , 1093 , 1130 , 1159 , 1248 , 1322 , 1420 , 1422 , 1527 , 1567 , 1622 , 1752
Mandan songs	376 , 894	McIntosh County	36 , 37 , 249 , 297 , 435 , 436 , 606 , 681 , 808 , 859 , 918 , 1440 , 1449 , 1453 , 1567 , 1600 , 1703 , 1704 , 1751
Mandan tribe	546	McIntosh, Donald	1305
Mandan Village	905 , 1010	McIntosh, John	954
Mann, William	1572	McKay, Jim	173
Mannhaven (N.D.) Elevator Company	50	McKenzie	30 , 50 , 61 , 68 , 147 , 255 , 358 , 397 , 457 , 489 , 514 , 728 , 878 , 890 , 940-946 , 1074 , 1130 , 1193 , 1204 , 1297 , 1378 , 1541 , 1588 , 1634 , 1684
Manufacturing	522 , 1224	McKenzie and Holmes Company (Bismarck, N.D.)	941
Manvel (D.T.)	70	McKenzie County	30 , 255 , 358 , 397 , 457 , 890 , 942-944 , 1074 , 1130 , 1193 , 1204 , 1297 , 1378
Map of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills	805	McKenzie Township	61
Marion	244 , 339 , 531 , 907 , 927 , 956 , 1373	McKenzie, Alexander	50 , 68 , 147 , 489 , 728 , 878 , 940 , 941 , 1541 , 1684
Marmarth	1450	McKenzie, Kenneth	514
Marpya	1461	McLaughlin, James	947 , 948 , 1744
Marquis de Mores and Company	1003	McLean & Macnider	68
Marratta, D.W.	68	McLean County 74 , 82 , 164 , 187 , 245 , 256 , 312 , 331 , 376 , 458 , 459 , 500-502 , 510 , 546 , 573 , 612 , 613 , 652 , 654 , 664 , 709 , 732 , 773 , 876 , 932 , 949 , 953 , 1010 , 1039 , 1130 , 1174 , 1176 , 1207 , 1245 , 1339 , 1439 , 1458 , 1525 , 1546 , 1567 , 1571 , 1578 , 1597 , 1605 , 1614 , 1629 , 1692 , 1706 , 1712 , 1714 , 1721	
Marriage licenses	1461	McLean County Independent	187 , 458
Marsh, Andrew	1503	Medical education	1112
Marsh, Grant P	234	Medical records	428 , 657 , 895
Marshall, J.H	68	Medicine	587 , 957 , 1020 , 1061 , 1247 , 1262 , 1288 , 1374 , 1508
Marshall, Thomas F., 1876-	1684	Medicine, Military	1061
Martin, William E.	919 , 920	Medora 26 , 409 , 572 , 850 , 958 , 1003 , 1031 , 1032 , 1174 , 1240 , 1334 , 1383 , 1429 , 1515 , 1516	
Marty, Martin, Bishop	925	Medora (N.D.) Grazing Association	850
Mary College	653		
Mason, E. J.	383		
Masuda, George T.	430		
Mathematics--Study and teaching	630		
Mathews, Washington	164		
Mathey, Edward	1572		
Matthews, S.W.	1572		
Mattison, Ray	364 , 926		
Maus, Lewis	927		
Maus, Marion	927		
Mayville	516 , 700 , 796		
Mc Lean, D.A.	951		
McBride, John	757		

- Medora (N.D.) Historical Pageant [1429](#)
- Menoken (D.T.) [852](#)
- Mental health [964](#), [1438](#)
- Menus [32](#), [206](#), [415](#), [1228](#), [1495](#)
- Mercantile business [449](#), [1648](#)
- Mercer [79](#), [107](#), [493](#), [566](#), [739](#), [879](#), [965](#), [1130](#),
[1246](#), [1483](#), [1753](#)
- Mercer County [79](#), [107](#), [566](#), [739](#), [879](#), [965](#), [1130](#),
[1483](#), [1753](#)
- Mercer, John [1246](#)
- Merrifield, Webster [1238](#)
- Methodist Church [104](#), [225](#), [270](#), [472](#), [480](#), [729](#),
[748](#), [967](#), [1536](#), [1566](#), [1567](#)
- Metis [360](#), [687](#)
- Meyer Broadcasting Company [712](#), [978](#)
- Middle East [616](#), [1115](#)
- Middlewest Fire and Insurance Company (Valley
City, N.D.) [969](#)
- Middlewest Trust Company (Valley City, N.D.)
..... [1669](#)
- Mideast Trade Mission [1056](#)
- Midland Continental Railroad Company [970](#), [987](#)
- Midwest Motor Express Inc. [713](#)
- Midwestern Governors' Conference [603](#)
- Mih-tuttu-hemp-kush [905](#)
- Military [18](#), [20](#), [47](#), [153](#), [169](#), [174](#), [223](#), [230](#), [332](#),
[359](#), [415](#), [461](#), [483](#), [503](#), [507](#), [508](#), [511](#), [518](#), [573](#),
[576](#), [607](#), [636](#), [662](#), [670](#), [703](#), [737](#), [738](#), [746](#), [758](#),
[760](#), [779](#), [789](#), [802](#), [857](#), [858](#), [878](#), [907](#), [927](#), [931](#),
[952](#), [971](#), [990](#), [1061](#), [1114](#), [1115](#), [1176](#), [1238](#), [1244](#),
[1254](#), [1318](#), [1353](#), [1359](#), [1418](#), [1468](#), [1520](#), [1559](#),
[1594](#), [1614](#), [1616](#), [1617](#), [1649](#), [1669](#), [1697](#), [1722](#),
[1730](#), [1745](#)
- Military reconnaissance [169](#), [230](#), [1559](#)
- Military reservations--Dakota Territory [511](#)
- Military service, Compulsory [858](#)
- Military training [359](#)
- Miller [111](#), [896](#), [972](#), [973](#)
- Millinery [858](#)
- Milnor [1244](#)
- Milnor Township [1244](#)
- Milton [26](#), [48](#), [660](#), [1157](#), [1238](#), [1411](#), [1539](#), [1741](#)
- Mining and minerals [387](#)
- Mining reclamation act [1483](#)
- Minisose [1223](#)
- Minister's Wives Association [1567](#)
- Ministerial Association--Bismarck [236](#)
- Minneapolis (MN) Tribune [1516](#)
- Minnesota [4](#), [26](#), [58](#), [75](#), [158](#), [162](#), [165](#), [166](#), [169](#),
[194](#), [197](#), [202](#), [205](#), [210](#), [223](#), [228](#), [277](#), [308](#), [313](#),
[350](#), [408](#), [466](#), [486](#), [685](#), [737](#), [775](#), [788](#), [826](#), [910](#),
[929](#), [960](#), [1040](#), [1041](#), [1049](#), [1183](#), [1224](#), [1231](#),
[1256](#), [1275](#), [1294](#), [1387](#), [1402](#), [1405](#), [1420](#), [1489](#),
[1501](#), [1502](#), [1615](#), [1627](#), [1641](#), [1666](#), [1683](#), [1692](#),
[1733](#)
- Minnewaukan [693](#), [1268](#), [1360](#), [1659](#), [1679](#)
- Minnewaukan (N.D.) High School [693](#)
- Minnie H (Steamboat) [644](#), [1037](#)
- Minot [26](#), [151](#), [162](#), [187](#), [261](#), [299](#), [304](#), [310](#), [313](#),
[356](#), [387](#), [394](#), [454](#), [559](#), [577](#), [589](#), [617](#), [669](#), [712](#),
[714](#), [719](#), [840](#), [957](#), [976-979](#), [1014](#), [1023](#), [1193](#),
[1236](#), [1392](#), [1440](#), [1535](#), [1537](#), [1547](#), [1568](#), [1569](#),
[1646](#), [1711](#)
- Minot Credit Corporation [454](#)
- Minot Daily News [187](#), [310](#), [394](#), [559](#), [978](#)
- Minot Normal School [304](#)
- Minot State College [261](#)
- Minto [472](#), [516](#), [861](#)
- Miss North Dakota Pageant [117](#)
- Mission of Our Lady of Dolors (Fort Totten, N.D.)
..... [925](#)
- Missionaries [73](#), [193](#), [245](#), [295](#), [430](#), [612](#), [654](#), [729](#),
[748](#), [925](#), [1345](#), [1377](#), [1510](#), [1568](#)
- Missions [127](#), [295](#), [430](#), [502](#), [612](#), [729](#), [1056](#), [1345](#),
[1501](#), [1666](#)
- Missouri Basin project of the Heart River Unit map,
1945 [733](#)
- Missouri River [40](#), [45](#), [66](#), [74](#), [79](#), [124](#), [231](#), [450](#),
[569](#), [592](#), [626](#), [641](#), [648](#), [663](#), [673](#), [678](#), [690](#), [758](#),
[891](#), [913](#), [932](#), [982](#), [1028](#), [1146](#), [1234](#), [1251](#), [1273](#),
[1334](#), [1339](#), [1388](#), [1398](#), [1408](#), [1499](#), [1519](#), [1542](#),
[1588](#), [1677](#), [1729](#)
- Missouri River Basin Commission [1251](#)
- Missouri River Basin project [450](#), [592](#), [673](#), [678](#),
[1146](#)
- Missouri River boat builder [626](#)
- Missouri River bottom lands irrigation projects ... [932](#)
- Missouri River Diversion Project [678](#), [1519](#)
- Mitchum, O. [1572](#)
- Mitsche, Albert [1008](#)
- Mix, Tom [1240](#)
- Mizpah-Pumpkin Creek Grazing Association [613](#)
- Moe, Ole [989](#)
- Moe, Peter C. [546](#)
- Moen, Ole [989](#)
- Monango (N.D.) [775](#)
- Monroe, James, 1758-1831 [647](#), [1467](#)
- Montagne Fortue (D.T.) [1451](#)
- Montana [25](#), [50](#), [55](#), [100](#), [277](#), [530](#), [536](#), [685](#), [787](#),
[910](#), [951](#), [1003](#), [1180](#), [1227](#), [1229](#), [1456](#), [1678](#)
- Montana Elevator Company [50](#)
- Montana Stockgrower's Association [1003](#)
- Montana-Dakota Utilities [1456](#)
- Montpelier [181](#), [516](#)
- Moore, Frank S. [865](#)
- Moore, Orland [1572](#)
- Moorhead (MN) [205](#)
- Mores, Marquis de [1240](#)

Morgan, Rilie	42	National Plowing Day Contest	146	
Mormons	1491	National Prosperity League	409	
Morris, James	1004 , 1006	National Reclamation Association	1270	
Morris, Thomas R.P.	1249	National Register of Historic Places	313	
Mortgage Bank, Yankton (SD)	304	National Wheat Conference	642	
Mortgage Taxation Act	453	National Woman's Party	1209	
Morton County 9 , 53 , 72 , 75 , 97 , 112 , 113 , 139 - 143 , 163 , 227 , 232 , 244 , 266 , 329 , 335 , 342 , 388 , 414 , 433 , 499 , 521 , 571 , 574 , 609 , 636 , 649 , 650 , 652 , 660 , 664 , 713 , 720 , 723 , 740 , 758 , 806 , 819 , 822 , 849 , 865 , 882 , 891 , 902-904 , 919 , 920 , 962 , 984 , 991 , 1008 , 1009 , 1025 , 1043 , 1064 , 1085 , 1124 , 1130 , 1151 , 1184 , 1247 , 1252 , 1269 , 1273 , 1305 , 1323 , 1413 , 1434 , 1464 , 1493 , 1499 , 1567 , 1603 , 1605 , 1625 , 1628 , 1648 , 1667	National Youth Administration	225 , 858		
Moses, C.W.	1532	Native American history	759	
Moses, John	86 , 607 , 841 , 885 , 1011 , 1012 , 1051 , 1411 , 1734	Native Americans	178 , 1119	
Mott	584 , 1678	Natural history	439 , 1396 , 1517 , 1692	
Mountrail County	26 , 149 , 273 , 546 , 761 , 1017 , 1130 , 1365 , 1529 , 1723	Naturalization records	481 , 1482	
Mouse River	599 , 745 , 1017 , 1248 , 1568	Nature Conservancy	683 , 1116	
Moving pictures--Production and direction	677	Nature's Helper	634	
Mumby, William R.	878	Navy League of the United States	694	
Mundt, Carl	417	Navy Mother's Clubs of America	1236	
Munich	203 , 597 , 799	NDSU Institute for Regional Studies	1604	
Municipal corporations	1108	Neché	364 , 602 , 1639	
Munson, J.F.	1572	Neiland, John	1066	
Murder	204 , 327 , 541 , 597 , 624 , 653 , 884 , 1003 , 1013 , 1227 , 1242 , 1745	Nekoma	564 , 1072	
Murphy, J. S.	1439	Nelson County	87 , 111 , 488 , 516 , 842 , 875 , 1000 , 1130 , 1188 , 1420 , 1567 , 1590 , 1621 , 1696	
Murphy, M.	532	Nelson, Victor	453 , 454	
Museums associations	1024	Nesheim, Bennett (Pete)	1054	
Music	87 , 218 , 376 , 535 , 727 , 779 , 784 , 836 , 868 , 959 , 1097 , 1228 , 1334 , 1348 , 1513 , 1591	Nesson Anticline	840	
Music and arts	868	Nestos, Ragnvold A.	647 , 1055 , 1238 , 1467	
Musicians	836 , 1032	New challenges for women workers	683	
Muster rolls	1041 , 1697 , 1701	New England	1057 , 1085	
Mutz, Martin	1000 , 1026	New England American Legion baseball team manager	1057	
Mutz, Peter	1000	New England Lions Club	1057	
Mutz, Theresa	1000	New Leipzig,	812	
My memory book	1004	New Rockford	295 , 450 , 1249 , 1567	
Names, Geographical	1122 , 1312	New Rockford Canal	450	
Napoleon	196 , 1567 , 1657	New Salem	72 , 342 , 720 , 882 , 962 , 1008	
Napoleon (N.D.) High School	1657	New Town	331 , 424 , 546 , 1365 , 1529	
Napoleon Homestead	196	New Town (N.D.) Industrial Development Corporation	424	
National Association of Social Workers	620	Newburg	1567	
National Citizen's Rights Association	269	News agencies	1637	
National Defense Welfare Service	265 , 1113	News journal programs	1278	
National Farm Land Congress	491	Newspaper publishing	13 , 42 , 196 , 346 , 394 , 458 , 878 , 965 , 1047 , 1050 , 1266 , 1317 , 1629	
National Federation of Implement Dealers	525	Newspapers 42 , 95 , 186 , 394 , 415 , 485 , 559 , 759 , 887 , 1003 , 1106 , 1191 , 1285 , 1317 , 1412 , 1418 , 1516 , 1725	Nichol, William	385
National Federation of Republican Women	1099	Nicollet, Joseph N.	1065 , 1405	
National Guard. First Volunteer Infantry	1283	Nieland, Bill	1066	
National Guard. Second Infantry Regiment Band		Nieland, Helen (Easton)	1066	
		Nielson, Hazel	1067	
		Nielson, Minnie	1067 , 1500	
		Nielson, Wylie	1067	
		Night clubs	148	

Niobe	452	North Dakota Legislative Assembly ...	796 , 919 , 920 , 975 , 996 , 1022 , 1109 , 1261 , 1635
Nishu	546	North Dakota Medical Advisory Committee	1251
Nixon, Richard M.	1613	North Dakota Medical Association ...	428 , 831 , 1111 , 1112
No Two Horns, Joseph	1020	North Dakota Medical Research Foundation	1112
NoDak Mutual Insurance Company (Fargo N.D.)	1095	North Dakota National Guard	28 , 621 , 990 , 1114 , 1115
Nonpartisan League 147 , 261 , 302 , 317 , 346 , 373 , 392 , 409 , 454 , 458 , 465 , 607 , 674 , 706 , 858 , 919 , 1014 , 1033-1035 , 1051 , 1070 , 1098 , 1316 , 1317 , 1352 , 1366 , 1643 , 1686 , 1750		North Dakota Peace Coalition	683
Non-game Wildlife Fund newsletters	683	North Dakota Penwomen	1251
Norby, Ole J.	266	North Dakota Plant Food Association	1077
Norheim, Sondre	801	North Dakota Progressive	346
North American Indians	187 , 546 , 641	North Dakota PTA songbook	719
North Central Masonic Association of Iowa	993	North Dakota Reclamation Association	1411
North Dakota Automobile Association	592	North Dakota Regional Medical Program	1112
North Dakota Bankers Association	622 , 1079	North Dakota Research Foundation	212
North Dakota Building and Construction Trades Council	1564	North Dakota Resources Board	680
North Dakota Centennial Commission	149 , 1082	North Dakota State Capitol	282 , 696 , 811 , 1191 , 1362 , 1466
North Dakota common carrier truck and bus routes, 1939	733	North Dakota State University	173
North Dakota Conference of Churches	271 , 1086	North Western Express, Stage, and Transportation Company	494
North Dakota Constitutional Convention ..	250 , 1251 , 1386 , 1436 , 1439 , 1624 , 1655	Northern Great Plains History Conference	1693
North Dakota Council of Christian Education ...	270 , 1086	Northern Lights	628
North Dakota Council of Churches	1086	Northern Pacific Hose Company	735
North Dakota Council of Religious Education ...	1086	Northern Pacific Railroad	84 , 220 , 305 , 324 , 646 , 696 , 941 , 960 , 1166-1168 , 1229 , 1381 , 1410 , 1499
North Dakota Council on abortion women services newsletters	683	Northern States Power Company	719
North Dakota Council on Human Relations	265	Northern Tank Line	713
North Dakota Cowbells	1251	Northrup, George	1230
North Dakota Dairy Show	734	Northwest Public Service Corporation	50
North Dakota Education Association	324 , 1094	Northwestern Fur Company	254
North Dakota Farm Bureau	642 , 1095	Norton, L.B.	1572
North Dakota Farmers Union ...	455 , 858 , 1096 , 1120 , 1224	Norton, Susan	304
North Dakota Federation of Labor	1076	Norwegian language	25 , 744 , 813 , 989 , 1407 , 1472 , 1620
North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs 548 , 549 , 766 , 979 , 1067 , 1100 , 1101 , 1213 , 1290 , 1742		Norwegians	160 , 1255 , 1304
North Dakota Fiftieth Anniversary of Statehood	301	Notaries	838 , 1175
North Dakota Flickertales	144	Novelists	1039
North Dakota Funeral Directors Association	1193	Nuclear fallout	934
North Dakota Game and Fish	87 , 1102	Nuessle, W.L.	392
North Dakota Grazing Association	942	Nuremberg War Crime Trials	1004 , 1006
North Dakota Heritage Center	27 , 1042	Nurses	10 , 616 , 1048 , 1067 , 1118 , 1300
North Dakota Humanities Council ...	957 , 1107 , 1552 , 1606	Nursing	616 , 966 , 1067 , 1084 , 1112 , 1300
North Dakota Implement Dealers Association	525	Nye, Gerald P.	1238 , 1734
North Dakota Interchurch Council	1086	Nygaard, Hjalmar	1437
North Dakota Irrigation Association	1684	O'Donald, Frank	1003
North Dakota League for Nursing	1084	O'Hare, Kate R.	1580
		O'Leary, John	1418
		O'Rourke, John	1184
		Oahe (SD)	287
		Oakdale	1431
		Oakes	144 , 604 , 682 , 808 , 1185 , 1420 , 1568
		Oaths	87 , 547 , 1663

Parshall	546
Party Guide Book	719
Passes	591 , 703 , 1495 , 1499 , 1609 , 1722 , 1744
Passports	1746
Patent medicines	529
Patents	32 , 220 , 319 , 481 , 948 , 1461 , 1634 , 1638 , 1654
Patriotic societies	239 , 354 , 355 , 357 , 583 , 1137 , 1264 , 1391 , 1434 , 1569 , 1674
Patrons of Husbandry	269 , 1030 , 1660
Patterson Hotel	242 , 1226 , 1228 , 1430 , 1723
Patterson, E. L.	122
Patterson, Edward G.	1226 , 1228
Patterson, H.A.	122
Patterson, Lester	122
Pawnee Indians	612
Peace Corps	683
Peace movement	1580
Peace officers	1121
Peace Ship	622
Peavey Elevator Company	1395
Pederson, Tilda	1236 , 1237
Pederson, Vernon	1236 , 1237
Pembina	26 , 60 , 70 , 79 , 173 , 182 , 251 , 252 , 254 , 268 , 328 , 364 , 365 , 406 , 413 , 467 , 469 , 473 , 477 , 506 , 580 , 602 , 757 , 771 , 794 , 897 , 955 , 999 , 1044 , 1049 , 1085 , 1130 , 1161 , 1163 , 1242 , 1243 , 1266 , 1294 , 1295 , 1329 , 1345 , 1363 , 1400 , 1502 , 1567 , 1568 , 1570 , 1578 , 1627 , 1639 , 1664 , 1665
Pembina County	26 , 60 , 70 , 79 , 173 , 182 , 254 , 268 , 328 , 364 , 365 , 406 , 413 , 467 , 469 , 473 , 477 , 506 , 602 , 757 , 771 , 794 , 897 , 955 , 999 , 1044 , 1049 , 1085 , 1130 , 1161 , 1163 , 1243 , 1266 , 1294 , 1295 , 1329 , 1345 , 1363 , 1400 , 1567 , 1578 , 1627 , 1639 , 1664 , 1665
Pembina County Extension	173
Pembina County Museum	70
Pemmican	1294
Pendroy Settlement	1248
Penitentiary	973 , 1225 , 1290
Pennington, John L.	85
Penny sale. Fortuna	454
Penny, C.G.	1572
Pensions, Military	1697
Peoples, George	68
Peters, Eleanor S.	1618
Peterson, James	1437
Petters, Joseph M.	1661
Pettibone	367 , 1255
Pfaller, Louis	1258

- Philatelic Collection [52](#), [1082](#)
- Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901 [18](#), [907](#), [990](#),
[1254](#), [1283](#), [1353](#)
- Phillips Academy (New Rockford, N.D.) [295](#)
- Photographers [485](#), [649](#), [677](#), [991](#), [1744](#)
- Photographs [10](#), [26](#), [51](#), [59](#), [69](#), [87](#), [89](#), [90](#), [94](#), [97](#),
[103](#), [104](#), [116](#), [117](#), [121](#), [125](#), [149](#), [152](#), [162](#), [173](#),
[178](#), [180](#), [182](#), [200](#), [202](#), [203](#), [207](#), [213-216](#), [218](#),
[219](#), [229](#), [234](#), [237](#), [239](#), [244](#), [248](#), [251](#), [262](#), [263](#),
[270](#), [271](#), [276](#), [299](#), [303](#), [307](#), [313](#), [316](#), [330](#), [341](#),
[355](#), [358](#), [364](#), [377](#), [394](#), [410](#), [425](#), [430](#), [434](#), [439](#),
[444](#), [462](#), [481](#), [487](#), [490](#), [495](#), [502](#), [524](#), [535](#), [540](#),
[541](#), [555](#), [572](#), [576](#), [584](#), [587](#), [597](#), [603](#), [604](#), [622](#),
[636](#), [640](#), [643](#), [647](#), [649](#), [650](#), [654](#), [659](#), [661](#), [662](#),
[671](#), [677](#), [682](#), [703](#), [719](#), [725](#), [731](#), [734](#), [738](#), [741](#),
[748](#), [750](#), [756](#), [759](#), [779](#), [796](#), [801](#), [815](#), [822](#), [831](#),
[858](#), [864](#), [878](#), [880](#), [887](#), [888](#), [890](#), [893](#), [902](#), [927](#),
[930](#), [931](#), [952](#), [953](#), [963](#), [970](#), [972](#), [973](#), [976](#), [977](#),
[979](#), [986](#), [990](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1005-1007](#), [1010](#),
[1012-1014](#), [1026](#), [1031](#), [1039](#), [1049](#), [1054](#), [1066](#),
[1067](#), [1080](#), [1086](#), [1087](#), [1095](#), [1096](#), [1099](#), [1110](#),
[1112](#), [1113](#), [1115](#), [1118](#), [1120](#), [1121](#), [1126](#), [1129](#),
[1131](#), [1142](#), [1149](#), [1151](#), [1152](#), [1168](#), [1177](#), [1185](#),
[1188](#), [1189](#), [1195](#), [1207](#), [1213](#), [1228](#), [1240](#), [1242](#),
[1244](#), [1249](#), [1267](#), [1270](#), [1271](#), [1283](#), [1285](#), [1287](#),
[1290](#), [1293](#), [1312](#), [1315](#), [1329](#), [1332](#), [1344](#), [1347](#),
[1376](#), [1411](#), [1412](#), [1420](#), [1464-1467](#), [1471](#), [1472](#),
[1474](#), [1481](#), [1500](#), [1512-1515](#), [1522](#), [1525](#), [1534](#),
[1551](#), [1552](#), [1564](#), [1566](#), [1567](#), [1569](#), [1598](#), [1616](#),
[1618](#), [1619](#), [1634](#), [1644](#), [1651](#), [1655](#), [1663](#), [1665](#),
[1669](#), [1677](#), [1682](#), [1684](#), [1687](#), [1698](#), [1706](#), [1713](#),
[1716](#), [1720](#), [1732](#), [1738](#), [1739](#), [1747](#)
- Photography, churches [1420](#)
- Physicians [101](#), [393](#), [428](#), [587](#), [818](#), [831](#), [895](#), [1111](#),
[1112](#), [1288](#), [1290](#), [1325](#), [1374](#),
[1418](#), [1484](#)
- Pickert [596](#)
- Picture North Dakota Project [813](#)
- Picture writing, Indian [76](#), [707](#), [708](#)
- Pierce County [200](#), [419](#), [597](#), [702](#), [931](#), [1017](#), [1204](#),
[1527](#), [1622](#), [1658](#)
- Pierce, Ed [1165](#)
- Pierce, F.E. [1572](#)
- Pierce, Gilbert A. [1003](#)
- Pierce, Thomas [1165](#)
- Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Company [1405](#)
- Pinkerton National Detective Agency [1003](#)
- Pioneers [207](#), [387](#), [745](#), [1103](#), [1255](#), [1418](#), [1457](#)
- Platt, Edward R. [1572](#)
- Pleasures of learning [988](#)
- Plowing contests [815](#)
- Plummer, Clarence [1679](#)
- Poet laureate [496](#), [730](#)
- Poetry [20](#), [54](#), [71](#), [167](#), [269](#), [274](#), [362](#), [374](#), [392](#),
[409](#), [496](#), [540](#), [587](#), [619](#), [692](#), [730](#),
[787](#), [793](#), [877](#), [900](#), [925](#), [951](#), [993](#),
[1047](#), [1223](#), [1244](#), [1306](#), [1307](#),
[1312](#), [1314](#), [1385](#), [1436](#), [1452](#),
[1507](#), [1521](#), [1612](#), [1613](#), [1704](#), [1708](#)
- Poland, John S. [1572](#)
- Political campaigns [1178](#)
- Political ephemera [349](#), [651](#), [674](#), [1051](#), [1178](#), [1723](#)
- Political parties [261](#), [317](#), [346](#), [392](#), [409](#), [410](#), [422](#),
[455](#), [458](#), [465](#), [517](#), [597](#), [602](#), [607](#), [642](#), [694](#), [706](#),
[793](#), [823](#), [833](#), [842](#), [858](#), [919](#), [941](#), [963](#), [1011](#), [1012](#),
[1014](#), [1029](#), [1033-1035](#), [1047](#),
[1070](#), [1093](#), [1098](#), [1099](#), [1123](#), [1149](#), [1157](#), [1284](#),
[1316](#), [1317](#), [1362](#), [1394](#), [1436](#), [1495](#), [1643](#), [1684](#),
[1686](#), [1715](#), [1719](#), [1750](#)
- Politicians [272](#), [393](#)
- Politics [2](#), [19](#), [125](#), [127](#), [147](#), [158](#), [162](#), [163](#), [186](#), [199](#),
[240](#), [363](#), [392-394](#), [410](#), [416](#), [419](#), [422](#), [597](#), [602](#),
[607](#), [622](#), [674](#), [683](#), [694](#), [743](#), [757](#), [765](#), [793](#), [858](#),
[919](#), [931](#), [941](#), [963](#), [981](#), [1086](#),
[1093](#), [1141](#), [1199](#), [1238](#), [1259](#), [1278](#), [1291](#), [1296](#),
[1316](#), [1317](#), [1362](#), [1400](#), [1405](#), [1459](#), [1464](#), [1495](#),
[1500](#), [1523](#), [1635](#), [1683](#), [1686](#), [1741](#)
- Politics and women [199](#)
- Ponca Indians [687](#)
- Pontiac automobiles [280](#)
- Pope, J.W. [1572](#)
- Poplar Creek Agency (MT) [536](#)
- Poplar River Trader's Post [50](#)
- Popular Science [768](#)
- Populist Party [147](#)
- Port Emma Township [497](#)
- Portage de Sioux Council [109](#)
- Porter, H.R. [68](#)
- Portland [33](#), [516](#), [560](#), [659](#), [1285](#)
- Portland (OR) [1285](#)
- Post Office [58](#), [255](#), [504](#), [533](#), [829](#), [878](#), [1238](#),
[1273](#), [1297](#), [1413](#), [1418](#), [1499](#), [1663](#)
- Postcard photographs [26](#)
- Posters [414](#), [478](#), [548](#), [734](#), [902](#), [1113](#), [1157](#), [1242](#),
[1567](#)
- Pottery and artifacts of Indian tribes--Missouri River
..... [641](#)
- Pow Wows [1649](#)
- Powers Lake [682](#)
- Powers, Thomas C. [50](#)
- Prairie fires [95](#), [326](#), [1239](#), [1402](#), [1709](#)
- Prairie State Forestry Project [285](#)
- Prairie Weekly with Dave Thompson [1277](#)
- Presbyterian Church [193](#), [212](#), [270](#), [290](#), [474-476](#),
[596](#), [619](#), [858](#), [1377](#), [1500](#), [1568](#), [1690](#)
- Presidential visit [629](#)
- Pre-fabricated houses [886](#)
- Prisons--Missions and charities [127](#)

- Prisons--Philippines [990](#)
- Probstfield, R.M. [32](#)
- Prohibition [1250](#)
- Pro-life movement [1133](#)
- Public employees [1128](#), [1129](#), [1131](#)
- Public Health Administration [520](#)
- Public Health Advisory Council [1484](#)
- Public land surveys [874](#)
- Public opinion polls [978](#)
- Public Opinion Print, Bismarck [1089](#)
- Public Radio [1277](#)
- Public schools [63](#), [91](#), [844](#), [1321](#), [1511](#)
- Public television [141](#), [1278](#), [1279](#)
- Public utilities [1456](#)
- Public welfare [1069](#), [1563](#)
- Publicity Film Company (Bismarck, ND) [677](#)
- Publishers and publishing [458](#), [1270](#)
- Purple Heart award [635](#)
- Quaife, M.M. [1445](#)
- Quain and Ramstad Company (Bismarck, N.D.)
..... [696](#)
- Quain, Eric P. [1290](#)
- Quality of life [666](#)
- Queen Marie of Rumania [1240](#)
- Quilting clubs [1130](#)
- Quimby, Ira [1572](#)
- Quinn, J.M. [1742](#)
- Qu'ran (Koran) [1115](#)
- Rabbit hunting [633](#)
- Radio [19](#), [124](#), [162](#), [301](#), [304](#), [314](#), [335](#), [396](#), [633](#),
[769](#), [814](#), [953](#), [998](#), [1113](#), [1258](#), [1277](#), [1334](#), [1582](#)
- Railroad companies [665](#), [970](#), [1162](#), [1292](#), [1381](#)
- Railroad land grants [305](#)
- Railroad passes [591](#), [1495](#), [1499](#)
- Railroad travel [1691](#)
- Railroads [22](#), [84](#), [198](#), [220](#), [572](#), [589-591](#), [646](#), [688](#),
[941](#), [960](#), [987](#), [1007](#), [1166](#), [1167](#), [1183](#), [1229](#), [1370](#),
[1387](#), [1501](#), [1684](#), [1707](#)
- Railroads--Employees [22](#), [84](#), [1183](#), [1229](#), [1387](#)
- Railroads--Surveying [960](#)
- Rain, Incorporated [942](#)
- Rainbow Valley [1425](#)
- Rain-in-the-Face [877](#)
- Raleigh [168](#), [374](#)
- Rammed-earth buildings [152](#)
- Ramsey County [26](#), [45](#), [116](#), [157](#), [178](#), [319](#), [340](#),
[351](#), [381](#), [431](#), [511](#), [610](#), [614](#), [675](#), [726](#), [741](#), [744](#),
[777](#), [780](#), [830](#), [925](#), [982](#), [988](#), [1037](#), [1130](#), [1164](#),
[1187](#), [1262](#), [1287](#), [1293](#), [1326](#), [1370](#), [1390](#), [1420](#),
[1421](#), [1444](#), [1637](#), [1691](#), [1698](#)
- Ramsey, Alexander [1502](#)
- Ramstad, N.O., Dr. [696](#)
- Ranch life [94](#), [95](#), [124](#), [166](#), [211](#), [232](#), [300](#), [321](#),
[405](#), [409](#), [410](#), [572](#), [593](#), [594](#), [604](#), [613](#), [623](#), [697](#),
[807](#), [890](#), [936](#), [942](#), [958](#), [1003](#), [1219](#), [1252](#), [1267](#),
[1334](#), [1344](#), [1393](#), [1710](#), [1743](#)
- Randall, F. E. [383](#)
- Randall, Susan Judge [794](#)
- Ransom County [26](#), [79](#), [90](#), [239](#), [326](#), [332](#), [425](#),
[606](#), [954](#), [1022](#), [1071](#), [1165](#), [1208](#), [1276](#), [1282](#),
[1295](#), [1420](#), [1434](#), [1527](#), [1562](#), [1578](#)
- Ration books [1000](#), [1346](#)
- Ration cards [1196](#)
- Rau, Frieda [464](#)
- Raub [1714](#)
- Rawlins, Cora [304](#)
- Ray [364](#), [394](#), [889](#), [926](#), [1072](#), [1298](#), [1439](#)
- Raymond, J.W. [68](#), [1299](#)
- Reading [1154](#), [1358](#)
- Reagan, Ronald [162](#)
- Real estate [53](#), [111](#), [196](#), [214](#), [233](#), [244](#), [481](#), [491](#),
[552](#), [584](#), [601](#), [604](#), [667](#), [726](#), [793](#), [817](#), [882](#), [893](#),
[916](#), [941](#), [946](#), [1163](#), [1493](#), [1531](#), [1619](#), [1678](#)
- Rebel Earth [628](#)
- Recall [706](#), [1051](#)
- Receipts [5](#), [32](#), [41](#), [53](#), [59](#), [81](#), [88](#), [106](#), [160](#), [177](#),
[211](#), [220](#), [221](#), [234](#), [269](#), [278](#), [302](#), [329](#), [353](#), [384](#),
[435](#), [452](#), [457](#), [460](#), [467](#), [479](#), [486](#), [491](#), [494](#), [625](#),
[667](#), [679](#), [722](#), [778](#), [797](#), [804](#), [818](#), [821](#), [846](#), [875](#),
[876](#), [878](#), [882](#), [906](#), [910](#), [948](#), [1000](#), [1003](#), [1026](#),
[1043](#), [1044](#), [1094](#), [1100](#), [1135](#), [1136](#), [1159](#), [1162](#),
[1166](#), [1167](#), [1172](#), [1186](#), [1217](#), [1263](#), [1328](#), [1349](#),
[1399](#), [1418](#), [1464](#), [1475](#), [1485](#), [1493](#), [1494](#), [1504](#),
[1533](#), [1549](#), [1568](#), [1572](#), [1634](#), [1648](#), [1663](#), [1672](#),
[1694](#), [1698](#), [1734](#), [1743](#), [1744](#), [1748](#)
- Recipes [1313](#), [1423](#), [1698](#)
- Red Butte [546](#)
- Red Cross [16](#), [299](#), [616](#), [694](#), [1204](#), [1293](#), [1300](#)
- Red Fish [46](#)
- Red River cart [268](#)
- Red River of the North [268](#), [928](#), [954](#), [1411](#)
- Red River settlement [600](#)
- Red River Valley [20](#), [48](#), [158](#), [505](#), [672](#), [730](#), [788](#),
[1242](#), [1302](#), [1303](#), [1420](#), [1490](#),
[1495](#), [1502](#), [1601](#), [1631](#), [1700](#), [1737](#)
- Red River Valley (N.D.) Exposition [1495](#)
- Red River Valley Old Settlers Association . [1303](#), [1737](#)
- Reed, Will [1511](#)
- Reform Advocate, Fargo [34](#)
- Reformed Church [264](#), [464](#), [1453](#)
- Refrigerators [898](#)
- Regan [1308](#), [1706](#), [1707](#)
- Regent [396](#), [765](#)
- Regent Grain Company [765](#)
- Registrations [417](#), [1103](#), [1634](#)
- Reid, Russell [40](#), [850](#), [1046](#), [1312](#), [1588](#), [1597](#)
- Reimers, Robert [1437](#)
- Religion [435](#), [470](#), [668](#), [748](#), [951](#), [1068](#), [1389](#), [1449](#)

Roosevelt, Theodore	124 , 594 , 647 , 913 , 926 , 1240 , 1309 , 1344 , 1393 , 1467 , 1495 , 1668 , 1710 , 1742
Root, Jason	1511
Roseglen	1245
Rosholt (SD)	1544
Ross	155 , 156 , 273 , 1349
Rotary Club	1179 , 1338 , 1500
Rothhammer, L.M.	1404
Rowe, G.E., 1901-1929	383
Rugby	597 , 931 , 1204 , 1622 , 1658
Rulon, Corene (Billings)	111
Rulon, George W.	1000
Rundle, Earl	42
Rural electrification	801
Rural mail carriers	871
Russian cactus eradication	65
Ryder	387
Sacramental records	36 , 37 , 154 , 249 , 296 , 476 , 1206 , 1447 , 1451 , 1453 , 1455 , 1480 , 1538 , 1600 , 1751 , 1752
Saddlery	189
Saint Joseph Township	1044
Sakakawea	71 , 407 , 730 , 1756
Sakakawea Junior Study Club	1756
Salem (N.D.) E.U.B. Church	1567
Saline (N.D.) Methodist Church	1567
Sand, Sarah	1118
Sanger	1321 , 1364
Sanish	546 , 1365
Sargent County	79 , 606 , 996 , 1130 , 1244 , 1420
Sarles	280 , 1057
Satterlund, John, 1851-1930	1500
Saugstad, Stanley	1437
Saunders, Eben E.	1368 , 1737
Sauter, Otto J.	999
Savings--banks	883
Scandinavian Farmers Mutual Fire Company	899
Scandinavian - American Bank (Fargo, N.D.)	302
Schafer, Joseph	304
Schatz, Mike	546
Schatz, Patti	546
Schell, J.P.	60
Schlaps Murder	1227
School administrators	1090 , 1094
School buildings	811 , 1204
School for the Deaf	1421 , 1444
School Lands	304
School records	182 , 1019 , 1568
Schools	63 , 91 , 95 , 316 , 369 , 509 , 516 , 567 , 686 , 709 , 761 , 780 , 807 , 844 , 966 , 992 , 1019 , 1071 , 1204 , 1208 , 1241 , 1244 , 1320 , 1321 , 1400 , 1415 , 1511 , 1568 , 1589 , 1747 , 1755
Schraeder, Normand	1278

- Scott, David W. [1384](#)
- Scouts [46](#), [169](#), [178](#), [265](#), [664](#), [858](#), [1571-1575](#), [1744](#)
- Scrapbooks [9](#), [11](#), [89](#), [97](#), [117](#), [125](#), [151](#), [162](#), [187](#),
[201](#), [204](#), [207](#), [229](#), [237](#), [239](#), [240](#), [244](#), [267](#), [341](#),
[355](#), [356](#), [370](#), [378](#), [422](#), [430](#), [434](#), [444](#), [535](#), [549](#),
[559](#), [576](#), [603](#), [613](#), [622](#), [643](#), [654](#), [657](#), [682](#), [686](#),
[694](#), [725](#), [734](#), [767](#), [880](#), [930](#), [931](#), [948](#), [964](#), [977](#),
[981](#), [1005](#), [1006](#), [1012](#), [1031](#), [1032](#), [1064](#), [1080](#),
[1087](#), [1095](#), [1149](#), [1213](#), [1236](#), [1242](#), [1264](#), [1272](#),
[1285](#), [1333](#), [1336](#), [1459](#), [1501](#), [1513](#), [1521](#), [1534](#),
[1569](#), [1640](#), [1660](#), [1682](#), [1684](#), [1712](#), [1713](#), [1732](#),
[1738](#), [1754](#)
- Secondary Education publications [123](#)
- Secretary of State [225](#), [615](#), [661](#), [858](#)
- Seed industry and trade [279](#), [1077](#)
- Seelye, W.E. [1404](#)
- Sees the Bear, Thomas [1020](#)
- Seidenbush, Rupert [68](#), [925](#)
- Sellie, John [1157](#)
- Seminarians [872](#)
- Seminole Indians [1491](#)
- Semple, Robert [600](#)
- Seneca Falls Convention [1209](#)
- Sentinel Butte [824](#), [1743](#)
- Service Organizations [986](#), [1067](#)
- Sewage disposal plants--Design and construction
..... [397](#)
- Seward, William H. [647](#), [1467](#)
- Shafer, George [1238](#), [1394](#)
- Sharon [596](#), [1505](#)
- Sheldon [1165](#)
- Shell Creek [546](#)
- Sheridan County [432](#), [464](#), [493](#), [628](#), [682](#), [1130](#),
[1448](#), [1567](#)
- Sheyenne [1038](#), [1069](#), [1195](#), [1399](#), [1420](#)
- Shields [1607](#)
- Shoot the Tiger, Mrs. [1461](#)
- Shoots Buffalo, Luke [1020](#)
- Short, Don L. [1174](#)
- Shortridge, Eli [614](#)
- Short-Line Railroad [1707](#)
- Shot towers [258](#)
- Sibley Expedition [210](#), [243](#), [308](#), [350](#), [408](#), [917](#),
[961](#), [1221](#), [1222](#), [1230](#), [1256](#), [1404](#),
[1424](#), [1431](#), [1615](#), [1652](#), [1683](#), [1700](#)
- Sibley, Henry Hastings [1405](#), [1609](#)
- Siem, Alice (Loftus) [1407](#)
- Sigdal Lutheran Church [488](#)
- Signal Rock [633](#)
- Sikes, George C. [1618](#)
- Sikes, Madeleine S. [1618](#)
- Siksika Indians [238](#), [462](#), [468](#), [1583](#)
- Silvis, W.L. [1404](#)
- Sims [521](#), [652](#), [984](#), [1413](#)
- Sinclair, J.H. [409](#)
- Sinner, George A. [1064](#), [1414](#)
- Siouan languages [1546](#)
- Sioux County [235](#), [466](#), [484](#), [485](#), [695](#), [704](#), [927](#),
[1013](#), [1061](#), [1085](#), [1218](#), [1219](#), [1406](#), [1455](#), [1460](#),
[1462](#), [1573](#), [1575](#), [1583](#), [1744](#), [1756](#)
- Sioux Expedition, 1876 [18](#), [404](#), [563](#), [760](#), [776](#),
[1509](#), [1524](#), [1718](#)
- Sioux Indians [74](#), [204](#), [948](#), [1405](#)
- Sisseton Indian Reservation [323](#), [466](#), [1544](#), [1709](#)
- Sisseton Indians [1609](#)
- Sitting Bull [69](#), [112](#), [396](#), [707](#), [806](#), [909](#), [913](#), [948](#),
[1001](#), [1013](#), [1330](#), [1406](#), [1468](#), [1745](#)
- Skiers [801](#), [1189](#)
- Slaughter, B.F. [68](#)
- Slaughter, L. W. [68](#)
- Slope County [682](#), [1450](#), [1661](#), [1739](#)
- Smith, A.E. [1305](#), [1419](#)
- Smith, Edward W. [1572](#)
- Smith, J.S. [1524](#)
- Smith, R.O. [383](#)
- Smuggling--Dakota Territory [1486](#)
- Snow [807](#), [1431](#)
- Snowfield, Joe [415](#)
- Social clubs [434](#)
- Social gospel movement [981](#)
- Social history [1673](#)
- Social scientists [1134](#)
- Social settlements [44](#)
- Socialist Party [1135](#), [1136](#)
- Society for American Archaeology [1677](#)
- Society of Professional Engineers [212](#)
- Sod houses [442](#), [1525](#)
- Soil bank program [1579](#)
- Soil conservation [547](#), [673](#)
- Solberg, Oscar [1437](#)
- Soldiers--Recreation [1113](#)
- Soo Line [395](#), [1333](#), [1439](#), [1684](#)
- Sorlie, Arthur [607](#), [1238](#)
- Soule, T.W. [896](#)
- Souris River [599](#), [712](#)
- Souris River Telephone Company [712](#)
- South central land company [817](#)
- Spalding, Burleigh F. [1238](#), [1445](#), [1684](#)
- Spanish Civil War [97](#)
- Spanish-American War [739](#), [952](#), [963](#), [1254](#), [1287](#),
[1353](#), [1514](#)
- Spencer, Iowa [1747](#)
- Spenden, H. J. [1010](#)
- Spicer Murder [541](#)
- Spielman, Helen [97](#)
- Spies [1585](#)
- Spiritwood [181](#)
- Spitzlberger, Lorenz, Rev. [925](#)

Spotted Tail	327	State's first homestead	1049
Spring Brook	1589	Steamboat lines	50 , 66 , 643 , 644 , 695 , 1037 , 1408
St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, ND)	432	Steamboats	45 , 124 , 569 , 644 , 648 , 891 , 928 , 1028 , 1172 , 1234 , 1339 , 1494
St. Anne's Indian Mission (Belcourt, N.D.)	925	Steckler, Helen	546
St. Anthony	953	Steele	79 , 278 , 596 , 682 , 689 , 796 , 914 , 1130 , 1420 , 1468 , 1566 , 1616
St. George's Episcopal Church (Bismarck, N.D.)	1419	Steele County	79 , 596 , 682 , 796 , 1130 , 1420 , 1616
St. Johns's Academy	1000	Steele, Mathew F.	914
St. Joseph Settlement	897	Steinberger, Henry	261
St. Joseph's Hospital (Minot, N.D.)	394	Stephan, T.A.	468
St. Luke's Hospital (Grand Forks N.D.)	428	Stephens, Maynard	69
St. Michael's Indian Mission (Devils Lake, N.D.)	925	Stephenson, Benjamin	896
St. Paul (MN)	162 , 313 , 466 , 945 , 1718	Sterling	279
St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee	1405	Stevens, Robert T.	417
St. Thomas	1363 , 1665	Stevenson, Donald	1541
Stair, L.L.	1437	Sticka, Leo	1437
Staley, Charles	1457 , 1458	Stickney, Dorothy	1240 , 1474
Staley, Mary (Mrs. John C.)	1457	Still	755 , 1193 , 1475 , 1476
Standard Oil Company--California	840	Stock certificates	451 , 458 , 459 , 622 , 661 , 983 , 1009 , 1292
Standing Rock Indian Reservation	112 , 235 , 238 , 322 , 485 , 695 , 703 , 759 , 785 , 927 , 948 , 1013 , 1085 , 1119 , 1219 , 1461 , 1503 , 1573 , 1584 , 1607 , 1649 , 1744 , 1745	Stock Growers Association	593
Stanton	50 , 69 , 79 , 566 , 879	Stockman, Louise (Aandahl)	568 , 1478
Stanton (N.D.) Elevator Company	50	Stockwell, Walter L.	1500
Stark County	26 , 28 , 99 , 229 , 385 , 386 , 553 , 569 , 595 , 679 , 759 , 824 , 936 , 957 , 1085 , 1130 , 1205 , 1232 , 1239 , 1251 , 1258 , 1286 , 1469 , 1474 , 1490 , 1492 , 1513 , 1530 , 1674 , 1748	Stoddard, Byron	1242
State Bar Association of North Dakota	858 , 1465	Stoddard, John B.	1743
State Capitol	186 , 282 , 696 , 811 , 1191 , 1362 , 1466 , 1739	Stoll and Hughes	181
State Capitol Grounds Deed	696	Stores, retail	113 , 195 , 232 , 329
State Defense Council	1144	Stowman, Beryl	966
State Employees Association	1128 , 1129 , 1138	Stowman, Laura	1300
State Hail Insurance Department	608	Stoyell, J.A.	68
State Highway Department	1139	Strand, Lawrence	1245
State Historical Society of North Dakota	101 , 147 , 276 , 321 , 340 , 439 , 676 , 754 , 813 , 857 , 894 , 926 , 933 , 948 , 1010 , 1024 , 1042 , 1046 , 1065 , 1158 , 1312 , 1316 , 1442 , 1467 , 1478 , 1552 , 1606 , 1649 , 1730	Strasburg	456
State Hospital for the Insane	1106	Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty	1251
State Normal School, Madison (SD)	304	Strinden, Earl	396
State Penitentiary	973 , 1225 , 1290	Stucke, Edward C.	1484
State Treasurer's Office	346	Student housing	872
State Water Commission	673 , 1411 , 1631	Student loans	81
State wide planning survey and historic sites map, 1936	733	Students	124 , 213 , 573 , 630 , 872 , 1060 , 1109 , 1259
Statehood celebrations	301 , 1103	Stunt flying	576
Statehood movement	785 , 1446	Sturgis, Ella	1520
		Stutsman County	26 , 88 , 181 , 212 , 218 , 237 , 285 , 295 , 297 , 324 , 348 , 357 , 516 , 532 , 577 , 602 , 606 , 664 , 689 , 700 , 734 , 735 , 774 , 778 , 846 , 868 , 933 , 1000 , 1026 , 1053 , 1085 , 1094 , 1096 , 1106 , 1130 , 1241 , 1357 , 1379 , 1434 , 1445 , 1485 , 1528 , 1592 , 1716 , 1730
		Stutsman, Enos	1486 , 1502
		Suffrage	858 , 1418 , 1735
		Sullivan, Henry	42
		Sully Expedition	39 , 83 , 124 , 176 , 194 , 228 , 400 , 737 , 758 , 929 , 961 , 1027 , 1203 , 1312 , 1404 , 1704
		Sully, Alfred	468
		Summer and Smoke	142

Sunday School Association [270](#), [1086](#), [1213](#)
Sunday-schools [1568](#)
Sunflower seed industry [1036](#)
Supreme Court [206](#), [213](#), [265](#), [307](#), [425](#), [431](#), [597](#),
[796](#), [1004](#), [1006](#), [1063](#), [1176](#), [1237](#),
[1367](#), [1436](#), [1438](#), [1465](#), [1500](#), [1618](#)
Surrey [1755](#)
Surveying [389](#), [572](#), [787](#), [960](#), [1282](#), [1593](#), [1684](#),
[1730](#), [1745](#)
Sweet, G.W. [68](#)
Swift County--Minnesota [1420](#)
Sykes, R. [1445](#)
Sykeston [315](#), [348](#)
Symington, Earl [1437](#)
Synagogues [44](#)
Syvertson, Fosholdt, and Company [88](#)
Tabert, Martin [597](#)
Taft, William H. [1238](#)
Talking Pictures [628](#)
Tamazakanhotanka [925](#)
Tappen [689](#)
Tax protests and appeals [453](#), [478](#)
Taxation [106](#), [384](#), [453](#), [1079](#), [1091](#), [1108](#), [1485](#)
Taxes and local government [118](#)
Taxpayer's Association [478](#)
Taylor, Edwin J. [115](#)
Taylor, Frank B. [1521](#)
Taylor, Joseph H. [1010](#)
Teacher's certificate [108](#)
Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association . . . [1204](#)
Teachers [25](#), [91](#), [304](#), [516](#), [693](#), [1090](#), [1094](#), [1216](#),
[1343](#)
Teachers' Fund for Retirement [1067](#)
Teachers' unions [1094](#)
Teachers--Salaries [1090](#)
Teamsters Union [713](#), [714](#)
Teigan, Henry G. [1035](#)
Telephone companies [1308](#), [1476](#), [1653](#)
Telephone systems [459](#)
Television stations [139](#), [162](#), [809](#), [815](#), [816](#), [1056](#),
[1279](#), [1637](#)
Temperance societies [21](#), [858](#), [1213](#), [1507](#), [1713](#)
Templeton, Charles H. Pembina [999](#)
Terry, Elijah S. [1510](#)
Texaco [280](#)
Theater [124](#), [142](#), [268](#), [301](#), [484](#), [885](#), [888](#), [902](#),
[1054](#), [1089](#), [1185](#), [1310](#), [1474](#), [1516](#), [1592](#)
Theater and youth [124](#)
Theodore Roosevelt cabin [417](#), [1100](#)
Theodore Roosevelt National Park [226](#), [572](#), [592](#),
[631](#), [850](#), [926](#), [1257](#), [1343](#), [1515](#), [1516](#)
Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award [1189](#)
31 US Infantry 1868-1869 [511](#)
3rd Wisconsin, 20th Infantry [1520](#)

Thompson, Era Bell	1100, 1523
Three Affiliated Tribes	187, 424, 546, 1315, 1529, 1570, 1586
Three tunes for a flute.	1356
Threshing	29, 481, 1194
Tibet	748
Ticeville	497
Tickets	873, 902, 1012, 1196, 1466, 1495
Timber Crib Dam	733
Timber culture claims	1705
tobacco free North Dakota	934
Tolna	488
Tourist trade	592
Tower City	646, 1250
Towner	26, 280, 516, 530, 552, 885, 1047, 1130, 1216, 1313, 1622, 1752
Towner County	26, 280, 516, 530, 885, 1047, 1130, 1216, 1313
Towner, Oscar M.	552
Townley, Arthur C.	409, 833, 1035, 1051, 1135
Trade missions	1056, 1501
Trade unions	712, 714, 1564
Trading posts	50, 58, 534, 536, 1180, 1233, 1597
Trail County	20, 33, 79, 106, 358, 516, 537, 538, 560, 700, 796, 1130, 1233, 1420, 1543, 1567, 1620, 1705
Trall, Walter J.S.	110
Trails West	902, 1269
Trails--Oregon	1202
Transportation	50, 494, 569, 626, 695, 713, 714, 788, 857, 1172
Travelers	727
Traveling Light	628
Traynor, Edwin	1437
Treasury Dept.	1486
Treaties	40, 1171, 1405, 1609
Trinity Lutheran Church (Berwick, N.D.)	1622
Tri-State Water Commission	1411
Troubled Waters	628
Truck drivers	713
Trysil	1188
Tuberculosis	1361
Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation	462, 709, 1190, 1553-1556, 1570
Turtle Mountains	116, 733, 1552
Tuttle	1557, 1566
Twitchell, L.L.	841
Twitchell, Luther	1437, 1558
Twin Buttes	546
Twitchell, Treadwell	1051
Two Thousand Years Overdue	291
Type-Hi	1126
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	546, 1559
U.S.S. Grant	1283

U.S.S. Gurke	602	Wagner, Vernon	1437
U.S.S. North Dakota	250 , 694 , 1327 , 1582 , 1595	Wahpeton	295 , 1173 , 1394 , 1434 , 1531 , 1537 , 1567 , 1709
Uhde, William	451	Walhalla	364 , 897 , 1345
Ulland, Chris	700	Walker, William	614
Undertakers and undertaking	681 , 906	Walking Cloud, Charles	1020
Underwear--The Foundation of the Costume, 1928--	291	Walleen, Joe (Mrs.)	635
United Buckingham Freight Lines	713	Walsh County	26 , 42 , 52 , 79 , 96 , 192 , 215 , 419 , 437 , 516 , 652 , 672 , 730 , 853 , 861 , 1130 , 1342 , 1420 , 1435
United Church of Christ	290 , 424	Walsh County Record	42
United Parcel Service	713	Walsh, Robert	1269
United Services Organization	265	Wamduska	1621
United Spanish War Veterans	858 , 1569	War of 1898	907 , 952 , 963 , 990 , 1254 , 1283 , 1353 , 1514
United States Northern Boundary Commission	55	Ward County	26 , 151 , 162 , 187 , 261 , 299 , 304 , 310 , 313 , 356 , 378 , 387 , 394 , 434 , 448 , 452 , 516 , 559 , 577 , 589 , 599 , 617 , 669 , 712 , 714 , 719 , 745 , 751 , 840 , 957 , 976-979 , 1014 , 1017 , 1023 , 1130 , 1193 , 1204 , 1224 , 1236 , 1237 , 1369 , 1392 , 1440 , 1527 , 1535 , 1537 , 1547 , 1569 , 1646 , 1711 , 1741 , 1755
United States Sisal Trust Bank	870	Wardwell, W.C.	252
United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation	424	Warehouses	460
Universal brand electric cook stoves	1459	Warwick	994
University of Mary, Bismarck	1552	Wash Dresses are Fashionable, 1928-29	791
University of North Dakota	44 , 81 , 144 , 185 , 317 , 461 , 655 , 857 , 962 , 1011 , 1176 , 1259 , 1337 , 1497 , 1587 , 1658 , 1737	Washburn	50 , 585 , 896 , 932 , 1176 , 1629 , 1656
Upham	154 , 1622	Washburn (N.D.) Elevator Company	50
Uranium industry	716	Washburn, Cadwallader	896
US Armed Forces in the Philippines	779	Washburn, E.B.	585
US Army	47 , 210 , 953 , 1509 , 1546 , 1572	Washington (D.C.)	203
US Army--supplies and stores	47	WASP	1053
US Dept. of Commerce	626	Wasson, William A.	1630
US Northern Boundary Survey	1161	Water conservation	1411 , 1631
US School of Music	784	Water diversion	481 , 678 , 985
Valley City	26 , 64 , 80 , 91 , 96 , 162 , 223 , 313 , 336 , 516 , 686 , 815 , 874 , 969 , 1067 , 1149 , 1387 , 1420 , 1548 , 1606 , 1654 , 1669	Water Management Districts Association	673
Valley City Normal School	80	Water Resources Committee	1411
Valley State Teachers College	91	Water resources development	673 , 1146
Van Buren, Martin	647 , 1467	Water treatment plants	1145
Vandenburg, Arthur	1238	Water Users Association	673 , 1146
VanHorn-Ritterbush, Inc. (Bismarck, N.D.)	811	Watergate Affair, 1972-1974	1613
Velva	712 , 1159 , 1567	Waterworks	138
Venturia	435 , 1600	Watford City	397 , 942 , 943
Verendrye National Monument	1422	Watkins, F. L. (Reverend)	1632
Veterans	10-12 , 357 , 377 , 578 , 579 , 661 , 754 , 858 , 1143 , 1434 , 1569	Watson and Kelly (Bismarck, N.D.)	1212
Veterans of Foreign Wars	754	Wau-Kan.	1271
Veterans' Association of the Northern Pacific Railwa	84	Weather control	942 , 943
Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975	51 , 97 , 738 , 1143	Webster, Daniel	647 , 1467
Vigilance committees	1560	Wedding certificates	59
Vikings	1276	Weed control	65
Vista	683	Wehrle, Vincent	1497 , 1643
Volk, Larry M.	546	Weinrebe, Julius H.	1646
Volunteers	345 , 739 , 952 , 1002 , 1205 , 1318		
Vonnegut, Kurt	191		
Voto, Bernard de	1010		
Vyzralek, Margaret	1606		
Wade, William	175 , 1607		
Wagner, Fred E.	1566		

- Wells County [315](#), [348](#), [450](#), [556](#), [577](#), [867](#), [997](#),
[1527](#), [1567](#), [1653](#), [1719](#)
- Wells, M. Margaretta [212-218](#), [931](#), [1651](#)
- Wells, Marie [546](#)
- Wesley-Norwegian-Danish Church [1567](#)
- West Central Africa [784](#)
- West Fargo [91](#), [815](#)
- West Fargo Public Schools [91](#)
- West River Medicine [1374](#)
- West, I.E. [1418](#)
- Western Coal [628](#)
- Western North Dakota an introduction to a far
country [803](#)
- Whalen, John [1217](#)
- Wheat [642](#), [823](#), [1095](#), [1147](#), [1490](#)
- Wheat farmers [1147](#)
- Wheat Growers Association [1095](#)
- Wheatland [190](#)
- Whelan, Mabel "Mibs" (Stewart) [1665](#)
- White Earth Valley [682](#)
- White House Conference on Aging [1251](#)
- White House Consultation with Rural Women
..... [1251](#)
- White Kid Glove Era [429](#)
- White, Edwin Lee [1669](#)
- White, Frank [969](#), [1669](#)
- Whitstone Hill [615](#), [1170](#), [1272](#)
- Wildlife conservation [782](#), [1312](#), [1473](#)
- Wildlife research [764](#)
- Wildrose [628](#), [889](#)
- Wilkins, Hubert [415](#), [1341](#)
- Will, George [360](#), [484](#), [1003](#), [1010](#), [1546](#), [1677](#)
- William H. Brown Co. [584](#)
- Williams College (North Adams, Mass.) [1495](#)
- Williams County [6](#), [13](#), [26](#), [38](#), [147](#), [195](#), [202](#), [203](#),
[289](#), [372](#), [461](#), [479](#), [504](#), [536](#), [588](#), [638](#), [645](#), [652](#),
[664](#), [670](#), [703](#), [711](#), [718](#), [795](#), [840](#), [878](#), [883](#), [889](#),
[892](#), [908](#), [1021](#), [1042](#), [1148](#), [1186](#), [1198](#), [1246](#),
[1298](#), [1432](#), [1468](#), [1578](#), [1589](#), [1598](#), [1614](#), [1644](#),
[1655](#), [1675](#), [1682](#), [1688-1690](#)
- Williston [13](#), [26](#), [147](#), [195](#), [202](#), [203](#), [289](#), [536](#), [588](#),
[718](#), [795](#), [883](#), [892](#), [1021](#), [1032](#), [1042](#), [1148](#), [1359](#),
[1598](#), [1655](#), [1682](#), [1687-1690](#)
- Williston (N.D.) High School [1598](#)
- Williston (N.D.) Savings and Loan Company [883](#)
- Willmar Seminary (Fargo, N.D.) [872](#)
- Willobank Mill [286](#)
- Wills [1461](#), [1671](#), [1698](#)
- Wilson, Robert [441](#)
- Wilson, Woodrow [206](#)
- Wilton [145](#), [896](#), [1706](#), [1707](#), [1712](#)
- Winchester [101](#), [784](#), [950](#)
- Wind power [1696](#)
- Windy, Albert [1020](#)
- Wing [1566](#), [1699](#)
- Winnipeg (MB) [35](#), [505](#), [1420](#)
- Winship, George B. [252](#), [1700](#)
- Winter counts [687](#), [1068](#), [1744](#)
- Winter Expedition, 1833-1834 [905](#)
- Winter storms [33](#), [688](#), [775](#), [1280](#)
- Wisdom of the Elders [1119](#)
- Wisespirit, Mrs. [1461](#)
- Wishek [1440](#), [1703](#), [1704](#)
- A wisp of fog [1177](#)
- With the Colors from Ramsey County [1293](#)
- Wives of North Dakota Legislators [2](#)
- Wold, Frances (Cox) [316](#)
- Wolf Bounty Act [1022](#)
- Wolf Point Store [50](#)
- Wolf, Ben [1437](#)
- Woman's Relief Corps [239](#)
- Women [2](#), [8-11](#), [21](#), [24](#), [25](#), [29](#), [34](#), [49](#), [51](#), [61](#), [90](#),
[91](#), [94-96](#), [103](#), [119](#), [125](#), [129](#), [143](#), [153](#), [163](#), [166](#),
[167](#), [191-193](#), [199](#), [205](#), [216-219](#), [226](#), [231](#), [239](#),
[244](#), [245](#), [263](#), [268](#), [271](#), [282](#), [284](#), [286](#), [287](#), [291](#),
[295](#), [299](#), [311](#), [316](#), [323](#), [324](#), [330](#), [332](#), [340](#), [341](#),
[353-355](#), [357](#), [367](#), [369-371](#), [401](#), [414](#), [418](#), [420](#),
[421](#), [430](#), [434](#), [441](#), [464](#), [465](#), [475](#), [480](#), [484](#), [497](#),
[515](#), [526](#), [540](#), [548](#), [549](#), [552](#), [561](#), [565](#), [567](#), [573](#),
[580](#), [599](#), [600](#), [610](#), [616](#), [620](#), [632](#), [634](#), [640](#), [659](#),
[669](#), [670](#), [674](#), [682](#), [683](#), [694](#), [718](#), [730](#), [738](#), [741](#),
[742](#), [745](#), [750](#), [755](#), [761](#), [762](#), [766](#), [773](#), [775](#), [777](#),
[789](#), [791](#), [808](#), [819](#), [827](#), [832](#), [833](#), [837](#), [841](#), [844](#),
[852](#), [858](#), [861](#), [867](#), [868](#), [885](#), [897](#), [901](#), [909](#), [916](#),
[919](#), [931](#), [959](#), [977](#), [979](#), [993-995](#), [1004](#), [1005](#),
[1015](#), [1023](#), [1025](#), [1031](#), [1032](#), [1048](#), [1053](#), [1067](#),
[1073](#), [1079](#), [1080](#), [1093](#), [1097-1101](#), [1111](#), [1119](#),
[1125](#), [1126](#), [1130](#), [1140](#), [1161](#), [1174](#), [1192](#),
[1199-1201](#), [1209](#), [1213](#), [1232](#), [1236](#), [1239](#), [1241](#),
[1244](#), [1248](#), [1251](#), [1255](#), [1259](#), [1264](#), [1265](#), [1267](#),
[1268](#), [1274](#), [1290](#), [1295](#), [1296](#), [1306](#), [1307](#), [1312](#),
[1314](#), [1322](#), [1324](#), [1325](#), [1332](#), [1358](#), [1360](#), [1362](#),
[1380](#), [1384](#), [1394](#), [1397](#), [1400](#), [1409](#), [1418](#), [1423](#),
[1425](#), [1452](#), [1459](#), [1463](#), [1479](#), [1484](#), [1489](#), [1492](#),
[1500](#), [1503](#), [1505](#), [1507](#), [1523](#), [1536](#), [1541](#), [1545](#),
[1547](#), [1565](#), [1568](#), [1569](#), [1589](#), [1590](#), [1594](#), [1598](#),
[1605](#), [1606](#), [1620](#), [1628](#), [1635](#), [1642](#), [1646](#), [1656](#),
[1657](#), [1674](#), [1686](#), [1691](#), [1698](#), [1706](#), [1707](#),
[1712-1717](#), [1728](#), [1735](#), [1742](#), [1754](#), [1756](#)
- Women and freemasonry [1200](#), [1201](#)
- Women and literature [24](#)
- Women and organizations [1130](#)
- Women and politics [683](#)
- Women and teaching [367](#)
- Women artists [91](#), [464](#)
- Women as teachers [25](#)
- Women authors [1314](#), [1423](#)
- Women educators [91](#)

- Women in agriculture [341](#)
- Women in business [216](#), [858](#), [1606](#)
- Women in education [540](#), [552](#), [620](#)
- Women in government [1324](#)
- Women in organizations [1606](#)
- Women in politics [163](#), [674](#), [858](#), [919](#), [931](#), [1093](#),
[1199](#)
- Women in the legislature [1025](#)
- Women in the military [153](#), [931](#)
- Women lawyers [1005](#)
- Women students [1259](#)
- Women writers [1031](#)
- Women, military [1594](#)
- Women, music [959](#)
- Women's Board of Missions [295](#)
- Women's Christian Temperance Union [21](#), [858](#),
[1213](#), [1507](#), [1713](#)
- Women's Community Council [129](#), [858](#)
- Women's Home Missionary Society [295](#)
- Women's Missionary Aid Societies [1568](#)
- Women's Missionary Society [1567](#)
- Women's Political Caucus/NOW [683](#)
- Women's Relief Corps [580](#), [1418](#), [1716](#), [1717](#)
- Women's club [311](#)
- Women's Army Corps [931](#)
- Women's associations [128](#), [378](#)
- Women's issues [291](#)
- Women--Dakota Territory [789](#), [827](#), [861](#), [916](#)
- Women--Minnesota [205](#)
- Women--Poetry--Collections [730](#), [1452](#)
- Women--Societies and clubs [8](#), [11](#), [21](#), [119](#), [125](#),
[129](#), [143](#), [239](#), [245](#), [271](#), [295](#), [311](#), [330](#), [353-355](#),
[357](#), [370](#), [371](#), [430](#), [465](#), [475](#), [480](#), [515](#), [548](#), [549](#),
[580](#), [682](#), [694](#), [718](#), [766](#), [819](#), [833](#), [858](#), [979](#), [1015](#),
[1032](#), [1067](#), [1079](#), [1080](#), [1097-1099](#), [1101](#), [1111](#),
[1126](#), [1140](#), [1200](#), [1201](#), [1213](#), [1244](#), [1264](#), [1265](#),
[1290](#), [1312](#), [1332](#), [1358](#), [1500](#), [1547](#), [1568](#), [1569](#),
[1642](#), [1674](#), [1713-1717](#)
- Women--South Dakota [287](#)
- Women--Suffrage [858](#), [1418](#), [1735](#)
- Wonders of North Dakota [756](#)
- Wood, Howard [1437](#)
- Work Projects Administration [1411](#)
- Works Progress Administration [152](#), [1069](#)
- World Columbian Exposition [1290](#)
- World War, 1914-1918 [10](#), [87](#), [120](#), [146](#), [184](#), [299](#),
[314](#), [478](#), [524](#), [576](#), [577](#), [616](#), [719](#), [738](#), [819](#), [834](#),
[857](#), [1000](#), [1048](#), [1067](#), [1089](#), [1114](#), [1140](#), [1245](#),
[1293](#), [1312](#), [1336](#), [1400](#), [1500](#), [1511](#), [1580](#), [1662](#),
[1725](#), [1730](#)
- World War, 1939-1945 [87](#), [97](#), [114](#), [153](#), [178](#), [179](#),
[201](#), [222](#), [267](#), [349](#), [359](#), [387](#), [421](#), [493](#), [573](#), [576](#),
[602](#), [635](#), [636](#), [650](#), [674](#), [686](#), [719](#), [754](#), [779](#), [888](#),
[911](#), [924](#), [930](#), [931](#), [953](#), [1000](#), [1043](#), [1053](#), [1054](#),
[1089](#), [1113](#), [1144](#), [1236](#), [1310](#), [1346](#), [1416](#), [1594](#),
[1639](#), [1726](#)
- Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890 [287](#)
- Wright, Dana [360](#), [364](#), [1730](#)
- Wright, Eugene M. [180](#)
- Wyndmere [516](#), [1696](#), [1734](#)
- Yankton [304](#), [489](#), [1445](#)
- Yanktonai Indians [1609](#)
- Yates, George W. [1305](#)
- Yegan, J. [68](#)
- Yegen, William [1145](#)
- Yellow Look [1599](#)
- Yellowstone Expedition [1235](#)
- Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company
..... [1499](#)
- Yellowstone River [84](#), [913](#), [1636](#)
- Yellowstone-Big Horn Expedition [1509](#)
- Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission
..... [539](#), [1042](#)
- Yorktown (D.T.) [98](#)
- Youman, Grant S. [1392](#)
- Young Citizens' League [1654](#)
- Young Mens' Christian Association [213](#)
- Young People's Missionary Circle [1567](#)
- Young, Allan [1157](#)
- Young, George [1238](#)
- Young, Mary [868](#)
- Young, Milton [1157](#), [1238](#), [1411](#), [1741](#)
- Your Congressman Comments [204](#)
- Youth [96](#), [124](#), [144](#), [225](#), [258](#), [401](#), [610](#), [766](#), [767](#),
[858](#), [1060](#), [1080](#), [1151](#), [1152](#), [1322](#), [1567](#),
[1738-1740](#), [1756](#)
- Youth organizations [144](#), [767](#), [1739](#), [1756](#)
- Youth--Societies and clubs [1151](#), [1152](#)
- Ypsilanti [181](#)
- Zahn, Francis [1461](#)
- ZCBJ [1464](#)
- Zeeland [249](#), [1449](#), [1453](#), [1751](#)
- Zenith [438](#), [1747](#), [1748](#)
- Zenith Coal Company [438](#), [1748](#)
- Zion Lutheran Church [72](#), [1622](#), [1751](#), [1752](#)